

- American Indian Religious Freedom Act [AIRFA] of 1978; Pub. L. 95-341; 92 Stat. 469; 42 U.S.C. § 1996.* Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/STATUTE-92/pdf/STATUTE-92-Pg469.pdf>.
- Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008; Pub. L. 110-343; H.R. 1424.* Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-110publ343/pdf/PLAW-110publ343.pdf>.
- Endangered Species Act of 1973; Pub. L. 93-205, Stat. 884, 16 U.S.C.* Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/STATUTE-87/pdf/STATUTE-87-Pg884.pdf>.
- Executive Order 13186 of 2001; Responsibilities of federal agencies to protect migratory birds; Federal Register / Vol. 66, No. 11 / Wednesday, January 17, 2001 / Presidential Documents.* Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2001-01-17/pdf/01-1387.pdf>.
- National Historic Preservation Act of 1966; Pub. L. 89-665; 16 U.S.C. 470 et seq. as amended through 2000.* Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/STATUTE-80/pdf/STATUTE-80-Pg915.pdf>.
- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act [NAGPRA] of 1990; Pub. L. 101-601; 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 104 Stat. 3048.* Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/STATUTE-104/pdf/STATUTE-104-Pg3048.pdf>.
- Payment in Lieu of Taxes, Oct. 20, 1976; Pub. L. 94-565; 90 Stat. 2662; H.R. 9719.* Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/STATUTE-90/pdf/STATUTE-90-Pg2662.pdf>.
- Secure Rural Schools and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000; Pub. L. 106-393; H.R. 2389.* Retrieved from <https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/106/hr2389#overview>.
- Bird conservation region 10 data: 2010-2013.* (2014). 00093. Planning record exhibit # 00093.
- Abele, S. L., Wirsing, A. J., & Murray, D. L. (2013). Precommercial forest thinning alters abundance but not survival of snowshoe hares. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 77(1), 84-92. doi:10.1002/Jwmg.426. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000313118400012, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.426> abstract;jsessionid=41D7ACACF78B61A2A9ABB65E1A2E0A33.f03t02, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.426/pdf>.
- ACHP. Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Section 106. *Website and Section 106.* Retrieved from <http://achp.gov/>.
- ACHP. (1996). *Executive Order 13007: Indian sacred sites.* Retrieved from <http://achp.gov/EO13007.html>.
- Acorn, J. (2004). *Damselflies of Alberta: Flying neon toothpicks in the grass.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: University of Alberta Press.
- Adams, J. C., & McCool, S. F. (2009). Finite recreation opportunities: The Forest Service, the Bureau of Land Management, and off-road vehicle anagement. *Natural Resources Journal*, 49(1), 45-116. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000276551000003.
- Adams, L. (1959). An analysis of a population of snowshoe hares in northwestern Montana. *Ecological Monographs*, 29(2), 141-170. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:A1959WV72100003, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1942201?origin=crossref>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1942201?origin=JSTOR-pdf>.
- Adams, S. B., Schmetterling, D. A., & Young, M. K. (2005). Instream movements by boreal toads (*Bufo boreas boreas*). *Herpetological Review*, 36(1), 27-33. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/9429>, [http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/ja/ja\\_adams005.pdf](http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/ja/ja_adams005.pdf).
- Agee, J. K. (1993). *Fire ecology of Pacific Northwest forests.* Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Agee, J. K. (2002). The fallacy of passive management. *Conservation*, 3(1), 18-26. Retrieved from <http://www.conservationmagazine.org/2002/07/the-fallacy-of-passive-management/>.
- Agee, J. K. (2002). *Fire as a coarse filter for snags and logs.* PSW-GTR-181. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. Retrieved from [http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc\\_summary?doi=10.1.1.164.8887](http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc_summary?doi=10.1.1.164.8887).
- Agee, J. K., Bahro, B., Finney, M. A., Omi, P. N., Sapsis, D. B., Skinner, C. N., . . . Weatherspoon, C. P. (2000). The use of shaded fuelbreaks in landscape fire management. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 127(1-3), 55-66. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(99)00116-4. Retrieved from [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S03781127990011641-s2.0-S0378112799001164-main.pdf?\\_tid=a7968a0c-9f29-11e3-ae53-0000aabb0f02&acdnat=1393448880\\_44884a45a6cde7bfd5dda617a1db0217](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S03781127990011641-s2.0-S0378112799001164-main.pdf?_tid=a7968a0c-9f29-11e3-ae53-0000aabb0f02&acdnat=1393448880_44884a45a6cde7bfd5dda617a1db0217), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112799001164>.
- Agee, J. K., & Skinner, C. N. (2005). Basic principles of forest fuel reduction treatments. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 211(1-2), 83-96. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.01.034. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000229875600009.

- Ager, A. A., & Clifton, C. (2005). *Software for calculating vegetation disturbance and recovery by using the equivalent clearcut area model*. USDA Technical Report PNW-GTR-637. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr637.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr637.pdf).
- Ager, A. A., Valliant, N. M., & Finney, M. A. (2010). A comparison of landscape fuel treatment strategies to mitigate wildland fire risk in the urban interface and preserve old forest structure. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 259(8), 1556-1570. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.01.032. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000276292900023, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112710000514>.
- Ahl, R. S., & Brown, S. R. J. (2012). *The Region 1 existing vegetation mapping program (VMap) Flathead National Forest methodology; Version 12*. Regional One Vegetation Classification, Mapping, Inventory and Analysis Report 12-35. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00592.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Flathead National Forest motorized access analysis*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00459.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Helena National Forest motorized access analysis*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00455.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Kootenai National Forest motorized access analysis*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00460.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Lewis and Clark National Forest motorized access analysis*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00461.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Lolo National Forest motorized access analysis*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00462.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Map of avalanche chutes within Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly conservation strategy management zones, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00059.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Modeling for alternative A: Fully meets 19-19-68 for BMU subunits with more than 75% NFS lands [Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00172.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Summary national management category for each of five (5) forests [crosswalk of management areas to national categories, acres by no action and proposed action alternatives]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00181.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Summary of miles of open roads and motorized trails on the Helena and Lewis and Clark National Forests*. Kalispell, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00174.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Summary of Rick Mace's 2014 grizzly bear denning grids*. Kalispell, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00175.
- Ake, K. (2015). *Timber suitability process documentation, Flathead National Forest--GIS documentation*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00251.
- Ake, K. (2017). *2015 NCDE motorized access monitoring report for Grizzly Bear Conservation Strategy*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00673.
- Ake, K. (2017). *Background information on methods used to calculate numbers from GIS data: Flathead National Forest revised plan*. Kalispell, MT: F. N. F. USDA Forest Service. Planning record exhibit # 00616.
- Ake, K. (2017). *Background information on NCDE Grizzly Bear Conservation Strategy developed recreation increase of one overnight site per bear management unit per decade*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00671.
- Ake, K. (2017). *Documentation of draft 2016 amendment 19 report*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00668.
- Ake, K. (2017). *Zone 1 linear road and trail density tracking: Amendment forests, 2011, 2013, and 2015 summaries*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00500.
- Ake, K., & Jacobs, A. (2014). *2013 annual Flathead National Forest forest plan amendment 19 implementation monitoring report and responses to amendment 19 revised implementation schedule terms and conditions*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00436.
- Ake, K., & Kuennen, R. (2017). *Background information on NCDE Grizzly Bear Conservation Strategy allowable increase in route density and decrease in core for projects, 5-3-2*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00669.
- Albini, F. A. (1976). *Estimating wildfire behavior and effects*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr030.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr030.pdf).

- Alcamo, J., & Bennett, E. M. (2003). *Ecosystems and human well-being: A framework for assessment*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Al-Chokhachy, R., Black, T. A., Thomas, C., Luce, C. H., Rieman, B., Cissel, R., . . . Kershner, J. L. (2016). Linkages between unpaved forest roads and streambed sediment: Why context matters in directing road restoration. *Restoration Ecology*, 24(5), 589-598. doi:10.1111/rec.12365. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000384009200005](https://www.wos.org/wos/000384009200005).
- Al-Chokhachy, R., Muhlfeld, C. C., Boyer, M. C., Jones, L. A., Steed, A., & Kershner, J. L. (2014). Quantifying the effectiveness of conservation measures to control the spread of anthropogenic hybridization in stream salmonids: A climate adaptation case study. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 34(3), 642-652. doi:10.1080/02755947.2014.901259. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02755947.2014.901259>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02755947.2014.901259>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/02755947.2014.901259>.
- Al-Chokhachy, R., Roper, B. B., & Archer, E. K. (2010). Evaluating the status and trends of physical stream habitat in headwater streams within the interior Columbia River and upper Missouri River Basins using an index approach. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 139(4), 1041-1059. doi:10.1577/T08-221.1. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/T08-221.1>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/T08-221.1>.
- Aldo Leopold Wilderness Research Institute. (2016). *Evaluation framework for proposed ecological intervention and restoration in wilderness*. Missoula, MT: Aldo Leopold Wilderness Research Institute.
- Alig, R., Adams, D., Joyce, L., & Sohngen, B. (2004). Climate change impacts and adaptation in forestry: Responses by trees and markets. *Choices, Fall 2004*, 7-11. Retrieved from <http://www.farmdoc.illinois.edu/policy/choices20043/theme2/2004-3-07.pdf>.
- Alig, R. J. (2011). *Effects of climate change on natural resources and communities: A compendium of briefing papers*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr837.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr837.pdf).
- Allan, J. D., Erickson, D. L., & Fay, J. (1997). The influence of catchment land use on stream integrity across multiple spatial scales. *Freshwater Biology*, 37(1), 149-161. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2427.1997.d01-546.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1997.d01-546.x/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1997.d01-546.x/epdf>.
- Allen, C. D. (2007). Interactions across spatial scales among forest dieback, fire, and erosion in northern New Mexico landscapes. *Ecosystems*, 10(5), 797-808. doi:10.1007/s10021-007-9057-4. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000249969200010](https://www.wos.org/wos/000249969200010), <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10021-007-9057-4>.
- Allen, E. B. (1995). Restoration ecology: Limits and possibilities in arid and semiarid lands. *Wildland shrub and arid land restoration symposium, 1993 October 19-21, Las Vegas, NV: Proceedings. INT-GTR-315* (pp. 7-15). Ogden, UT: USDA, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr315/int\\_gtr315\\_007\\_015.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr315/int_gtr315_007_015.pdf).
- Allen, S. D., Wickwar, D. A., Clark, F. P., Dow, R. R., Potts, R., & Snyder, S. A. (2009). *Values, beliefs, and attitudes technical guide for Forest Service land and resource management, planning, and decision-making*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr788.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr788.pdf).
- Allendorf, F. W., & Leary, R. F. (1988). Conservation and distribution of genetic variation in a polytypic species, the cutthroat trout. *Conservation Biology*, 2(2), 170-184.
- Allendorf, F. W., Leary, R. F., Spruell, P., & Wenburg, J. K. (2001). The problems with hybrids: Setting conservation guidelines. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 16(11), 613-622. doi:10.1016/S0169-5347(01)02290-X. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000171714800012](https://www.wos.org/wos/000171714800012), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S016953470102290X>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S016953470102290X1-s2.0-S016953470102290X-main.pdf?\\_tid=4a9fe9b6-e710-11e5-8681-00000aab0f26&acdnat=1457649466\\_ca2cc9e91e23330188df679b07084311](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S016953470102290X1-s2.0-S016953470102290X-main.pdf?_tid=4a9fe9b6-e710-11e5-8681-00000aab0f26&acdnat=1457649466_ca2cc9e91e23330188df679b07084311).
- Alley, W. M. (1984). The Palmer Drought Severity Index: Limitations and assumptions. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology*, 23(7), 1100-1109. doi:10.1175/1520-0450(1984)023<1100:Tpdsil>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:A1984TK68600006](https://www.wos.org/wos/A1984TK68600006).
- Altman, B., & Sallabanks, R. (2012). Olive-sided flycatcher (*Contopus cooperi*). *The Birds of North America Online*. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/502>.

- Alvo, R. (1981). Marsh nesting of common loons (*Gavia immer*). *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 95(3), 357-357. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1981MJ42800025.
- Alvo, R., & Blancher, P. J. (2001). Common Raven, *Corvus corax*, observed taking an egg from a common loon, *Gavia immer*, nest. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 115(1), 168-169. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000170068800023.
- Alward, G., Winter, S., Smith, D., Niccolucci, M., Hokans, R., Redmond, C., & Marshall, R. (2010). Economic impact technical guide. Retrieved from <http://fsweb.wo.fs.fed.us/economics/software/FEAST.shtml>.
- Ament, R., Callahan, R., McClure, M., Reuling, M., & Tabor, G. (2014). *Wildlife connectivity: Fundamentals for conservation action*. Bozeman, MT: Center for Large Landscape Conservation. Retrieved from <http://largelandscapes.org/media/publications/Wildlife-Connectivity-Fundamentals-for-Conservation-Action.pdf>.
- Ament, R., McGowen, P., McClure, M., Rutherford, A., Ellis, C., & Grebenc, J. (2014). *Highway mitigation for wildlife in northwest Montana*. Bozeman, MT: Sonoran Institute, Northern Rockies Office. Retrieved from <http://largelandscapes.org/media/publications/Highway-Mitigation-Wildlife-NW-Montana.pdf>.
- American Wildlands. (2008). *Priority linkage assessment: The Hub Conservation Area*. Bozeman, MT: American Wildlands. Retrieved from [http://montanans4wildlife.com/pdfs/PLA\\_HighDivide\\_AWL.pdf](http://montanans4wildlife.com/pdfs/PLA_HighDivide_AWL.pdf).
- Amman, G. D., & Cole, W. E. (1983). *Mountain pine beetle dynamics in lodgepole pine forests, part II: Population dynamics*. Ogden, Utah: USDA, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [http://www.usu.edu/beetle/documents2/1983Amman%20Cole\\_MPB%20Dynamics%20in%20LPP%20Forests%20Part%20II.pdf](http://www.usu.edu/beetle/documents2/1983Amman%20Cole_MPB%20Dynamics%20in%20LPP%20Forests%20Part%20II.pdf).
- Amman, G. D., McGregor, M. D., Cahill, D. B., & Klein, W. (1977). *Guidelines for reducing losses of lodgepole pine to the mountain pine beetle in unmanaged stands in the Rocky Mountains*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [http://www.usu.edu/beetle/documents2/1977Amman%20etal\\_Guidelines%20for%20Reducing%20Losses%20of%20LPP.pdf](http://www.usu.edu/beetle/documents2/1977Amman%20etal_Guidelines%20for%20Reducing%20Losses%20of%20LPP.pdf).
- Anderson, A., & Turnock, B. (2012). *Black swift (Cypseloides niger) surveys in northwest Montana 2012*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00350.
- Anderson, C. J., & Lockaby, B. G. (2011). Research gaps related to forest management and stream sediment in the United States. *Environmental Management*, 47(2), 303-313. doi:10.1007/s00267-010-9604-1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000286672400012, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00267-010-9604-1>, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/492art%253A10.1007%252Fs00267-010-9604-1.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs00267-010-9604-1&token2=exp=1457463050~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F492%2Fart%25253A10.1007%252Fs00267-010-9604-1.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs00267-010-9604-1\\*~hmac=469ff9e6d18f61e8f5a5b19755d226cfe895965c6abb268fe9e558abb4cf3c3a](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/492art%253A10.1007%252Fs00267-010-9604-1.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs00267-010-9604-1&token2=exp=1457463050~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F492%2Fart%25253A10.1007%252Fs00267-010-9604-1.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs00267-010-9604-1*~hmac=469ff9e6d18f61e8f5a5b19755d226cfe895965c6abb268fe9e558abb4cf3c3a).
- Anderson, C. R., Ternent, M. A., & Moody, D. S. (2002). Grizzly bear-cattle interactions on two grazing allotments in northwest Wyoming. *Ursus*, 13, 247-256. Retrieved from [http://www.bearbiology.com/index.php?id=ursvol13\\_10](http://www.bearbiology.com/index.php?id=ursvol13_10), [http://www.bearbiology.com/fileadmin/tpl/Downloads/URSUS/Vol\\_13Anderson\\_13.pdf](http://www.bearbiology.com/fileadmin/tpl/Downloads/URSUS/Vol_13Anderson_13.pdf).
- Anderson, G., Williams, E. G., & Moir, J. O. (1974). A comparison of the sorption of inorganic orthophosphate and inositol hexaphosphate by six acid soils. *Journal of Soil Science*, 25(1), 51-62. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2389.1974.tb01102.x. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.1974.tb01102.x>.
- Anderson, H. E. (1982). *Aids to determining fuel models for estimating fire behavior*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int\\_gtr122.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int_gtr122.pdf).
- Anderson, K. H., & Thompson, R. S. Historic variations in moisture availability. U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. Retrieved from <http://geochange.er.usgs.gov/sw/changes/natural/pdsi/>.
- Anderson, N., Young, J., Stockmann, K., Skog, K. E., Healey, S., Loeffler, D., . . . Morrison, J. (2013). *Regional and forest-level estimates of carbon stored in harvested wood products from the United States Forest Service Northern Region, 1906-2010*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr311.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr311.pdf).
- Anderson, N. H. (1976). *Distribution and ecology of Oregon Trichoptera*. Corvallis, OR.
- Anderson, P. D., Larson, D. J., & Chan, S. S. (2007). Riparian buffer and density management influences on microclimate of young headwater forests of western Oregon. *Forest Science*, 53(2), 254-269. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000245514200012.

- Anderson, P. D., & Poage, N. J. (2014). The Density Management and Riparian Buffer Study: A large-scale silviculture experiment informing riparian management in the Pacific Northwest, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 316, 90-99. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.06.055. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000332906500010.
- Anderson, S. (2005). *Addendum for the biological assessment for terrestrial wildlife species, amendment 19 revised implementation schedule, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00349.
- Anderson, S. (2009). *Biological assessment for terrestrial wildlife species: Forest plan amendment #19, allowable sale quantity and objectives and standards for grizzly bear habitat management; Revised implementation schedule*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00344.
- Anderson, S. (2010). *Monitoring bear foods or bear habitat?* USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00435.
- Anderson, S., Johnson, W., Roberts, D., Summerfield, B., Swisher, K., Conard, B., . . . Vandehey, A. (2009). *Guide to effects analysis of helicopter use in grizzly bear habitat*. USDA Forest Service and U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana/Northern Idaho Level I Terrestrial Biologists Team. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5336905.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5336905.pdf).
- Andrusak, H. (1980). *Kootenay River white sturgeon*. Nelson, BC: Ministry of Environment and Parks, Fish and Wildlife Branch.
- Apperson, K. A. (1992). *Kootenai River white sturgeon investigations and experimental culture: Annual progress report FY 1991*. (Contract DE-A179-88BP93497). Idaho Department of Fish and Game and Bonneville Power Administration.
- Araújo, M. B., Whittaker, R. J., Ladle, R. J., & Erhard, M. (2005). Reducing uncertainty in projections of extinction risk from climate change. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 14(6), 529-538. doi:10.1111/j.1466-822X.2005.00182.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1466-822X.2005.00182.x/abstract>.
- Archer, E. J., Heitke, J., Ebertowski, P., & Leary, R. (2008). *PACFISH INFISH biological opinion effectiveness monitoring program for streams and riparian areas*. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/feu/pibo/2008-pibo\\_em\\_annual\\_report.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/feu/pibo/2008-pibo_em_annual_report.pdf).
- Archer, E. K., Roper, B. B., Henderson, R. C., Bouwes, N., Mellison, S. C., & Kershner, J. L. (2004). *Testing common stream sampling methods for broad-scale, long-term monitoring*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs%5Fgtr122.pdf>.
- Arno, S. F. (1980). Forest fire history in the Northern Rockies. *Journal of Forestry*, 78(8), 460-465. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1980KE42800005, [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr292/1980\\_arno.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr292/1980_arno.pdf).
- Arno, S. F., Harrington, M. G., Fiedler, C. E., & Carlson, C. E. (1995). Restoring fire-dependent ponderosa pine forests in western Montana. *Restoration & Management Notes*, 13(1), 32-36. Retrieved from <http://er.uwpress.org/content/13/1/32.full.pdf>.
- Arno, S. F., & Hoff, R. (1990). Whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis* Engelm.). In R. M. Burns & B. H. Honkala (Eds.), *Silvics of North America, vol. 1: Conifers. Agriculture Handbook 654* (pp. 268-279). Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [http://ncforestry.info/fs/silvics\\_of\\_north\\_america/ah654v1.pdf](http://ncforestry.info/fs/silvics_of_north_america/ah654v1.pdf).
- Arno, S. F., Simmerman, D. G., & Keane, R. E. (1985). *Forest succession on four habitat types in western Montana*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr177.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr177.pdf).
- Arno, S. F., Smith, H. Y., & Krebs, M. A. (1997). *Old growth ponderosa pine and western larch stand structures: influences of pre-1900 fires and fire exclusion*. Research Paper INT-RP-495. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Planning record exhibit # 00516.
- Arthur Carhart National Wilderness Training Center. (2009). *Draft minimum requirements decision guide worksheets*. Missoula, MT: Arthur Carhart National Wilderness Training Center. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5405433.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5405433.pdf).
- Arthur, S. M., Krohn, W. B., & Gilbert, J. B. (1989). Habitat use and diet of fishers. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 53(3), 680-688. doi:10.2307/3809197. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270240449\\_Habitat\\_Use\\_and\\_Diet\\_of\\_Fishers](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270240449_Habitat_Use_and_Diet_of_Fishers).
- Aubry, K. B., Koehler, G. M., & Squires, J. R. (1999). Ecology of Canada lynx in southern boreal forests. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, & J. R. Squires (Eds.), *Ecology and Conservation of Lynx in the United States, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-30WWW*. (pp. 373-396):

- USDA, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030.html](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030.html), <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4546>.
- Aubry, K. B., McKelvey, K. S., & Copeland, J. P. (2007). Distribution and broadscale habitat relations of the wolverine in the contiguous United States. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(7), 2147-2158. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2006-548>. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000249351100008, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.2193/2006-548>.
- Aubry, K. B., & Raley, C. M. (2002). The pileated woodpecker as a keystone habitat modifier in the Pacific Northwest. In W. F. Laudenslayer, Jr., P. J. Shea, B. E. Valentine, C. P. Weatherspoon, & T. E. Lisle (Eds.), *Proceedings of the symposium on the ecology and management of dead wood in western forests, 1999 November 2-4, Reno, Nevada. General Technical Report PSW-181* (pp. 257-274). Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Station. Retrieved from [http://www.fwspubs.org/doi/suppl/10.3996/042013-JFWM-031/suppl\\_file\\_042013-jfwm-031r-s04.pdf](http://www.fwspubs.org/doi/suppl/10.3996/042013-JFWM-031/suppl_file_042013-jfwm-031r-s04.pdf), <http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6718>.
- Aune, K., & Kasworm, W. (1989). *Final report: East Front grizzly studies*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00573.
- Aune, K. E. (1994). Comparative ecology of black and grizzly bears on the Rocky Mountain Front. In International Association for Bear Research and Management (Ed.), *Bears: Their biology and management: Vol. 9, part 1: A selection of papers from the Ninth International Conference on Bear Research and Management, Missoula, Montana, February 23-28, 1992*. 9 (Vol. Vol. 9, Part 1, pp. 365-374). Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/i295310>.
- Backlund, P., Janetos, A., Schimel, D., Hatfield, J., Boote, K., Fay, P., . . . Shaw, R. (2008). *The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity: A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program (CCSP) and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research*. Washington, D.C., USA: Retrieved from <http://handle.nal.usda.gov/10113/55306>.
- Bader, M. (2000). Distribution of grizzly bears in the U.S. northern Rockies. *Northwest Science*, 74(4), 325-334. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000165342700007.
- Bader, M. (2000). *Spatial needs of grizzly bears in the U.S. northern Rockies [paper presented at the Society for Conservation Biology 2000 meeting in Missoula, Montana]*. Planning record exhibit # 00645.
- Baigas, P. E., Squires, J. R., Olson, L. E., Ivan, J. S., & Roberts, E. K. (2017). Using environmental features to model highway crossing behavior of Canada lynx in the southern Rocky Mountains. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 157, 200-213. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169204616301141>.
- Bailey, R. G. (1995). Description of the ecoregions of the United States. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/ecoregions/descriptions/>.
- Baker, R. D., Burt, L., Maxwell, R. S., Treat, V. H., & Dethloff, H. C. (1993). *The national forests of the Northern Region: Living legacy*. College Station, TX: Intaglio.
- Baker, W. L., & Ehle, D. S. (2003). *Uncertainty in fire history and restoration of ponderosa pine forests in the western United States*. RMRS-P-29. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Planning record exhibit # 00517.
- Balda, R. P., & Kamil, A. C. (1992). Long-term spatial memory in Clark nutcracker, *Nucifraga-Columbiana*. *Animal Behaviour*, 44(4), 761-769. doi:10.1016/S0003-3472(05)80302-1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1992JY67800014.
- Ballantine, D. J., Walling, D. E., Collins, A. L., & Leeks, G. J. L. (2008). The phosphorus content of fluvial suspended sediment in three lowland groundwater-dominated catchments. *Journal of Hydrology*, 357(1-2), 140-151. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2008.05.011. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000258049800011.
- Ballensky, J. (2011). *Caves of Montana survey*. Planning record exhibit # 00171.
- Balsom, S., Ballard, W. B., & Whitlaw, H. A. (1996). Mature coniferous forest as critical moose habitat. *Alces*, 32, 131-140.
- Balvanera, P., Pfisterer, A. B., Buchmann, N., He, J. S., Nakashizuka, T., Raffaelli, D., & Schmid, B. (2006). Quantifying the evidence for biodiversity effects on ecosystem functioning and services. *Ecology Letters*, 9(10), 1146-1156. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2006.00963.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000240560100007, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2006.00963.x> abstract;jsessionid=64E4F3EF79BDCB26A16F91DC1E67E019.f03t01.
- Barber, J., Berglund, D., & Bush, R. (2009). *The Region 1 existing vegetation classification system and its relationship to inventory data and the Region 1 existing vegetation map products*. Numbered Report 09-03 5.0. Missoula,

- MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1, Engineering and Forest and Rangeland Management. Retrieved from [http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/classify/r1\\_ex\\_veg\\_cmi\\_4\\_09.pdf](http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/classify/r1_ex_veg_cmi_4_09.pdf).
- Barber, J., Bush, R., & Berglund, D. (2011). *The Region 1 existing vegetation classification system and its relationship to Region 1 inventory data and map products*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/r1/landmanagement/gis/?cid=stelprdb5331054&width=full>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5332073.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5332073.pdf).
- Barnes, K. P., & Belthoff, J. R. (2008). Probability of detection of flammulated owls using nocturnal broadcast surveys. *Journal of Field Ornithology*, 79(3), 321-328. doi:10.1111/j.1557-9263.2008.00166.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000259525500012, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1557-9263.2008.00166.x> abstract;jsessionid=0F018A9BC7E8E5B0326C7417F6A6CF7C.f03t04.
- Barnett, T. P., Adam, J. C., & Lettenmaier, D. P. (2005). Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. *Nature*, 438(7066), 303-309. doi:10.1038/Nature04141. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000233300200038, <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v438/n7066/full/nature04141.html>.
- Barrett, S. W. (1988). *Fire regime classification for coniferous forests of the northwestern United States*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service.
- Bartholow, J. M. (2005). Recent water temperature trends in the lower Klamath River, California. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 25(1), 152-162. doi:10.1577/M04-007.1. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/M04-007.1>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/M04-007.1>.
- Bartlein, P. J., Whitlock, C., & Shafter, S. L. (1997). Future climate in the Yellowstone National Park region and its potential impact on vegetation. *Conservation Biology*, 11(3), 782-792. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1997.95383.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1997XD39400025, [http://www.jstor.org/stable/2387438?seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/2387438?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents).
- Barton, A. M. (2002). Intense wildfire in southeastern Arizona: Transformation of a Madrean oak-pine forest to oak woodland. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 165(1-3), 205-212. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00618-1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000176620100018, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112701006181>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112701006181\\_1-s2.0-S0378112701006181-main.pdf?\\_tid=43e043ac-e880-11e5-a5ff-00000aacb35f&acdnat=1457807509\\_e1a807fbecb576f3209e42f271fbac8e](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112701006181_1-s2.0-S0378112701006181-main.pdf?_tid=43e043ac-e880-11e5-a5ff-00000aacb35f&acdnat=1457807509_e1a807fbecb576f3209e42f271fbac8e).
- Basko, B. (2002). *Guidelines for analyzing environmental effects on soil: Logan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00387.
- Basko, B. (2007). *Guidelines for analyzing environmental effects on soil: Porter Mount Project*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00388.
- Basko, W. J. (1985). *Soil moisture and temperature summary for Swan Lake and Tally Lake Districts, 1979 through 1983*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00426.
- Bate, L. (2014, August 4, 2014). [E-mail re: harlequin ducks]. Planning record exhibit # 00393.
- Bate, L. (2014). *Harlequin duck surveys along upper McDonald Creek, Glacier National Park, May-September 2014*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Glacier National Park, Division of Science and Resources Management. Planning record exhibit # 00375.
- Bate, L. (2015, April 14, 2015). [E-mail from Lisa J. Bate, Glacier National Park, to Reed Kuennen, Flathead National Forest]. Planning record exhibit # 00392.
- Bate, L. J. (1995). *Monitoring woodpecker abundance and habitat in the central Oregon Cascades*. (MS thesis), University of Idaho, Moscow. Planning record exhibit # 00531.
- Bate, L. J. (2012). *Harlequin duck surveys along upper McDonald Creek, Glacier National Park, May-September 2012*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Glacier National Park, Division of Science and Resources Management.
- Bate, L. J. (2013). *Harlequin duck surveys along upper McDonald Creek, Glacier National Park, May-September 2013*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Glacier National Park, Division of Science and Resources Management.
- Bate, L. J. (2015, April 7, 2015). [E-mail from Lisa J. Bate, Glacier National Park, to Reed Kuennen, Flathead National Forest, re: black swift colonies in Montana]. Planning record exhibit # 00091.
- Bate, L. J., Wisdom, M. J., & Wales, B. C. (2007). Snag densities in relation to human access and associated management factors in forests of northeastern Oregon, USA. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 80(3), 278-291. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2006.10.008. Retrieved from [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0169204606002246\\_1-s2.0-S0169204606002246-main.pdf?\\_tid=8e8974b6-9f2e-11e3-821d-00000aab0f27&acdnat=1393450986\\_f771e9eacb0a40361a4d230410082877](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0169204606002246_1-s2.0-S0169204606002246-main.pdf?_tid=8e8974b6-9f2e-11e3-821d-00000aab0f27&acdnat=1393450986_f771e9eacb0a40361a4d230410082877), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169204606002246>.

- Baty, G. R. (1995). *Resource partitioning and browse use by sympatric elk, mule deer and white-tailed deer on a winter range in western Montana*. (Master's Thesis), University of Montana, School of Forestry, Wildlife Biology Program, Missoula, MT.
- Baty, G. R. M., C. L.; Thomson, M. J.; Hillis, J. M. (1995). *Differential effects of ecosystem management on elk, mule deer, and white-tailed deer wintering in ponderosa pine habitats*. Sun Valley, Idaho: I. D. o. F. a. Game. Retrieved from [http://www.muledeerworkinggroup.com/Docs/Proceedings\\_1995-Western%20States%20and%20Provinces%20Deer%20and%20Elk%20Workshop/](http://www.muledeerworkinggroup.com/Docs/Proceedings_1995-Western%20States%20and%20Provinces%20Deer%20and%20Elk%20Workshop/).
- Bauer, S. B., & Ralph, S. C. (2001). Strengthening the use of aquatic habitat indicators in Clean Water Act programs. *Fisheries*, 26(6), 14-25. doi:10.1577/1548-8446(2001)026<0014:Stuoah>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8446%282001%29026%3C0014%3ASTUOAH%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446\(2001\)026<0014:STUOAH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446(2001)026<0014:STUOAH>2.0.CO;2).
- Baumann, R. W. (1979). Nearctic stonefly genera as indicators of ecological parameters (Plecoptera: Insecta). *Great Basin Naturalist*, 39(3), 241-244. Retrieved from <http://biostor.org/cache/pdf/47/85/234785239621cffda014e2fee834a8af76.pdf>, <http://biostor.org/reference/126352>.
- Baxter, C. V., Frissell, C. A., & Hauer, F. R. (1999). Geomorphology, logging roads, and the distribution of bull trout spawning in a forested river basin: Implications for a management and conservation. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 128(5), 854-867. doi:10.1577/1548-8659(1999)128<0854:Glratt>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/1548-8659%281999%29128%3C0854%3AGLRATD%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659\(1999\)128<0854:GLRATD>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659(1999)128<0854:GLRATD>2.0.CO;2).
- Becker, S. A. (2008). *Habitat selection, condition, and survival of Shiras moose in northwest Wyoming*. (Master's Thesis), University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY. Retrieved from <https://www.nps.gov/grte/learn/nature/upload/moose-becker-opt.pdf>.
- Beechie, T., & Bolton, S. (1999). An approach to restoring salmonid habitat-forming processes in Pacific Northwest watersheds. *Fisheries*, 24(4), 6-15. doi:10.1577/1548-8446(1999)024<0006:Aatrsh>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/1548-8446%281999%29024%3C0006%3AAATRSH%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8446%281999%29024%3C0006%3AAATRSH%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446\(1999\)024<0006:AATRSH>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446(1999)024<0006:AATRSH>2.0.CO;2).
- Beechie, T., Imaki, H., Greene, J., Wade, A., Wu, H., Pess, G., . . . Mantua, N. (2013). Restoring salmon habitat for a changing climate. *River Research and Applications*, 29(8), 939-960. doi:10.1002/rra.2590. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000325469700001.
- Beechie, T. J., Pess, G., Kennard, P., Bilby, R. E., & Bolton, S. (2000). Modeling recovery rates and pathways for woody debris recruitment in northwestern Washington streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 20(2), 436-452. Retrieved from [http://www.fishsciences.net/reports/2000/NAJFM\\_20\\_436-452\\_Modeling.pdf](http://www.fishsciences.net/reports/2000/NAJFM_20_436-452_Modeling.pdf).
- Behnke, R. J. (1992). *Native trout of western North America*. 6. Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society.
- Beier, P., & Drennan, J. E. (1997). Forest structure and prey abundance in foraging areas of northern goshawks. *Ecological Applications*, 7(2), 564-571. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1997WW23300018, [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761\(1997\)007%5B0564:FSAPAI%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761(1997)007%5B0564:FSAPAI%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2269521>.
- Bell, H., Broderdorp, K., Cummings, J., Holt, B., McCollough, M., Parkin, M., . . . Zelenak, J. (2016). *Canada lynx expert elicitation workshop*. Bloomington, MN: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/species/mammals/lynx/SSA2016/Appendices\\_2016%2004%2018%20FINAL%20Lynx%20SSA%20EE%20Workshop%20Report%20%20zeds.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/species/mammals/lynx/SSA2016/Appendices_2016%2004%2018%20FINAL%20Lynx%20SSA%20EE%20Workshop%20Report%20%20zeds.pdf).
- Bell, J. L., & Sloan, L. C. (2006). CO2 sensitivity of extreme climate events in the western United States. *Earth Interactions*, 10. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000241410200001.
- Belote, R. T., David-Chavez, D. M., Dietz, M. S., & Aplet, G. H. (2015). Whitebark pine in wilderness under a changing climate. *Nutcracker Notes: Journal of the Whitebark Pine Ecosystem Foundation*(29), 3, 9-11, 31-32. Retrieved from <http://whitebarkfound.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/NutNotes-29-Winter-2015-pdf>.
- Belote, R. T., Dietz, M. S., McRae, B. H., Theobald, D. M., McClure, M. L., Irwin, G. H., . . . Aplet, G. H. (2016). Identifying corridors among large protected areas in the United States. *PLoS ONE*, 11(4). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0154223. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000374565100058.



- Belsky, A. J., & Gelbard, J. L. (2000). *Livestock grazing and weed invasions in the arid West*. Portland, OR: Oregon Natural Desert Association. Retrieved from [http://www.publiclandsranching.org/htmlres/PDF/BelskyGelbard\\_2000\\_Grazing\\_Weed\\_Invasions.pdf](http://www.publiclandsranching.org/htmlres/PDF/BelskyGelbard_2000_Grazing_Weed_Invasions.pdf).
- Benda, L., & Dunne, T. (1997). Stochastic forcing of sediment supply to channel networks from landsliding and debris flow. *Water Resources Research*, 33(12), 2849-2863. doi:10.1029/97WR02388. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/97WR02388>.
- Benda, L., Miller, D., Andras, K., Bigelow, P., Reeves, G., & Michael, D. (2007). NetMap: A new tool in support of watershed science and resource management. *Forest Science*, 53(2), 206-219. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>: WOS:000245514200009](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000245514200009).
- Benda, L., Miller, D., Bigelow, P., & Andras, K. (2003). Effects of post-wildfire erosion on channel environments, Boise River, Idaho. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 105-119. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00056-2. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:000183234200007](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112703000562), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112703000562>.
- Benda, L., Miller, D., Sias, J., Martin, D., Bilby, R., Veldhuisen, C., & Dunne, T. (2003). Wood recruitment processes and wood budgeting. In S. V. Gregory, K. L. Boyer, & A. M. Gurnell (Eds.), *American Fisheries Society Symposium* 37. (pp. 49-74). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society.
- Benda, L., Poff, N. L., Miller, D., Dunne, T., Reeves, G., Pess, G., & Pollock, M. M. (2004). The network dynamics hypothesis: How channel networks structure riverine habitats. *Bioscience*, 54(5), 413-427. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2004)054[0413:Tndhhc]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:000221411900010](http://www.bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/54/5/413), <http://www.bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/54/5/413>, <http://www.bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/54/5/413.full.pdf+html>.
- Benda, L. E., Litschert, S. E., Reeves, G., & Pabst, R. (2016). Thinning and in-stream wood recruitment in riparian second growth forests in coastal Oregon and the use of buffers and tree tipping as mitigation. *Journal of Forestry Research*, 27(4), 821-836. doi:10.1007/s11676-015-0173-2.
- Bentz, B. J., Regniere, J., Fettig, C. J., Hansen, E. M., Hayes, J. L., Hicke, J. A., . . . Seybold, S. J. (2010). Climate change and bark beetles of the western United States and Canada: Direct and indirect effects. *Bioscience*, 60(8), 602-613. doi:10.1525/bio.2010.60.8.6. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:000281299400006](http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/bio.2010.60.8.6), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/bio.2010.60.8.6>.
- Bentz, J. A., & Woodard, P. M. (1988). Vegetation characteristics and bighorn sheep use on burned and unburned areas in Alberta. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 16(2), 186-193. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>: WOS:A1988N824500013](http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/bio.2010.60.8.6).
- Berglund, D., Bush, R., Barber, J., & Manning, M. (2009). *R1 multi-level vegetation classification, mapping, inventory, and analysis system*. (09-01 v2.0). Missoula, MT: Region 1 Forest and Range Management and Engineering. Retrieved from [http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/classify/cmia\\_r1.pdf](http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/classify/cmia_r1.pdf).
- Berrens, R., Talberth, J., Thacher, J., & Hand, M. (2006). *Economic and community benefits of protecting New Mexico's inventoried roadless areas*. Santa Fe, NM: Center for Sustainable Economy. Retrieved from <http://sustainable-economy.org/wp-content/uploads/Final-Report.pdf>.
- Berris, S. N., & Harr, R. D. (1987). Comparative snow accumulation and melt during rainfall in forested and clear-cut plots in the western Cascades of Oregon. *Water Resources Research*, 23(1), 135-142. doi:10.1029/WR023i001p00135. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:A1987F721200014](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000245514200014).
- Berryman, E. M., Barnard, H. R., Adams, H. R., Burns, M. A., Gallo, E., & Brooks, P. D. (2015). Complex terrain alters temperature and moisture limitations of forest soil respiration across a semiarid to subalpine gradient. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences*, 120(4), 707-723. doi:10.1002/2014JG002802. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2014JG002802> abstract;jsessionid=13855DAAABC626389DFF864C3AD4FB5.f04t03, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2014JG002802/epdf>.
- Bertram, T. M. (2007). *Biological assessment (revised) of the northern Rockies lynx amendment on threatened, endangered and proposed vertebrate and invertebrate species (revision of BA dated November 18, 2005)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00340.
- Beschta, R. L. (1978). Long-term patterns of sediment production following road construction and logging in the Oregon Coast Range. *Water Resources Research*, 14(6), 1011-1016. doi:10.1029/WR014i006p01011. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:A1978GC38900003](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000245514200003).

- Beschta, R. L., Bilby, R. E., Brown, G. W., Holtby, L. B., & Hofstra, T. D. (1987). Stream temperature and aquatic habitat: Fisheries and forestry interactions. In E. O. Salo & T. W. Cundy (Eds.), *Streamside management: Forestry and fishery interactions*. Institute of Forest Resources (Vol. 57, pp. 191-232). Seattle, WA: University of Washington.
- Beschta, R. L., Pyles, M. R., Skaugset, A. E., & Surfeet, C. G. (2000). Peakflow responses to forest practices in the Western Cascades of Oregon, USA. *Journal of Hydrology*, 233(1-4), 102-120. doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694\(00\)00231-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694(00)00231-6). Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694\(00\)00231-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694(00)00231-6), [http://digitalcommons.calpoly.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1060&context=nrm\\_fac](http://digitalcommons.calpoly.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1060&context=nrm_fac).
- BHSCC. (2013). *HOBO data logger deployment, soil sampling, and bat roost observations for 6 caves in the Trail Creek drainage, Flathead National Forest, Flathead County, Montana*. Bigfork, MT: Bigfork High School Cave Club. Planning record exhibit # 00225.
- BHSCC. (2014). *Bat roost and bat sign observations for three caves near Spotted Bear Ranger Station, Flathead National Forest, Montana*. Bigfork, MT: Bigfork High School Cave Club. Planning record exhibit # 00221.
- Biederman, J. A., Somor, A. J., Harpold, A. A., Gutmann, E. D., Breshears, D. D., Troch, P. A., . . . Brooks, P. D. (2015). Recent tree die-off has little effect on streamflow in contrast to expected increases from historical studies. *Water Resources Research*, 51(12), 9775-9789. doi:10.1002/2015wr017401. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000368421500022](http://www.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015wr017401).
- Biggins, D. E. (1975). *Seasonal habitat selection and movements of the Spotted Bear elk herd*. (MS thesis), University of Montana. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/6487/>.
- Bilby, R. E., Sullivan, K., & Duncan, S. H. (1989). The generation and fate of road-surface sediment in forested watersheds in southwestern Washington. *Forest Science*, 35(2), 453-468. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:A1989AB33600013](http://www.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/1989ab33600013).
- Binkley, D. (1991). Connecting soils with forest productivity. In A. E. Harvey & L. F. Neuenschwander (Eds.), *Proceedings: Management and productivity of western-montane forest soils; 1990 April 10-12; Boise, ID*. (pp. 66-69). Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33908>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr280.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr280.pdf).
- Binkley, D., & Brown, T. C. (1993). Forest practices as nonpoint sources of pollution in North America. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 29(5), 729-740. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.1993.tb03233.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1993.tb03233.x/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1993.tb03233.x/epdf>.
- Birdsey, R. A., Jenkins, J. C., Johnston, M., Huber-Sannwald, E., Amero, B., de Jong, B., . . . Pregitzer, K. S. (2011). North American forests. In A. W. King, L. Dilling, G. P. Zimmerman, D. M. Fairman, R. A. Houghton, G. Marland, A. Z. Rose, & T. J. Wilbanks (Eds.), *The First State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR): The North American Carbon Budget and Implications for the Global Carbon Cycle. A Report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research*. (pp. 117-126). Asheville, NC: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center. Retrieved from <http://cdiac.ess-dive.lbl.gov/SOCCR/pdf/sap2-2-final-all.pdf>.
- Bisson, P. A., Gregory, S. V., Nickelson, T. E., & Hall, J. D. (2008). The Alsea Watershed Study: A comparison with other multi-year investigations in the Pacific Northwest. In J. Stednick (Ed.), *Hydrological and biological responses to forest practices; The Alsea Watershed Study. Ecological Studies 199* (pp. 259-290). New York, NY: Springer.
- Bisson, P. A., Rieman, B. E., Luce, C. H., Lee, D. C., Kershner, J. L., Reeves, G. H., & Gresswell, R. E. (2003). Fire and aquatic ecosystems of the western USA: Current knowledge and key questions. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 213-229. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00063-X. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000183234200014](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S037811270300063X), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S037811270300063X>.
- Bjornlie, D. D., Thompson, D. J., Haroldson, M. A., Schwartz, C. C., Gunther, K. A., Cain, S. L., . . . Aber, B. C. (2014). Methods to estimate distribution and range extent of grizzly bears in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 38(1), 182-187. doi:10.1002/wsb.368. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/wsb.368/epdf>.
- Bjornn, T. C., & Reiser, D. W. (1991). Habitat requirements of salmonids in streams. In W. R. Meehan (Ed.), *Influences of forest and rangeland management on salmonid fishes and their habitats*. 19 (pp. 83-138). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society. Retrieved from [https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/library/ffip/Bjornn\\_TC1991.pdf](https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/library/ffip/Bjornn_TC1991.pdf).
- Black, S. H., Hodges, N., Vaughan, M., & Shepherd, M. (2008). *Pollinators in natural areas: A primer on habitat management*. Portland, OR: Retrieved from [http://xerces.org/wp-content/uploads/2008/11/pollinators\\_in\\_natural\\_areas\\_xerces\\_society.pdf](http://xerces.org/wp-content/uploads/2008/11/pollinators_in_natural_areas_xerces_society.pdf).

- Blackfeet Tribe. (n.d.). *Fish and game rules to govern fishing, hunting and trapping on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation*. Browning, MT: Blackfeet Tribal Business Council. Retrieved from <http://blackfeetfishandwildlife.net/code-of-regulations/>. Planning record exhibit # 00578.
- Blanchard, B. M., & Knight, R. R. (1991). Movements of Yellowstone grizzly bears. *Biological Conservation*, 58(1), 41-67. doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0006-3207\(91\)90044-A](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0006-3207(91)90044-A). Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:A1991GC48100004](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/000632079190044A), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/000632079190044A>.
- Blanchard, B. M., & Knight, R. R. (1996). Effects of wildfire on grizzly bear movements and foraging strategies. In J. M. Greenlee (Ed.), *Proceedings of the second biennial scientific conference on the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. (pp. 117-122). Fairfield, WA: International Association of Wildland Fire.
- BLM. (1988). *Burford, Robert, Director, Bureau of Land Management, et al., Defendants-Appellants, and Placid Oil Company, The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company and Anadarko Production Company, Union Oil Company of California, et al. Interveners-Appellants; Nos. 85-3929 thru 85-3937 D.C. No. 82-42-BU Opinion; Appeal from the United States District Court for the District of Montana, filed January 13, 1988*.
- Boberg, W. W. (1984). Flathead Region, Montana, Alberta, and British Columbia petroleum exploration: An historical review. In P. Garrison & D. McBane (Eds.), *Northwest Montana and Adjacent Canada - Montana Geological Society Field Conference Guidebook 1984*. (pp. 1-25).
- Boberg, W. W., Frodesen, E. W., Lindeke, J. W., Hendrick, S. J., Rawson, R. R., & Spearing, D. R. (1989). *Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Belt Basin of Western Montana: Evidence from the ARCO/Marathon No. 1 Paul Gibbs well, Flathead County, Montana: Montana Centennial 1989*.
- Boisvenue, C., & Running, S. W. (2010). Simulations show decreasing carbon stocks and potential for carbon emissions in Rocky Mountain forests over the next century. *Ecological Applications*, 20(5), 1302-1319. doi:10.1890/09-0504.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000279047400009, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/09-0504.1/epdf>.
- Bollenbacher, B. (2010). *Pattern of vegetation matters on the KIPZ*. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Bollenbacher, B., Bush, R., & Lundberg, R. (2009). *Estimates of snag densities for western Montana forests in the Northern Region*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region 1. Retrieved from <http://fswb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/project/snags.shtml>.
- Bollenbacher, B., & Hahn, B. (2008). *USFS Northern Region old growth management considerations*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00505.
- Bollenbacher, B. L., Graham, R. T., & Reynolds, K. M. (2014). Regional forest landscape restoration priorities: Integrating historical conditions and an uncertain future in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Forestry*, 112(5), 474-483. doi:10.5849/jof.13-086. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000342960800011.
- Bonan, G. B. (2008). Forests and climate change: Forcings, feedbacks, and the climate benefits of forests. *Science*, 320(5882), 1444-1449. doi:10.1126/science.1155121. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000256676400029.
- Bond, J. C., Iverson, S. A., Maccallum, N. B., Smith, C. M., Bruner, H. J., & Esler, D. (2009). Variation in breeding season survival of female harlequin ducks. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 73(6), 965-972. doi:10.2193/2008-236. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2008-236>.
- Bonnot, T. W., Millspaugh, J. J., & Rumble, M. (2009). Multi-scale nest-site selection by black-backed woodpeckers in outbreaks of mountain pine beetles. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 259(2), 220-228. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.10.021. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000272890000009, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112709007592>.
- Boulanger, J., & Stenhouse, G. B. (2014). The impact of roads on the demography of grizzly bears in Alberta. *PLoS ONE*, 9(12), 22. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0115535. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000348845100074, <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0115535>.
- Bowman, J., Jaeger, J. A. G., & Fahrig, L. (2002). Dispersal distance of mammals is proportional to home range size. *Ecology*, 83(7), 2049-2055. doi:10.2307/3071786. Retrieved from [http://www.jstor.org/stable/3071786?origin=crossref&seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3071786?origin=crossref&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents), [http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3071786.pdf?\\_seq=1464295779192](http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3071786.pdf?_seq=1464295779192).
- Boyce, M. S., Kirsch, E. M., & Servheen, C. (2002). Bet-hedging applications for conservation. *Journal of Biosciences*, 27(4), 385-392. doi:10.1007/Bf02704967. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000176944900008.
- Boyd, D. K., & Pletscher, D. H. (1999). Characteristics of dispersal in a colonizing wolf population in the central Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 63(4), 1094-1108. doi:10.2307/3802828. Retrieved from [http://www.jstor.org/stable/3802828?origin=crossref&seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3802828?origin=crossref&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3802828.pdf>.

- Boyd, J., & Banzhaf, S. (2007). What are ecosystem services? The need for standardized environmental accounting units. *Ecological Economics*, 63(2-3), 616-626. doi:DOI 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.01.002. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000248089500034, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800907000341>.
- Boyd-Heger, D. K. (1997). *Dispersal, genetic relationships, and landscape use by colonizing wolves in the central Rocky Mountains*. (PhD dissertation), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=11548&context=etd>.
- Boyer, M. C., Muhlfeld, C. C., & Allendorf, F. W. (2008). Rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) invasion and the spread of hybridization with native westslope cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 65(4), 658-669. doi:10.1139/F08-001. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f08-001#.VsORWHJf2po>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f08-001>.
- BPA. (2005). *South Fork Flathead Watershed Westslope Cutthroat Trout Conservation Program: Final environmental impact statement*. Portland, OR: W. Bonneville Power Administration and Montana Fish, and Parks. Retrieved from <Go to WoS>://WOS:000266144300011, <http://rsbl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/5/3/328>, <http://rsbl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/roybiolett/5/3/328.full.pdf>.
- Bradley, A. F., Fischer, W. C., & Noste, N. V. (1992). *Fire ecology of the forest habitat types of eastern Idaho and western Wyoming*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://archive.org/details/CAT92991181>, <https://ia902600.us.archive.org/10/items/CAT92991181/CAT92991181.pdf>.
- Bradley, A. F., Noste, N. V., & Fischer, W. C. (1992). *Fire ecology of forests and woodlands in Utah*. Ogden, UT: Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/25259>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr287.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr287.pdf).
- Bradley, L., Gude, J., Lance, N., Laudon, K., Messer, A., Nelson, A., . . . Steuber, J. (2014). *Montana gray wolf conservation and management: 2013 annual report*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/wolf>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/wolf/>.
- Bradley, L., Gude, J., Lance, N., Laudon, K., Messner, A., Nelson, A., . . . John, S. (2013). *Montana gray wolf conservation and management: 2012 annual report*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/wolf/>.
- Bradley, L., Gude, J., Lance, N., Laudon, K., Messner, A., Nelson, A., . . . Vore, J. (2015). *Montana gray wolf conservation and management: 2014 annual report*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/wolf/>.
- Braithwaite, N. T., & Mallik, A. U. (2012). Edge effects of wildfire and riparian buffers along boreal forest streams. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 49(1), 192-201. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2664.2011.02076.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000299153800023.
- Brand, C. J., Keith, L. B., & Fischer, C. A. (1976). Lynx responses to changing snowshoe hare densities in central Alberta. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 40(3), 416-428. doi:10.2307/3799943. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271785191\\_Lynx\\_Responses\\_to\\_Changing\\_Snowshoe\\_Hare\\_Densities\\_in\\_Central\\_Alberta](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271785191_Lynx_Responses_to_Changing_Snowshoe_Hare_Densities_in_Central_Alberta).
- Brang, P., Spathelf, P., Larsen, J. B., Bauhus, J., Boncina, A., Chauvin, C., . . . Svoboda, M. (2014). Suitability of close-to-nature silviculture for adapting temperate European forests to climate change. *Forestry*, 87(4), 492-503. doi:10.1093/forestry/cpu018. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000343055800003.
- Brauman, K. A., Daily, G. C., Duarte, T. K., & Mooney, H. A. (2007). The nature and value of ecosystem services: An overview highlighting hydrologic services. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 32, 67-98. doi:DOI 10.1146/annurev.energy.32.031306.102758. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000251280300004, <http://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.energy.32.031306.102758>.
- Breiling, M., & Charamza, P. (1999). The impact of global warming on winter tourism and skiing: A regionalised model for Austrian snow conditions. *Regional Environmental Change*, 1(1), 4-14. doi:10.1007/s101130050003. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000208297900003, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs101130050003>.
- Breshears, D. D., & Allen, C. D. (2002). The importance of rapid, disturbance-induced losses in carbon management and sequestration. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 11(1), 1-5. doi:10.1046/j.1466-822X.2002.00274.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000173973400001.
- Breshears, D. D., Cobb, N. S., Rich, P. M., Price, K. P., Allen, C. D., Balice, R. G., . . . Meyer, C. W. (2005). Regional vegetation die-off in response to global-change-type drought. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(12), 1519-1524. doi:10.1073/pnas.0408126102. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000173973400001.

- Sciences of the United States of America*, 102(42), 15144-15148. doi:10.1073/pnas.0505734102. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000232811800038, <http://www.pnas.org/content/102/42/15144>.
- Brewer, L., Kennedy, B., Slaughter, S., Erickson, B., Partyka, C., & Wroblewski, D. (2008). *Effects of silvicultural treatments on old growth characteristics and associated wildlife habitat: Preliminary findings of the Lolo National Forest's 2006-2010 Old Growth Monitoring Study*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lolo National Forest. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fsm9\\_020919.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fsm9_020919.pdf).
- Brewer, L., Lewis, C., Tomson, S., Wroblewski, D., & Reel, S. (2014). *Lolo National Forest plan wildlife monitoring report, 2001 through 2013*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lolo National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00499.
- Brewer, L. T., Bush, R., Canfield, J. E., & Dohmen, A. R. (2009). *Northern goshawk Northern Region overview: Key findings and project considerations*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Northern Goshawk Working Group. Retrieved from <http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/wildlife/wwfrp/TESnew.htm>.
- Broderdorp, K. (2016). *2016 lynx vehicle mortalities in Colorado, Minnesota, Maine, Montana, Idaho, and Washington*. Planning record exhibit # 00444.
- Brodie, J., Johnson, H., Mitchell, M., Zager, P., Proffitt, K., Hebblewhite, M., . . . White, P. J. (2013). Relative influence of human harvest, carnivores, and weather on adult female elk survival across western North America. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 50(2), 295-305. doi:10.1111/1365-2664.12044. Retrieved from <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70040015>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/1365-2664.12044/epdf>.
- Brohman, R. J., & Bryant, L. D. (2005). *Existing vegetation classification and mapping technical guide version 1.0*. General Technical Report WO-67. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management Coordination Staff. Retrieved from [http://www.fs.fed.us/emc/rig/documents/integrated\\_inventory\\_FS\\_ExistingVEG\\_classif\\_mapping\\_TG\\_05.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/emc/rig/documents/integrated_inventory_FS_ExistingVEG_classif_mapping_TG_05.pdf).
- Brookshire, D. S., Eubanks, L. S., & Randall, A. (1983). Estimating option prices and existence values for wildlife resources. *Land Economics*, 59(1), 1-15. doi:10.2307/3145871. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:A1983QE82300001, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3145871>.
- Brown, A. E., Zhang, L., McMahon, T. A., Western, A. W., & Vertessy, R. A. (2005). A review of paired catchment studies for determining changes in water yield resulting from alterations in vegetation. *Journal of Hydrology*, 310(1-4), 28-61. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.12.010. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000230436200003, [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223483949\\_A\\_Review\\_of\\_Paired\\_Catchment\\_Studies\\_for\\_Determining\\_Changes\\_in\\_Water\\_Yield\\_Resulting\\_From\\_Alterations\\_in\\_Vegetation](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223483949_A_Review_of_Paired_Catchment_Studies_for_Determining_Changes_in_Water_Yield_Resulting_From_Alterations_in_Vegetation).
- Brown, C. J. D. (1971). *Fishes of Montana*. Bozeman, MT: Big Sky Books, Montana State University.
- Brown, J. (2006). *Moose management in northwest Montana: Region One annual report July 1 2005-June 30, 2006*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00527.
- Brown, J. K., Reinhardt, E. D., & Kramer, K. A. (2003). *Coarse woody debris: Managing benefits and fire hazard in the recovering forest*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/5585>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr105.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr105.pdf).
- Brown, S., & Barber, J. (2012). *The Region 1 Existing Vegetation Mapping Program (VMap) Flathead National Forest overview; Version 12*. Missoula, MT: Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5366381.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5366381.pdf).
- Brown, S. R. J. (2012). *Flathead National Forest VMap accuracy assessment; Version 12*. regional One Vegetation Classification, Mapping, Inventory and Analysis Report 12-36-v2. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00591.
- Brown, T. C., & Binkley, D. (1994). *Effect of management on water quality in North American forests*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/value/forest\\_water\\_quality.html](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/value/forest_water_quality.html).
- Brown, T. C., Brown, D., & Binkley, D. (1993). Laws and programs for controlling nonpoint-source pollution in forest areas. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 29(1), 1-13. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1993LM53600002.
- Brown, T. J., Hall, B. L., & Westerling, A. L. (2004). The impact of twenty-first century climate change on wildland fire danger in the western United States: An applications perspective. *Climatic Change*, 62(1-3), 365-388. doi:10.1023/B:Clim.0000013680.07783.De. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000188531900015, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FB%3ACLIM.0000013680.07783.de>.
- Bruggeman, J. E. (2008). *Harlequin duck stream surveys and monitoring in Glacier National Park*. Retrieved from <https://cesu.umn.edu/sites/cesu.umn.edu/files/umn-nps-22report.pdf>.

- Bull, E. L. (1987). Ecology of the pileated woodpecker in northeastern Oregon. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 51(2), 472-481. doi:10.2307/3801036. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3801036>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3801036.pdf?acceptTC=true>.
- Bull, E. L. (2006). Sexual differences in the ecology and habitat selection of western toads (*Bufo boreas*) in northeastern Oregon. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology*, 1(1), 27-38. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/viewpub.jsp?index=27199>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/journals/pnw\\_2006\\_bull001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/journals/pnw_2006_bull001.pdf).
- Bull, E. L., Heater, T. W., Clark, A. A., Shepherd, J. F., & Blumton, A. K. (2005). *Influence of precommercial thinning on snowshoe hares*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/8382>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_rp562.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_rp562.pdf).
- Bull, E. L., & Holthausen, R. S. (1993). Habitat use and management of pileated woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 57(2), 335-345. doi:10.2307/3809431. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:A1993LA01200018, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3809431>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3809431.pdf>.
- Bull, E. L., Nielsen-Pincus, N., Wales, B. C., & Hayes, J. L. (2007). The influence of disturbance events on pileated woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 243(2-3), 320-329. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.03.031. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000247113400016, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112707002460>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112707002460\\_1-s2.0-S0378112707002460-main.pdf?tid=97048870-ceab-11e5-9fed-00000aab0f01&acdnat=145496738750651d92cd28b6367254a852b5034e53](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112707002460_1-s2.0-S0378112707002460-main.pdf?tid=97048870-ceab-11e5-9fed-00000aab0f01&acdnat=145496738750651d92cd28b6367254a852b5034e53).
- Bull, E. L., Peterson, S. R., & Thomas, J. W. (1986). *Resource partitioning among woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon*. Research Note PNW-444. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_rn444.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_rn444.pdf).
- Bull, E. L., Wright, A. L., & Henjum, M. G. (1990). Nesting habitat of flammulated owls in Oregon. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 24(3), 52-55. Retrieved from <https://sora.unm.edu/sites/default/files/journals/jrr/v024n03/p00052-p00055.pdf>.
- Bunnell, F. L., & Houde, I. (2010). Down wood and biodiversity--Implications to forest practices. *Environmental Reviews*, 18, 397-421. doi:10.1139/A10-019. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000285680400021.
- Bunnell, F. L., Wind, E., & Wells, R. (2002). *Dying and dead hardwoods: Their implications to management*. Albany, CA: PSW Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/gtr-181052\\_BunnellWind.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/gtr-181052_BunnellWind.pdf).
- Bunnell, K. D., Flinders, J. T., & Wolfe, M. L. (2006). Potential impacts of coyotes and snowmobiles on lynx conservation in the Intermountain West. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 34(3), 828-838. doi:10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[828:Pioacas]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000242398700034.
- Buongiorno, J., Zhu, S., Raunikaar, R., & Prestemon, J. P. (2012). *Outlook to 2060 for world forests and forest industries: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA assessment*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40454>; [https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr\\_srs151.pdf](https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr_srs151.pdf).
- Burden, R. F., & Randerson, P. F. (1972). Quantitative studies of the effects of human trampling on vegetation as an aid to the management of semi-natural areas. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 9(2), 439-457. doi:10.2307/2402445. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2402445>, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/2402445.pdf>.
- Bureau, M. J. (1992). *Mortality and seasonal distribution of elk in an area recently recolonized by wolves*. (MS thesis), University of Montana. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/7000/>.
- Burnett, K. M., Reeves, G. H., Miller, D. J., Clarke, S., Vance-Borland, K., & Christiansen, K. (2007). Distribution of salmon-habitat potential relative to landscape characteristics and implications for conservation. *Ecological Applications*, 17(1), 66-80. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2007)017[0066:Dosprt]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000245588400006.
- Bush, R. (2015). *Meadow Smith old growth monitoring report, 2015*. Region One Vegetation Classification, Mapping, Inventory and Analysis Report 15-11 v3.0. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00524.
- Bush, R., Berglund, D., Leach, A., Lundberg, R., & Zack, A. (2007). *Estimates of old growth for the Northern Region and national forests*. Region 1 Vegetation, Classification, Inventory, and Analysis Report #07-06. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00518.

- Bush, R., Berglund, D., Leach, A., Lundberg, R., & Zeiler, J. D. (2006). *Overview of R1-FIA summary database, Region 1 vegetation classification, mapping, inventory and analysis report*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1, Inventory and Monitoring.
- Bush, R., & Lundberg, R. (2008). *Wildlife habitat estimate updates for the Region One conservation assessment*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region One, Forest and Range Management. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5130739.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5130739.pdf).
- Bush, R., & Reyes, B. (2014). Overview of FIA and intensified grid data: Region One vegetation classification, mapping, inventory and analysis report. *Report 14-13 v2.0*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Inventory and Analysis, Renewable Resource Management. Retrieved from [http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/fia\\_data/index.shtml](http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/fia_data/index.shtml).
- Buskirk, S. W., Forrest, S. C., Raphael, M. G., & Harlow, H. J. (1989). Winter resting site ecology of marten in the central Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 53(1), 191-196. doi:10.2307/3801330. Retrieved from [http://www.jstor.org/stable/3801330?origin=crossref&seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3801330?origin=crossref&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3801330>.
- Buskirk, S. W., & Powell, R. A. (1994). Habitat ecology of fishers and American martens. In S. W. Buskirk, A. S. Harestad, M. G. Raphael, & R. A. Powell (Eds.), *Martens, sables, and fishers: Biology and conservation*. (pp. 283-396). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Buskirk, S. W., & Ruggiero, L. F. (1994). American marten. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, L. J. Lyon, & W. J. Zielinski (Eds.), *The scientific basis for conserving forest carnivores, American marten, fisher, lynx, and wolverine in the western United States. General Technical Report RM-254* (pp. 7-37). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr254.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr254.pdf).
- Buskirk, S. W., Ruggiero, L. F., Aubry, K. B., Pearson, D. E., Squires, J. R., & McKelvey, K. S. (2000). Comparative ecology of lynx in North America. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, & J. R. Squires (Eds.), *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States. General Technical Report RMRS-30WWW* (pp. 397-418). Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030.pdf), <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4546>.
- Butler, C. J., Garrott, R. A., & Rotella, J. J. (2013). *Correlates of recruitment in Montana bighorn sheep populations*. Retrieved from <http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKewim79fv26nKAhUNxmMKHel5DY4QFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Ffwfwp.mt.gov%2FfwfwpDoc.html%3Fid%3D70561&usg=AFQjCNF2e7yDdVbWNPdNWdMNG7o6ex9NPw>.
- Butler, R. W. (1992 (revised 2011)). Great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*). In A. Poole & F. Gill (Eds.), *The Birds of North America*. (Vol. 25). Washington, D. C.: The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia and the American Ornithologists Union. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/>, <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/025/articles/introduction>.
- Butts, T. W. (1992). *Lynx (Felis lynx) biology and management: A literature review and annotated bibliography*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Wildlife and Fisheries. Planning record exhibit # 00530.
- Byler, J. W., & Hagle, S. K. (2000). *Succession functions of forest pathogens and insects: Ecosystems M332a and M333d in northern Idaho and western Montana*. United States: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, State and Private Forestry, Forest Health Protection, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/defaults/pr76f4587?locale=en>.
- Byrd, A., Kneeland, M., Persico, C., & Evers, D. (2015). *Montana common loon (Gavia immer): Summary report, 2014*. Portland, ME: Biodiversity Research Institute. Retrieved from <http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwiowbLkqJzLAhUC7mMKHcI3ArMQFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Ffwfwp.mt.gov%2FfwfwpDoc.html%3Fid%3D69419&usg=AFQjCNF-486qaQDOoqjou1azLF-mLu1cNw&bvm=bv.114733917.d.cGc>.
- Bytnerowicz, A., Arbaugh, M. J., Riebau, A. R., & Andersen, C. (2008). *Developments in environmental science, Volume 8*. (Vol. Volume 8). Elsevier Ltd. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/bookseries/14748177/8>  
<http://www.ebooks-share.net/wildland-fires-and-air-pollution-volume-8-developments-in-environmental-science/>.
- Caissie, D. (2006). The thermal regime of rivers: a review. *Freshwater Biology*, 51(8), 1389-1406. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2427.2006.01597.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000239600400001  
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2427.2006.01597.x/epdf>.

- Calder, J. W., Parker, D., Stopka, C. J., Jimenez-Moreno, G., & Shuman, B. N. (2015). Medieval warming initiated exceptionally large wildfire outbreaks in the Rocky Mountains. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (PNAS)*, *112*(43), 13261-13266. doi:10.1073/pnas.1500796112. Retrieved from <http://www.pnas.org/content/112/43/13261>.
- Cambi, M., Certini, G., Neri, F., & Marchi, E. (2015). The impact of heavy traffic on forest soils: A review. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *338*, 124-138. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.11.022. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112714006884>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S03781127140068841-s2.0-S0378112714006884-main.pdf?\\_tid=8ab9914e-12fa-11e6-9d06-00000aacb362&acdnat=1462477976\\_1bcdf95a49609e8d4b98846538b7117d](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S03781127140068841-s2.0-S0378112714006884-main.pdf?_tid=8ab9914e-12fa-11e6-9d06-00000aacb362&acdnat=1462477976_1bcdf95a49609e8d4b98846538b7117d).
- Camel-Means, W. (2016). [Email to R. Kuennen Sept. 20, 2016, re: updated survey information or reports on various wildlife species]. Planning record exhibit # 00405.
- Camp, A., Oliver, C., Hessburg, P., & Everett, R. (1997). Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *95*(1), 63-77. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(97)00006-6. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112797000066>.
- Canadell, J. G., Pataki, D. E., Gifford, R., Houghton, R. A., Luo, Y., Raupach, M. R., . . . Steffen, W. (2007). Saturation of the terrestrial carbon sink. In J. G. Canadell, D. E. Pataki, & L. F. Pitelka (Eds.), *Terrestrial ecosystems in a changing world*. (pp. 59-78). Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag. Retrieved from [http://eco.ibcas.ac.cn/group/baiyf/pdf/gxzy/8\\_Terrestrial\\_Ecosystems\\_in\\_a\\_Changing\\_World.pdf](http://eco.ibcas.ac.cn/group/baiyf/pdf/gxzy/8_Terrestrial_Ecosystems_in_a_Changing_World.pdf).
- Canepa, S., Annis, K., & Kasworm, W. (2008). *Public opinion and knowledge survey of grizzly bears in the Cabinet Yaak Ecosystem*. Missoula, MT: Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee (IGBC). Retrieved from [http://igbcconline.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/081017\\_C-Y\\_Pub\\_Opinion\\_Survey-ExecSummary.pdf](http://igbcconline.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/081017_C-Y_Pub_Opinion_Survey-ExecSummary.pdf).
- Canfield, J. E., Lyon, L. J., Hillis, J. M., & Thompson, M. J. (1999). Ungulates. In G. Joslin & H. Youmans (Eds.), *Effects of recreation on Rocky Mountain wildlife: A review for Montana*. (pp. 6.1-6.25): Committee on Effects of Recreation on Wildlife, Montana Chapter of the Wildlife Society. Retrieved from <http://www.montanatws.org/>, <http://www.montanatws.org/pages/page4.html>, <http://www.montanatws.org/pages/page4a.html>.
- Carey, A. B. (1996). Interactions of Northwest forest canopies and arboreal mammals. *Northwest Science*, *70*, 72-78. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112796000011>.
- Carey, A. B. (2006). Active and passive forest management for multiple values. *Northwestern Naturalist*, *87*, 18-30. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4095756>.
- Carey, A. B., Lippke, B. R., & Sessions, J. (1999). Intentional systems management: Managing forests for biodiversity. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*, *9*(3/4), 83-119. Retrieved from <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.218.5367&rep=rep1&type=pdf>.
- Caron, J. A. J., & Robinson, W. L. (1994). Responses of breeding common loons to human activity in upper Michigan. *Hydrobiologia*, *279-280*(1), 431-438. doi:10.1007/BF00027874. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00027874>.
- Carroll, C., Noss, R. F., & Paquet, P. C. (2001). Carnivores as focal species for conservation planning in the Rocky Mountain region. *Ecological Applications*, *11*(4), 961-980. doi:10.2307/3061005. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3061005>, [http://www.jstor.org/stable/3061005?origin=crossref&seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3061005?origin=crossref&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents).
- Casey, D. (2000). *Partners in flight bird conservation plan Montana*. Kalispell, MT: American Bird Conservancy. Planning record exhibit # 00351.
- Casey, D. (2004). *Coordinated bird monitoring in Montana: Special species monitoring--Black swift*. Kalispell, MT: American Bird Conservancy.
- Casey, D. (2004). *Potential nesting waterfalls of black swifts*. Planning record exhibit # 00217.
- Casey, D. (2013). *Comments on Flathead National Forest plan assessment: Terrestrial wildlife species (draft)*. Planning record exhibit # 00097.
- Casey, D., Altman, B., & Stringer, D. (2013). *Land manager's guide to cavity-nesting bird habitat and populations in ponderosa pine forests of the Pacific Northwest*. Retrieved from <http://www.sfiprogram.org/files/pdf/ponderosapinebirdguidepdf/>.
- Casey, D., Altman, B., Stringer, D., & Thomas, C. (2013). *Cavity-nesting bird habitat and populations in ponderosa pine forests of the Pacific Northwest*. Retrieved from <http://iwjv.org/resource/pnw-ponderosa-pine-and-birds>.
- Casey, D., Bissell, G. N., & Batts, J. (2016). *Raptor migration monitoring in the Jewel Basin autumn 2015: Annual report*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest, and Flathead Audubon Society. Planning record exhibit # 00216.



- Casola, J. H., Cuo, L., Livneh, B., Lettenmaier, D. P., Stoelinga, M. T., Mote, P. W., & Wallace, J. M. (2009). Assessing the impacts of global warming on snowpack in the Washington Cascades. *Journal of Climate*, 22(10), 2758-2772. doi:10.1175/2008jcli2612.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000266587200017, <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/abs/10.1175/2008JCLI2612.1>.
- Cassirer, E. F., & Groves, C. R. (1994). *Ecology of harlequin ducks in northern Idaho*. Boise, ID: Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Retrieved from [https://fishandgame.idaho.gov/ifwis/idnhp/cdc\\_pdf/U94CAS01.pdf](https://fishandgame.idaho.gov/ifwis/idnhp/cdc_pdf/U94CAS01.pdf).
- Cassirer, E. F., Groves, C. R., & Genter, D. L. (1994). *Coeur d'Alene salamander conservation assessment: U.S.D.A. Forest Service Region 1*. Boise, ID: Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Planning record exhibit # 00577.
- Cassirer, E. F., Reichel, J. D., Wallen, R. L., & Atkinson, E. C. (1996). *Harlequin duck (Histrionicus histrionicus) conservation assessment and strategy for the U.S. Rocky Mountains*. Lewiston, ID: Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program. Retrieved from <https://ia600204.us.archive.org/23/items/harlequinduckhis00cassrich/harlequinduckhis00cassrich.pdf>.
- Caton, E. L. (1996). *Effects of fire and salvage logging on the cavity-nesting bird community in northwestern Montana*. (PhD dissertation), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- CBD. (2013). *What is biodiversity?* Retrieved from [www.cbd.int/undb/media/factsheets/www.biodiv.be/biodiversity/about\\_biodiv/biodiv\\_what/](http://www.cbd.int/undb/media/factsheets/www.biodiv.be/biodiversity/about_biodiv/biodiv_what/).
- CCSP. (2007). *The First State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR): The North American Carbon Budget and Implications for the Global Carbon Cycle. A Report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research*. Asheville, NC: Retrieved from [http://cdiac.ess-dive.lbl.gov/SOCCR/pdf/SAP2.2 Entire Report Draft4.pdf](http://cdiac.ess-dive.lbl.gov/SOCCR/pdf/SAP2.2%20Entire%20Report%20Draft4.pdf).
- Cegelski, C. C., Waits, L. P., Anderson, N. J., Flagstad, O., Strobeck, C., & Kyle, C. J. (2006). Genetic diversity and population structure of wolverine (*Gulo gulo*) populations at the southern edge of their current distribution in North America with implications for genetic viability. *Conservation Genetics*, 7(2), 197-211. doi:10.1007/s10592-006-9126-9. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000238026300003 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10592-006-9126-9>.
- CEQ. (1997). *Environmental justice: Guidance under the National Environmental Policy Act*. Washington, DC: Council on Environmental Quality. Retrieved from [http://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/nepapub/nepa\\_documents/RedDont/G-CEQ-EJGuidance.pdf](http://www.energy.gov/sites/prod/files/nepapub/nepa_documents/RedDont/G-CEQ-EJGuidance.pdf).
- CEQ. (2014). *Draft NEPA guidance on consideration of the effects of climate change and greenhouse gas emissions*. Washington, DC: Council on Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <https://www.energy.gov/nepa/downloads/revised-draft-guidance-consideration-greenhouse-gas-emissions-and-climate-change-nepa>.
- Chadde, S. W., Kimball, S. F., & Evenden, A. G. (1996). *Research Natural Areas of the Northern Region: Status and needs assessment*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region/Intermountain Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41673>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_1996\\_chadde\\_s001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_1996_chadde_s001.pdf).
- Chadde, S. W., Shelly, J. S., Bursik, R. J., Moseley, R. K., Evenden, A. G., Mantas, M., . . . Heidel, B. (1998). *Peatlands on national forests of the northern Rocky Mountains: Ecology and conservation*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr011.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr011.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/32030>.
- Chadwick, D. H. (1977). *Ecology of the Rocky Mountain goat in Glacier National Park and the Swan Mountains, Montana: Final report*. Glacier National Park. Retrieved from [http://www.npshistory.com/publications/glac\\_chadwick/index.htm#characteristics](http://www.npshistory.com/publications/glac_chadwick/index.htm#characteristics).
- Chen, J. Q., Franklin, J. F., & Spies, T. A. (1993). Contrasting microclimates among clear-cut, edge, and interior of old-growth Douglas-fir forest. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 63(3-4), 219-237. doi:10.1016/0168-1923(93)90061-L. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1993KU12900005.
- Chen, W. J., Chen, J., & Cihlar, J. (2000). An integrated terrestrial ecosystem carbon-budget model based on changes in disturbance, climate, and atmospheric chemistry. *Ecological Modelling*, 135(1), 55-79. doi:10.1016/S0304-3800(00)00371-9. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000165256600004.
- Cheng, E., Hodges, K., & Mills, L. (2015). Impacts of fire on snowshoe hares in Glacier National Park. *Fire Ecology*, 11(2), 119-136. Retrieved from <https://research.cnr.ncsu.edu/sites/millslab/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2015/10/Cheng-et-al-Glacier-FIRE-ecology.pdf>.
- Cheng, E., Mills, L. S., & Hodges, K. E. (2011). *Evaluating the prey base for lynx: Snowshoe hare distribution and abundance in Glacier National Park*. Missoula, MT: Retrieved from [http://www.cfc.umt.edu/CESU/Reports/NPS/UMT/2005/05\\_07\\_GLAC\\_Mills\\_snowshoe%20hare\\_finalrpt.pdf](http://www.cfc.umt.edu/CESU/Reports/NPS/UMT/2005/05_07_GLAC_Mills_snowshoe%20hare_finalrpt.pdf).

- Chew, J. (2014). *Final report: Vegetative modeling--Updating SIMPPLLE for the Flathead*. Florence, MT: JDChew Consulting. Planning record exhibit # 00583.
- Chew, J. D., Moeller, K., & Stalling, C. (2012). *SIMPPLLE Version 2.5 user's guide*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40241>.
- Chinowsky, P. S., Price, J. C., & Neumann, J. E. (2013). Assessment of climate change adaptation costs for the U.S. road network. *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions*, 23(4), 764-773. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.03.004. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000321157600006, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959378013000514>.
- Choate, T. S. (1963). *Ecology and population dynamics of white-tailed ptarmigan (Lagopus leucurus) in Glacier National Park, Montana*. (PhD), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Choate, T. S. (1963). Habitat and population dynamics of white-tailed ptarmigan in Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 27(4), 684-699. doi:10.2307/3798485. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3798485>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3798485.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00352.
- Choromanska, U., & DeLuca, T. H. (2002). Microbial activity and nitrogen mineralization in forest mineral soils following heating: evaluation of post-fire effects. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 34(2), 263-271. doi:10.1016/S0038-0717(01)00180-8. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0038071701001808>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0038071701001808> 1-s2.0-S0038071701001808-main.pdf?\_tid=f8d8d126-12fa-11e6-b560-0000aacb361&acdnt=1462478160\_9ae64d3cb175ce4af23175eb4a18e66b.
- Christensen, A. G., Lyon, L. J., & Unsworth, J. W. (1993). *Elk management in the Northern Region: Considerations in forest plan updates or revisions*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr303.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr303.pdf).
- Cilimburg, A. (2006). *Northern Region Landbird Monitoring Program: 2005 flammulated owl surveys*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Avian Science Center,, Division of Biological Sciences. Planning record exhibit # 00391.
- Cissel, R., Black, T., Nelson, N., & Luce, C. (2013). *Center Horse and Morrell/Trail GRAIP roads assessment, Clearwater River Watershed, Lolo National Forest, Montana*. Boise, ID: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/GRAIP/downloads/case\\_studies/WatershedStudies\\_LoloNFCottonwoodAndMorrellTrailArea2012PreliminaryReport0713.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/GRAIP/downloads/case_studies/WatershedStudies_LoloNFCottonwoodAndMorrellTrailArea2012PreliminaryReport0713.pdf).
- Cissel, R., Black, T., Nelson, N., & Luce, C. (2014). *Southwest Crown of the Continent GRAIP roads assessment: Center Horse and Morrell/Trail Project Area, Poorman Creek, and Cold Creek--Lolo, Helena, and Flathead National Forests, Montana*. Boise, ID: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/GRAIP/downloads/case\\_studies/WatershedStudies\\_LoloHelenaFlatheadNFs\\_SWCC\\_2014%20Final%20Report.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/GRAIP/downloads/case_studies/WatershedStudies_LoloHelenaFlatheadNFs_SWCC_2014%20Final%20Report.pdf).
- City of Whitefish. (2014). *2014 annual drinking water quality report for the City of Whitefish*. Whitefish, MT: C. o. Whitefish. Retrieved from <http://www.cityofwhitefish.org/cms-assets/documents/213300-318632.2014-ccr.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00637.
- Claar, J. J., Anderson, N., Boyd, D., Cherry, M., Conard, B., Hompesch, R., . . . Youmans, H. (1999). Carnivores. In G. Joslin & H. Youmans (Eds.), *Effects of recreation on Rocky Mountain wildlife: A review for Montana*. (pp. 7.1-7.63): Committee on Effects of Recreation on Wildlife, Montana Chapter of The Wildlife Society. Retrieved from [www.montanatws.org](http://www.montanatws.org), <http://www.montanatws.org/pages/page4.html>, <http://www.montanatws.org/pages/page4a.html>.
- Claar, J. J., Bertram, T., Naney, R., Warren, N., & Ruediger, W. (2003). Wildlife linkage areas: An integrated approach for Canada lynx. In C. L. Irwin, P. Garrett, & K. P. McDermott (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Ecology and Transportation*. (pp. 234-239). Raleigh, NC: Center for Transportation and the Environment, North Carolina State University. Retrieved from <http://www.escholarship.org/uc/item/7476m838>, <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/7476m838#>.
- Clark, R. N., & Stankey, G. H. (1979). *The recreation opportunity spectrum: A framework for planning, management, and research*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://iucn.oscar.ncsu.edu/mediawiki/images/b/b4/Clark\(1979\).pdf](https://iucn.oscar.ncsu.edu/mediawiki/images/b/b4/Clark(1979).pdf).
- Clarkson, P. (1992). *A preliminary investigation into the status and distribution of harlequin ducks in Jasper National Park*. Planning record exhibit # 00353.
- Clayton, J. L. (1990). *Soil disturbance resulting From skidding logs on granitic soils in central Idaho*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://archive.org/details>

- [soildisturbancer436clay, https://ia801002.us.archive.org/2/items/soildisturbancer436clay/soildisturbancer436clay.pdf.](https://ia801002.us.archive.org/2/items/soildisturbancer436clay/soildisturbancer436clay.pdf)
- Cleland, D. T., Avers, P. E., McNab, W. H., Jensen, M. E., Bailey, R. G., King, T., & Russell, W. E. (1997). National hierarchical framework of ecological units. In M. S. Boyce & A. W. Haney (Eds.), *Ecosystem management: Applications for sustainable forest and wildlife resources*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Cleland, D. T., Freeouf, J. A., Keys, J. J. E., Nowacki, G. J., Carpenter, C. A., & McNab, W. H. (2007). *Ecological subregions: Sections and subsections of the conterminous United States [1:3,500,000] [CD-ROM]*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service.
- Clevenger, A. P., & Waltho, N. (2005). Performance indices to identify attributes of highway crossing structures facilitating movement of large mammals. *Biological Conservation*, 121(3), 453-464. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2004.04.025. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000224662100013, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006320704002319>.
- Clifford, D. L., Schumaker, B. A., Stephenson, T. R., Bleich, V. C., Cahn, M. L., Gonzales, B. J., . . . Mazet, J. A. K. (2009). Assessing disease risk at the wildlife-livestock interface: A study of Sierra Nevada bighorn sheep. *Biological Conservation*, 142(11), 2559-2568. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2009.06.001. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000270203100021, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006320709002523>.
- Clough, L. T. (2000). *Nesting habitat selection and productivity of northern goshawks in west-central Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00354.
- Clough, L. T. (2001). Nesting habitat selection and productivity of northern goshawks in west-central Montana. *Intermountain Journal of Sciences*, 7, 129.
- Coates, K. D., & Haeussler, S. (1986). *A preliminary guide to the response of major species of competing vegetation to silvicultural treatments*. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Forests and Lands, Information Services. Retrieved from <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/lmh/Lmh09.htm>.
- Colby, S. L., & Ortman, J. M. (2015). *Projections of the size and composition of the U.S. population: 2014 to 2060, current population reports*. Washington, DC: Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2015/demo/p25-1143.pdf>.
- Cole, D. N. (2008). *Wilderness, protected areas and climate change*. USDA Forest Service, Climate Change Resource Center. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/ccrc/topics/wilderness.shtml>.
- Coleman, K., & Kuennen, R. (2013). *Terrestrial animal species that may occur on the Flathead National Forest: Initial assessment of potential SCC status, June 6, 2013*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00182.
- Coleman, M. A., & Fausch, K. D. (2007). Cold summer temperature limits recruitment of age-0 cutthroat trout in high-elevation Colorado streams. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 136(5), 1231-1244. doi:10.1577/T05-244.1. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/T05-244.1>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/T05-244.1>.
- Collins, B. M., Miller, J. D., Thode, A. E., Kelly, M., Wagtendonk, J. W., & Stephens, S. L. (2008). Interactions among wildland fires in a long-established Sierra Nevada natural fire area. *Ecosystems*, 12(1), 114-128. doi:10.1007/s10021-008-9211-7. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10021-008-9211-7>.
- Collins, S., & Larry, E. (2007). *Caring for our natural assets: An ecosystem services perspective*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/ecosystemservices/pdf/collins\\_larry.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/ecosystemservices/pdf/collins_larry.pdf).
- Committee, M. B. D. (2012). *P.D. Skaar's Montana bird distribution*. (7th ed.). Helena, MT: Montana Audubon.
- Conant, R. T., Paustian, K., García-Oliva, F., Janzen, H. H., Jaramillo, V. J., Johnson, D. E., & Kulshreshtha, S. N. (2007). Agricultural and grazing lands. In A. W. King, L. Dilling, G. P. Zimmerman, D. M. Fairman, R. A. Houghton, G. Marland, A. Z. Rose, & T. J. Wilbanks (Eds.), *CCSP, 2007. The first State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR): The North American carbon budget and implications for the global carbon cycle. A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research*. Asheville, NC: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center. Retrieved from <http://www.globalchange.gov/publications/reports/scientific-assessments/saps/sap2-2>.
- Connelly, J. W., Schroeder, M. A., Sands, A. R., & Braun, C. E. (2000). Guidelines to manage sage grouse populations and their habitats. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 28(4), 967-985. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783856>.

- Conway, L., & Hanvey, G. (2017). *Biological assessment for Canada lynx designated critical habitat: Northern Rockies Lynx Management Direction, with updated appendices 2 and 3*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00644.
- Cook, C., & Dresser, A. (2007). Erosion and channel adjustments following forest road decommissioning, Six Rivers National Forest. In M. Furniss, C. Clifton, & K. Ronnenberg (Eds.), *Advancing the fundamental sciences: Proceedings of the Forest Service National Earth Sciences Conference, San Diego, CA, 18-22 October 2004*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr689/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr689/).
- Cook, J. G., Arnett, E. B., Irwin, L. L., & Lindzey, F. G. (1989). *Ecology and population dynamics of two transplanted bighorn sheep herds in south central Wyoming*. Laramie, WY.
- Cook, R. C. (2011). *A multi-regional evaluation of nutritional condition and reproduction in elk*. (PhD dissertation), Washington State University. Planning record exhibit # 00132.
- Cook, R. C., Cook, J. G., Murray, D. L., Zager, P., Johnson, B. K., & Gratson, M. W. (2001). Development of predictive models of nutritional condition for Rocky Mountain elk. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 65(4), 973-987. doi:10.2307/3803046. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000171743200035.
- Cooper, S., Greenlee, J., & Jean, C. (2000). *Ecologically significant wetlands in the North Fork Flathead River watershed*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=4>.
- Copeland, J. P. (1996). *Biology of the wolverine in central Idaho*. University of Idaho, Moscow, ID. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jeffrey\\_Copeland/publication/34538098\\_Biology\\_of\\_the\\_wolverine\\_in\\_Central\\_Idaho/links/00463529a13d401802000000.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jeffrey_Copeland/publication/34538098_Biology_of_the_wolverine_in_Central_Idaho/links/00463529a13d401802000000.pdf).
- Copeland, J. P., McKelvey, K. S., Aubry, K. B., Landa, A., Persson, J., Inman, R. M., . . . May, R. (2010). The bioclimatic envelope of the wolverine (*Gulo gulo*): Do climatic constraints limit its geographic distribution? *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 88(3), 233-246. doi:10.1139/Z09-136. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/Z09-136#.Vpff0nLUhLN>.
- Copeland, J. P., Peek, J. M., Groves, C. R., Melquist, N. E., McKelvey, K. S., Mcdaniel, G. W., . . . Harris, C. E. (2007). Seasonal habitat associations of the wolverine in central Idaho. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(7), 2201-2212. doi:10.2193/2006-559. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2006-559>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2006-559>
- Copeland, J. P., & Yates, R. E. (2006). *Wolverine population assessment in Glacier National Park*. The Ecology and Management of Wildlife and Habitats, RWU 4201. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Planning record exhibit # 00355.
- Cordell, H. K. (2012). *Outdoor recreation trends and futures: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA assessment*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from [http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr\\_srs150.pdf](http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr_srs150.pdf).
- Cordell, H. K., Heboyan, V., Santos, F., & Bergstrom, J. C. (2011). *Natural amenities and rural population migration: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA Assessment*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40081>.
- Cordell, K., Betz, C. J., Stephens, B., Mou, S., & Green, G. T. (2008). *How do Americans view wilderness--Part 1*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia. Retrieved from <http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/trends/pdf-iris/IRISWild1rptfs.pdf>.
- Corn, M. L. (2015). *PILT (payments in lieu of taxes): Somewhat simplified*. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Services. Retrieved from <https://fas.org/sqp/crs/misc/RL31392.pdf>.
- COSEWIC. (2010). *Assessment and status report on the flammulated owl (Otus flammeolus) in Canada*. Ottawa, Canada: Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Retrieved from [http://www.sararegistry.gc.ca/virtual\\_sara/files/cosewic/sr\\_Flammulated%20Owl\\_0810\\_e.pdf](http://www.sararegistry.gc.ca/virtual_sara/files/cosewic/sr_Flammulated%20Owl_0810_e.pdf).
- Costain, B. (2009). *Telegraph salvage, fuels management, and precommercial thinning: NFMA wildlife concerns*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00513.
- Costain, B. (2015). *Biological assessment for terrestrial wildlife species: Divide travel plan, Helena Ranger District, Helena National Forest*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00029.
- Costello, C. M. (2016, March 3). [E-mail to R. Kuennen re: grizzly bears, March 3, 2016]. Planning record exhibit # 00248.
- Costello, C. M., Mace, R. D., & Roberts, L. L. (2016). *Grizzly bear demographics in the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem, Montana: Research results (2004–2014) and suggested techniques for management of mortality*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from [http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0ahUKewiy\\_cb7oO7NAhUQ5GMKHXE4B-cQFggiMAE](http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0ahUKewiy_cb7oO7NAhUQ5GMKHXE4B-cQFggiMAE)

- [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr247.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr247.pdf)
- Covington, W. W., & DeBano, L. F. (1994). *Sustainable ecological systems: Implementing an ecological approach to land management. July 12-15, 1993, Flagstaff, Arizona*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr247.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr247.pdf).
- Covington, W. W., Fule, P. Z., Moore, M. M., Hart, S. C., Kolb, T. E., Mast, J. N., . . . Wagner, M. R. (1997). Restoring ecosystem health in ponderosa pine forests of the Southwest. *Journal of Forestry*, 95(4), 23-29. Retrieved from <http://scholar.google.com>  
 scholar?q=journal+of+sustainable+forestry+covington+1997&hl=en&as\_sdt=0&as\_vis=1&oi=scholar&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewiV8buzmP\_KAhUN\_WMKHRFRacoQgQMIGjAA, <http://digitalcommons.usu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1153&context=barkbeetles&sei-redir=1&referer=http://scholar.google.com>  
 m%2Fscholar%3Fq%3Djournal%2Bof%2Bsustainable%2Bforestry%2Bcovington%2B1997%26hl%3Den%26as\_sdt%3D0%26as\_vis%3D1%26oi%3Dscholar%26sa%3DX%26ved%3D0ahUKewiV8buzmP\_KAhUN\_WMKHRFRacoQgQMIGjAA#search=%22journal%20sustainable%20forestry%20covington%201997%22.
- Craig, T. L., Adams, P. W., & Bennett, K. A. (2015). Soil matters: Improving forest landscape planning and management for diverse objectives with soils information and expertise. *Journal of Forestry*, 113(3), 343-353. doi:10.5849/jof.14-083. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.5849/jof.14-083>, <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/jof/2015/00000113/00000003>  
 art00010?token=00511627f262bf437a63736a6f5e47665d3e7034257b2a766f644a467c79675d7c4e72477041ab8e4.
- Craighead, F. L., & Vyse, E. (1996). Brown/grizzly bear metapopulations. In D. McCullough (Ed.), *Metapopulations and wildlife conservation management*. Covelo, CA: Island Press. (Reprinted from: Not in File).
- Craighead, J. J., & Mitchell, J. A. (1982). Grizzly bear. In J. A. Chapman & G. A. Feldhamer (Eds.), *Wild mammals of North America*. (pp. 515-556). Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Craighead, J. J., Sumner, J. S., & Scaggs, G. B. (1982). *A definitive system for analysis of grizzly bear habitat and other wilderness resources: utilizing LANDSAT multispectral imagery and computer technology*. Missoula, MT: U of M Foundation, University of Montana. Retrieved from <http://books.google.com/books?id=QkA-kq4y7vEC>.
- Crane, K. K., Mosley, J. C., Brewer, T. K., Torstenson, W. L., & Tess, M. W. (2001). The influence of cattle grazing on elk forage conditions and habitat selection. *Proceedings, American Society of Animal Science, Western Section, June 20-22, 2001, Montana State University, Bozeman*. Bozeman, MT: Montana State University. Retrieved from <https://www.asas.org/membership-services/asas-sections/western-section>  
 programs-proceedings-abstracts, <http://www.asas.org/docs/western-section/2001abswestern.pdf?sfvrsn=0>.
- Cristan, R., Aust, W. M., Bolding, M. C., Barrett, S. M., Munsell, J. F., & Schilling, E. (2016). Effectiveness of forestry best management practices in the United States: Literature review. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 360, 133-151. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.10.025. Retrieved from <http://www.wos.org/WOS:000367117400013>.
- Croskery, P. R. (1991). Common loon, *Gavia immer*, nesting success and young survival in northwestern Ontario. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 105(1), 45-48. Retrieved from <http://www.wos.org/WOS:A1991FR49600007>, <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34348551#page/53/mode/1up>.
- CSKT. (2000). *Flathead Indian Reservation forest management plan: An ecosystem approach to tribal forest management: Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes*. Pablo, MT: Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes. Planning record exhibit # 00567.
- CSKT. (2013). *Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation: Climate change strategic plan*. Retrieved from <http://nrd.csktribes.org/component/rsfiles>  
 download?path=EP%252FCSKT.Climate.Change.Adaptation.Plan.pdf.
- CSKT. (2014). *Final environmental impact statement: Proposed strategies to benefit native species by reducing the abundance of lake trout, Flathead Lake, Montana*. Retrieved from <http://www.mackdays.com/resources>  
 Management-Uploads/Flathead-Lake-\_LakeTrout-FEIS.pdf, <https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2014/02/21/2014-03722>  
 final-environmental-impact-statement-for-proposed-strategies-to-benefit-native-species-by-reducing.
- CSKT. (2017). *Flathead Indian Reservation fishing, bird hunting, and recreation regulations of the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes and the Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks for persons who are not enrolled members of the tribes [backcountry food storage regulations]*. Pablo, MT: W. P. Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes and Montana Fish. Planning record exhibit # 00619.

- CSKT, & Hansen, M. (2015). *Summary of activities in 2015 of the lake trout suppression program to benefit native species in Flathead Lake*. Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes and Michael Hansen of USGS, Great Lakes Science Center. Retrieved from <http://www.mackdays.com/resources/2015LakeTroutSuppressionSummary.pdf>.
- CTKW. (2014). *Section 1: Climate change and indigenous peoples: A primer. Section 2: Traditional knowledges guidelines*. Climate and Traditional Knowledges Workgroup. Retrieved from <https://climatetkw.wordpress.com/>, <https://nccwsc.usgs.gov/acccnrs>.
- Cullinane, T. C., & Koontz, L. (2016). *2015 national park visitor spending effects: Economic contributions to local communities, states, and the nation*. Fort Collins, CO: National Park Service. Retrieved from <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/socialscience/vse.htm>.
- Curiale, J. A., Sperry, S. W., & Senftle, J. T. (1988). Regional source rock potential of lacustrine oligocene kishenehn formation, northwestern Montana. *AAPG Bulletin-American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, 72(12), 1437-1449. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1988R244000001.
- Curry, J., Holmquist, L., Jacobs, A., Kuennen, R., Reichenberg, S., Ruby, M., & Yates, R. (2016). *Flathead National Forest, Northwest Crown of the Continent forest carnivore inventory progress report, 2013-2016*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00456.
- Cushman, S. A., & Landguth, E. L. (2012). *Ecological associations, dispersal ability, and landscape connectivity in the northern Rocky Mountains*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40438>.
- Cushman, S. A., McKelvey, K. S., Flather, C. H., & McGarigal, K. (2008). Do forest community types provide a sufficient basis to evaluate biological diversity? *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 6(1), 13-17. doi:10.1890/070039. Retrieved from <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/070039>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/070039>.
- Cushman, S. A., Raphael, M. G., Ruggiero, L. F., Shirk, A. S., Wasserman, T. N., & O'Doherty, E. C. (2011). Limiting factors and landscape connectivity: The American marten in the Rocky Mountains. *Landscape Ecology*, 26(8), 1137-1149. doi:10.1007/s10980-011-9645-8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000297145000007, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10980-011-9645-8>, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/423/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10980-011-9645-8.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10980-011-9645-8&token2=exp=1455925594~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F423%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10980-011-9645-8.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10980-011-9645-8\\*~hmac=bc3b2f247759d1193c93e218d1c4e08ae2e4a381454b02f6032f2dda2b92fe13](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/423/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10980-011-9645-8.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10980-011-9645-8&token2=exp=1455925594~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F423%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10980-011-9645-8.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10980-011-9645-8*~hmac=bc3b2f247759d1193c93e218d1c4e08ae2e4a381454b02f6032f2dda2b92fe13).
- Czaplewski, R. L. (2004). *Application of forest inventory and analysis (FIA) data to estimate the amount of old growth forest and snag density in the Northern Region of the National Forest System*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/31720>.
- Dahl, T. E. (1990). *Wetland losses in the United States 1780's to 1980's*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Documents/Wetlands-Losses-in-the-United-States-1780s-to-1980s.pdf>.
- Dahlgren, M. C. (1984). *Observations on the ecology of Vaccinium membranaceum Dougl. on the southeast slope of the Washington Cascades*. (MS thesis), University of Washington, Seattle, WA.
- Dale, V. H., Brown, S., Haeuber, R. A., Hobbs, N. T., Huntly, N., Naiman, R. J., . . . Valone, T. J. (2000). Ecological principles and guidelines for managing the use of land. *Ecological Applications*, 10(3), 639-670. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2000)010[0639:EPAGFM]2.0.CO;2. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761\(2000\)010\[0639:EPAGFM\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/1051-0761(2000)010[0639:EPAGFM]2.0.CO;2), [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761\(2000\)010\[0639:EPAGFM\]2.0.CO;2/epdf](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761(2000)010[0639:EPAGFM]2.0.CO;2/epdf).
- Dale, V. H., Joyce, L. A., McNulty, S., Neilson, R. P., Ayres, M. P., Flannigan, M. D., . . . Wotton, B. M. (2001). Climate change and forest disturbances. *Bioscience*, 51(9), 723-734. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0723:Ccfd]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000171049700009, <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/51/9/723>, <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/51/9/723.full.pdf+html>.
- Dalton, M. M., Mote, P. W., & Snover, A. K. (Eds.). (2013). *Climate change in the Northwest: Implications for our landscapes, waters, and communities*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press.
- Davidson, E. A., Belk, E., & Boone, R. D. (1998). Soil water content and temperature as independent or confounded factors controlling soil respiration in a temperate mixed hardwood forest. *Global Change Biology*, 4(2),

- 217-227. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.00128.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.00128.x/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.00128.x/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.00128.x/abstract>.epdf.
- Davis, K. M., Clayton, B. D., & Fischer, W. C. (1980). *Fire ecology of Lolo National Forest habitat types*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <http://content.lib.umn.edu/cdm/ref/collection/forest/id/382>, <http://content.lib.umn.edu/utis/getfile/collection/forest/id/382/filename/383.pdf>.
- Davis, S. K., Fisher, R. J., Skinner, S. L., Shaffer, T. L., & Brigham, R. M. (2013). Songbird abundance in native and planted grassland varies with type and amount of grassland in the surrounding landscape. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 77(5), 908-919. doi:10.1002/jwmg.537. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000320937000006, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.537> abstract;jsessionid=9D439436091B41F34D7C1186B449AC07.f02t03.
- de Groot, R. S., Alkemade, R., Braat, L., Hein, L., & Willemsen, L. (2010). Challenges in integrating the concept of ecosystem services and values in landscape planning, management and decision making. *Ecological Complexity*, 7(3), 260-272. doi:10.1016/j.ecocom.2009.10.006. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000281275200002, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1476945X09000968>.
- DeBano, L. F., & Schmidt, L. (1989). *Improving southwestern riparian areas through watershed management*. General Technical Report RM-182. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37647>.
- DeCesare, N., & Newby, J. (2016). *Vital rates, limiting factors and monitoring methods for moose in Montana: Annual report, September 1, 2016*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/diseasesAndResearch/research/moose/populationsMonitoring/>. Planning record exhibit # 00528.
- DeCesare, N. J., Hebblewhite, M., Bradley, M., Smith, K. G., Hervieux, D., & Neufeld, L. (2012). Estimating ungulate recruitment and growth rates using age ratios. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 76, 144-153.
- DeCesare, N. J., & Pletscher, D. H. (2006). Movements, connectivity, and resource selection of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 87(3), 531-538. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1644/05-MAMM-A-259R1.1>. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000238171200014, <http://jmmammal.oxfordjournals.org/content/87/3/531>.
- DeCesare, N. J., Smucker, T. D., Garrott, R. A., & Gude, J. A. (2014). Moose status and management in Montana. *Alces*, 50, 35-51. Retrieved from <http://alcesjournal.org/index.php/alces/issue/view/11>, <http://alcesjournal.org/index.php/alces/article/view/123>.
- Dee, T. S. (2004). Are there civic returns to education? *Journal of Public Economics*, 88(9-10), 1697-1720. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2003.11.002>. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0047272703002068>.
- DelCurto, T., Porath, M., Parsons, C. T., & Morrison, J. A. (2005). Management strategies for sustainable beef cattle grazing on forested rangelands in the Pacific Northwest. *Rangeland Ecology and Management*, 58(2), 119-127. doi:10.2111/1551-5028(2005)58<119:Msfsbc>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000228902400003, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2111/1551-5028%282005%2958%3C119%3AMSFSBC%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028\(2005\)58<119:MSFSBC>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.2111/1551-5028(2005)58<119:MSFSBC>2.0.CO;2)
- Deleray, M., & Hansen, B. (2002). *Native trout security levels for the Flathead system: An objective under the Flathead Lake and River Fisheries Co-Management Plan 2001-2010*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks and the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes. Retrieved from <https://drive.google.com/file/d/0BxmvPsrNLjtoc210WGV1V3pEREk/view>.
- DellaSala, D. A., Anthony, R. G., Bond, M. L., Fernandez, E. S., Frissell, C. A., Hanson, C. T., & Spivak, R. (2013). Alternative views of a restoration framework for federal forests in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Forestry*, 111(6), 420-429. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.5849/jof.13-040>.
- DeLuca, T. H., & Aplet, G. H. (2008). Charcoal and carbon storage in forest soils of the Rocky Mountain West. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 6(1), 18-24. doi:10.1890/070070. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/070070/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/070070/abstract>.epdf.
- Denman, K. L., Brasseur, G., Chidthaisong, A., Ciais, P., Cox, P. M., Dickinson, R. E., . . . Zhang, X. (2007). Couplings between changes in the climate system and biogeochemistry. In S. Solomon, D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K. B. Averyt, M. Tignor, & H. L. Miller (Eds.), *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis*.

- Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Devineau, O., Shenk, T. M., White, G. C., Doherty, P. F., Lukacs, P. M., & Kahn, R. H. (2010). Evaluating the Canada lynx reintroduction programme in Colorado: Patterns in mortality. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 47(3), 524-531. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2664.2010.01805.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000277168000003, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2010.01805.x/epdf>.
- Di Prisco, G., Cavaliere, V., Annosciac, D., Varricchio, P., Caprio, E., Nazzic, F., . . . Pennacchio, F. (2013). Neonicotinoid clothianidin adversely affects insect immunity and promotes replication of a viral pathogen in honey bees. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(46), 6. doi:www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1314923110. Retrieved from <http://www.beyondpesticides.org/pollinators/documents/PNAS-2013-DiPrisco-1314923110.pdf>, [www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1314923110](http://www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1314923110).
- Diedrich, J., & Thomas, C. (1999). *The wild and scenic river study process*. Portland, OR: Interagency Wild and Scenic Rivers Coordinating Council. Retrieved from <http://www.rivers.gov/documents/study-process.pdf>.
- Dieni, J. S., & Jones, S. L. (2003). Grassland songbird nest site selection patterns in northcentral Montana. *Wilson Bulletin*, 115(4), 388-396. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1676/03-055. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000221150100006, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1676/03-055>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.1676/03-055>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.1676/03-055>.
- Dietz, M. S., Belote, R. T., Aplet, G. H., & Aycrigg, J. L. (2015). The world's largest wilderness protection network after 50 years: An assessment of ecological system representation in the U.S. National Wilderness Preservation System. *Biological Conservation*, 184, 431-438. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2015.02.024. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000353007200047.
- Dietz, M. S., Belote, R. T., David-Chavez, D. M., & Aplet, G. H. (2015). A decision framework for managing whitebark pine in wilderness. *Nutcracker Notes: Journal of the Whitebark Pine Ecosystem Foundation*(29), 4, 13-15. Retrieved from <http://whitebarkfound.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/NutNotes-29-Winter-2015-pdf>.
- Dissmeyer, G. E. (2000). *Drinking water from forests and grasslands: A synthesis of the scientific literature*. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-39. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/1866>.
- DiTomaso, J. M., & Johnson, D. W. (2006). *The use of fire as a tool for controlling invasive plants*. Berkeley, CA: Retrieved from [https://www.firescience.gov/projects/06-S-01/project/06-S-01\\_final\\_report.pdf](https://www.firescience.gov/projects/06-S-01/project/06-S-01_final_report.pdf).
- Dixon, R. D., & Saab, V. A. (2000). Black-backed woodpecker (*Picoides arcticus*). In A. Poole (Ed.), *The birds of North America online*. Ithaca, NY: The Birds of North America, Inc. and Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/509/articles/introduction>, [http://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Black-backed\\_Woodpecker/lifehistory](http://www.allaboutbirds.org/guide/Black-backed_Woodpecker/lifehistory).
- Dobson, F. S., & Jones, W. T. (1985). Multiple causes of dispersal. *American Naturalist*, 126(6), 855-858. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1985AXS5700008, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2461260>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/2461260.pdf?acceptTC=true>.
- Doerr, S. H., Shakesby, R. A., Blake, W. H., Chafer, C. J., Humphreys, G. S., & Wallbrink, P. J. (2006). Effects of differing wildfire severities on soil wettability and implications for hydrological response. *Journal of Hydrology*, 319(1-4), 295-311. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.06.038. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022169405003677>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0022169405003677\\_1-s2.0-S0022169405003677-main.pdf?\\_tid=41165334-1303-11e6-bad9-00000aacb360&acdnat=1462481718\\_5170be7e22026b3d56819346596d61db](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0022169405003677_1-s2.0-S0022169405003677-main.pdf?_tid=41165334-1303-11e6-bad9-00000aacb360&acdnat=1462481718_5170be7e22026b3d56819346596d61db).
- Donald, D. B., & Alger, D. J. (1993). Geographic-distribution, species displacement, and niche overlap for lake trout and bull trout in mountain lakes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 71(2), 238-247. doi:10.1139/Z93-034. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1993KR09800003, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z93-034>.
- Dood, A. R., Atkinson, S. J., & Boccadori, V. J. (2006). *Grizzly bear management plan for western Montana: Final programmatic environmental impact statement 2006-2016*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBearmanagementPlan.html>.
- DuBois, K. (2013). *Nesting territory database: Bald eagle Flathead National Forest nest locations in 2013*. Planning record exhibit # 00395.



- DuBois, K. (2016). *Bald eagle nesting populations and nest monitoring, 1980-2014: Final report*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Montana Bald Eagle Working Group (MBEWG). Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/fishAndWildlifeLibrarySearch.html?selectedPage=&author=dubois&title=&year=2016&search=Search>.
- Duda, M. D., De Michele, P. E., Bissell, S. J., Wang, P., Herrick, J., Lanier, A., . . . Zurawski, C. (2001). *Public attitudes toward grizzly bear management in Wyoming*. Retrieved from <http://www.responsivemanagement.com/wildlifereports.php>.
- Dudley, J. G., & Saab, V. A. (2007). Home range size of black-backed woodpeckers in burned forests of southwestern Idaho. *Western North American Naturalist*, 67(4), 593-600. Retrieved from [http://www.rmrs.nau.edu/publications/dudley\\_saab\\_2007/dudley\\_saab\\_2007.pdf](http://www.rmrs.nau.edu/publications/dudley_saab_2007/dudley_saab_2007.pdf), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41717640>.
- Duffield, J. W. (2003). *Economic valuation studies of fish and wildlife resources in Montana*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/doingBusiness/reference/montanaChallenge/reports/ecovalues.html>.
- Duke, S., Anders, P., Ennis, G., Hallock, R., Hammond, J., Ireland, S., . . . Westerhof, R. (1999). Recovery plan for Kootenai River white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 15(4-5), 157-163. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0426.1999.tb00226.x. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0426.1999.tb00226.x>.
- Duncker, P. S., Barreiro, S. M., Hengeveld, G. M., Lind, T., Mason, W. L., Ambrozy, S., & Spiecker, H. (2012). Classification of forest management approaches: A new conceptual framework and its applicability to European forestry. *Ecology and Society*, 17(4). doi:10.5751/Es-05262-170451. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000313417400049.
- Dunham, J., Rieman, B., & Chandler, G. (2003). Influences of temperature and environmental variables on the distribution of bull trout within streams at the southern margin of its range. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 23(3), 894-904. doi:10.1577/M02-028. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000185111600021, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/M02-028>.
- Dunham, J. B., Rieman, B. E., & Peterson, J. T. (2002). Patch-based models to predict species occurrence: Lessons from salmonid fishes in streams. In J. M. Scott, P. J. Heglund, M. Morrison, M. Raphael, J. Haufler, & B. Wall (Eds.), *Predicting species occurrences: Issues of scale and accuracy*. (pp. 327-334). Covelo, CA: Island Press.
- Dunham, J. B., Rosenberger, A. E., Luce, C. H., & Rieman, B. E. (2007). Influences of wildfire and channel reorganization on spatial and temporal variation in stream temperature and the distribution of fish and amphibians. *Ecosystems*, 10(2), 335-346. doi:10.1007/s10021-007-9029-8. Retrieved from <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10021-007-9029-8>.
- Dunham, J. B., Young, M. K., Gresswell, R. E., & Rieman, B. E. (2003). Effects of fire on fish populations: Landscape perspectives on persistence of native fishes and nonnative fish invasions. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 183-196. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00061-6. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000183234200012, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112703000616>.
- Dunkle, S. W. (2000). *Dragonflies through binoculars: A field guide to dragonflies of North America*. New York: Oxford University.
- Dusek, G., Wood, A., Hoekman, S., Sime, C., & Morgan, J. (2006). *White-tailed deer studies in the Salish Mountains, northwest Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. Retrieved from <http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKewi70cLx-57QAhUBDywkHfH7A6gQFggBMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Ffwp.mt.gov%2FfwpDoc.html%3Fid%3D57851&usq=AFQjCNHywLZXmq8spU2ZFzsv2BQZbLyCiA&bvm=bv.138169073,d.bGg>.
- Dwire, K. A., & Kauffman, J. B. (2003). Fire and riparian ecosystems in landscapes of the western USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 61-74. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00053-7. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000183234200004, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112703000537>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112703000537> 1-s2.0-S0378112703000537-main.pdf?\_tid=562e9712-cf7f-11e5-be7c-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=1455058331\_8bd9f4938f36063517d5e09a9a6006f7.
- Dwire, K. A., Meyer, K. E., Riegel, G., & Burton, T. (2016). *Riparian fuel treatments in the western USA: Challenges and considerations*. RMRS-GTR-352. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/52630>.
- Eastman, D. S. (1974). *Habitat use by moose of burns, cutovers and forests in north-central British Columbia*. Paper presented at the Tenth North American Moose Conference Workshop, Duluth, MN.

- EcoAdapt. (2013). *Great Northern Landscape Conservation Cooperative. Rocky Mountain Partner Workshop on Climate Adaptation and Cold Water Systems*. USFWS Fish Technology Center, Bozeman, MT: Retrieved from <http://greatnorthernlcc.org/>  
<http://www.ecoadapt.org/workshops/GNLCC-adaptation-workshop>.
- EcoAdapt. (2013). *Rocky Mountain partner workshop on climate adaptation and cold water systems*. Bozeman, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish Technology Center (presented by Eco-Adapt.org).
- Ecosystem Research Group. (2012). *Wildlife habitat assessment for the Kootenai and Idaho Panhandle plan revision zone (KIPZ)*. Missoula, MT: Ecosystem Research Group. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5440157.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5440157.pdf).
- Edwards, P. J., Wood, F., & Quinlivan, R. L. (2016). *Effectiveness of best management practices that have application to forest roads: A literature synthesis*. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/treearch/pubs/53428>.
- Egerton-Warburton, L., Graham, E. C., & Hendrix, P. F. (2005). *Soil ecosystem indicators of post-fire recovery in the California chaparral: Final report to the National Commission on Science for Sustainable Forestry*. Chicago, IL: National Commission on Science for Sustainable Forestry, Chicago Botanic Garden. Retrieved from [http://ncseonline.org/sites/default/files/C4.1\\_overview\\_final.pdf](http://ncseonline.org/sites/default/files/C4.1_overview_final.pdf).
- Egli, S., Peter, M., Buser, C., Stahel, W., & Ayer, F. (2006). Mushroom picking does not impair future harvests: Results of a long-term study in Switzerland. *Biological Conservation*, 129(2), 271-276. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2005.10.042. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000236655500011.
- Ehinger, P. F. (2001). *Columbia basin socio-economic assessment phase II: Forest products data 1989-2000*. Eugene, Oregon: Barney & Worth, Inc., and Hovee & Company. Retrieved from <http://www.barneyandworth.com/reports/ineas-b-forest.pdf>.
- Eichman, H., Hunt, G. L., Kerkvliet, J., & Plantinga, A. J. (2010). Local employment growth, migration, and public land policy: evidence from the Northwest Forest Plan. *Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 35(2), 316-333. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000281013800009.
- Eichman, H., Jaworski, D., & Ng, K. (n.d.). *An overview of ecosystem services in forest planning: A 2012 planning rule requirement*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management Coordination. Planning record exhibit # 00564.
- Eichman, H., & Ng, K. (2017). *Addressing ecosystem services and social and economic sustainability in forest plan components and environmental analysis: An advice bulletin for the 2012 planning rule*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management Coordination. Planning record exhibit # 00565.
- Eidenshink, J., Schwind, B., Brewer, K., Zhu, L.-Z., Quayle, B., & Howard, S. (2007). A project for monitoring trends in burn severity. *Fire Ecology*, 3(1), 3-21. doi:10.4996/fireecology.0301003.
- Elliot, W. J. (2013). Erosion processes and prediction with WEPP technology in forests in the northwestern U.S. *Transactions of the ASABE*, 56(2), 563-579. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000330767600018.
- Elliot, W. J., & Hall, D. E. (2010). *Disturbed WEPP Model 2.0. Ver. 2014.04.14*. 00576. Retrieved from: <https://forest.moscowfsl.wsu.edu/cgi-bin/fswpepp/wd/weppdist.pl>. Planning record exhibit # 00576.
- Elliot, W. J., Hall, D. E., & Graves, S. R. (1999). Predicting Sedimentation from Forest Roads. *Journal of Forestry*, 97(8), 23-29. Retrieved from <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/jof/1999/00000097/00000008/art00009>.
- Elliot, W. J., Hall, D. E., & Scheele, D. L. (2000). *Forest Service interfaces for the Water Erosion Prediction Project computer model: Interface for disturbed forest and range runoff, erosion, and sediment delivery*. Moscow, ID: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station and San Dimas Technology and Development Center. Retrieved from <http://forest.moscowfsl.wsu.edu/fswpepp/>
- Elliot, W. J., Miller, I. S., & Audin, L. (2010). *Cumulative watershed effects of fuel management in the western United States*. Fort Collins, CO: Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr231.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr231.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/34301>.
- Ellison, A. M., Bank, M. S., Clinton, B. D., Colburn, E. A., Elliott, K., Ford, C. R., . . . Webster, J. R. (2005). Loss of foundation species: consequences for the structure and dynamics of forested ecosystems. *Frontiers in Ecology and Environment*, 3(9), 479-486. Retrieved from <http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/22218>  
[http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/ja/ja\\_elliott019.pdf](http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/ja/ja_elliott019.pdf).
- Elzinga, C. L., & Shearer, R. C. (1997). *Vegetation structure in old-growth stands in the Coram Research Natural Area in northwestern Montana*. Ogden, UT.

- English, D. B. K., Kocis, S. M., Zarnoch, S. J., & Arnold, J. R. (2002). *Forest Service national visitor use monitoring process: research method documentation*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/5000>.
- EPA. (1998). *Interim air quality policy on wildland and prescribed fires*. Washington, DC: Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <https://www.epa.gov/technical-air-pollution-resources>.
- EPA. (1998). *National air quality and emissions trends report, 1997*. EPA 454/R-98-016. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Planning record exhibit # 00549.
- EPA. (2009). *Frequently asked questions about global warming and climate change: Back to basics*. Washington, DC: O. o. A. a. R. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from [http://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/Downloads/ghgemissions/Climate\\_Basics.pdf](http://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/Downloads/ghgemissions/Climate_Basics.pdf).
- EPA. (2013). Air quality guide for particle pollution. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <http://www.airnow.gov/index.cfm?action=pubs.index>.
- EPA. (2013). *Inventory of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions and sinks: 1990-2011*. EPA 430-R-13-001. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/Downloads/ghgemissions/US-GHG-Inventory-2013-Main-Text.pdf>.
- EPA. (2015). *Inventory of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions and sinks: 1990-2013*. EPA 430-R-15-004. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/Downloads/ghgemissions/US-GHG-Inventory-2013-Main-Text.pdf>.
- EPA. (2016). *Wildfire smoke: A guide for public health officials*. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, USDA Forest Service, U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and California Air Resources Board. Retrieved from [https://www3.epa.gov/airnow/wildfire\\_may2016.pdf](https://www3.epa.gov/airnow/wildfire_may2016.pdf).
- EPA. (2017). Background on drinking water standards in the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <https://www.epa.gov/dwstandardsregulations/background-drinking-water-standards-safe-drinking-water-act-sdwa>.
- EPA. (2017). Particulate matter (PM) pollution. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <https://www.epa.gov/pm-pollution>.
- ERG. (2012). *Wildlife habitat assessment for the Kootenai and Idaho Panhandle plan revision zone (KIPZ)*. Missoula, MT: Ecosystem Research Group. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5440157.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5440157.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00024.
- ERG. (2015). *SPECTRUM model formulation for the Flathead National Forest for the draft EIS*. Missoula, MT: Ecosystem Research Group. Planning record exhibit # 00276.
- Erickson, H. E., & White, R. (2008). *Soils under fire: Soils research and the Joint Fire Science Program*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/29927>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr759.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr759.pdf).
- ERS. (2013). Urban influence codes. USDA Economic Research Service. Retrieved from <http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/urban-influence-codes.aspx>.
- Esler, D., Bowman, T. D., Trust, K. A., Ballachey, B. E., Dean, T. A., Jewett, S. C., & O'Clair, C. E. (2002). Harlequin duck population recovery following the 'Exxon Valdez' oil spill: Progress, process and constraints. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 241, 271-286. doi:DOI 10.3354/meps241271. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000179145900024](https://www.wos.org/WOS/000179145900024).
- Esselman, P. C., Infante, D. M., Wang, L., Wu, D., Cooper, A. R., & Taylor, W. W. (2011). An index of cumulative disturbance to river fish habitats of the conterminous United States from landscape anthropogenic activities. *Ecological Restoration*, 29(1-2), 133-151. doi:10.3368/er.29.1-2.133. Retrieved from <http://er.uwpress.org/content/29/1-2/133.full.pdf+html>.
- Evans, D. M., & Finch, D. M. (1994). Relationships between forest songbird populations and managed forests in Idaho. In W. W. Covington & L. F. DeBano (Eds.), *Sustainable ecological systems: implementing an ecological approach to land management, General Technical Report RM-247*. (pp. 308-314). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37695>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rm/rm\\_gtr247.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rm/rm_gtr247.pdf).
- Even den, A. G., Moeur, M., Shelly, J. S., Kimball, S. F., & Wellner, C. A. (2001). *Research Natural Areas on national forest system lands in Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, and Western Wyoming: A guidebook for scientists, managers, and educators*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr069.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr069.pdf).

- Everest, F. H., & Reeves, G. H. (2007). *Riparian and aquatic habitats of the Pacific Northwest and southeast Alaska: Ecology, management history, and potential management strategies*. PNW-GTR-692. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27434>.
- Evers, D. C. (2004). *Status assessment and conservation plan for the common loon (Gavia immer) in North America: Final draft*. Hadley, MA: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/loons/common\\_loon\\_status\\_assessment.pdf](http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/loons/common_loon_status_assessment.pdf).
- Evers, D. C. (2014). *Conserve the call: Identifying and managing environmental threats to the common loon*. Portland, ME: Biodiversity Research Institute. Retrieved from <http://www.briloon.org/uploads/Library/item/266/file/ConserveTheCall.pdf>.
- Explorer, N. NatureServe Explorer: an online encyclopedia of life. <http://explorer.natureserve.org/>.
- FAA. *U.S. civil airman statistics*. Retrieved from [www.faa.gov/airports/](http://www.faa.gov/airports/).
- Fagre, D. B., Peterson, D. L., & Hessler, A. E. (2003). Taking the pulse of mountains: Ecosystem responses to climatic variability. *Climatic Change*, 59(1-2), 263-282. doi:10.1023/A:1024427803359. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000183702700013](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FA%3A1024427803359), <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FA%3A1024427803359>.
- Fahey, T. J., Woodbury, P. B., Battles, J. J., Goodale, C. L., Hamburg, S. P., Ollinger, S. V., & Woodall, C. W. (2010). Forest carbon storage: Ecology, management, and policy. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 8(5), 245-252. doi:10.1890/080169. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000278515600013](http://www.sciencemag.org/content/340/6138/1300).
- Fairman, L., & Miller, G. (1990). *Results of the 1990 survey for harlequin ducks (Histrionicus histrionicus) on the Kootenai National Forest, Montana and parts of the Lolo National Forest, Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=2>.
- Famiglietti, J. S., & Rodell, M. (2013). Water in the balance. *Science*, 340(6138), 1300-1301. doi:DOI 10.1126/science.1236460. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000320320200034](http://www.sciencemag.org/content/340/6138/1300), <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/340/6138/1300>.
- Farnes, P. E. (1990). SNOTEL and snow course data: Describing the hydrology of whitebark pine ecosystems. In W. C. Schmidt & K. J. McDonald (Eds.), *Proceedings--Symposium on whitebark pine ecosystems: Ecology and management of a high-mountain resource, Bozeman, MT, March 29-31, 1989. General Technical Report INT-270* (pp. 302-309). Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr270.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr270.pdf).
- Fausch, K. D., Rieman, B. E., Dunham, J. B., Young, M. K., & Peterson, D. P. (2009). Invasion versus Isolation: Trade-offs in managing native salmonids with barriers to upstream movement. *Conservation Biology*, 23(4), 859-870. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.01159.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000268028800016](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.01159.x), <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.01159.x> abstract;jsessionid=54A2947D15580D134E762CA2852B2993.f03t01, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.01159.x/epdf>.
- Fausch, K. D., Torgersen, C. E., Baxter, C. V., & Li, H. W. (2002). Landscapes to riverscapes: Bridging the gap between research and conservation of stream fishes. *Bioscience*, 52(6), 483-498. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2002)052[0483:Ltrbtg]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/52/6/483>, <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/52/6/483.full.pdf+html>.
- Fayt, P., Machmer, M. M., & Steeger, C. (2005). Regulation of spruce bark beetles by woodpeckers--A literature review. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 206(1-3), 1-14. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000226569200001](http://www.sciencemag.org/content/340/6138/1300).
- FBOCC. (2010). *Flathead County trails plan, resolution 2015-O, adopted October 12, 2010*. Kalispell, MT: Retrieved from [https://flathead.mt.gov/parks\\_rec/FINAL%20Commission%20Approved%20and%20Adopted%20Trails%20Plan%20and%20Appendices.pdf](https://flathead.mt.gov/parks_rec/FINAL%20Commission%20Approved%20and%20Adopted%20Trails%20Plan%20and%20Appendices.pdf).
- FBOCC. (2012). *Flathead County growth policy*. Kalispell, MT: Flathead County Board of County Commissioners (FBOCC). Retrieved from [http://flathead.mt.gov/planning\\_zoning/growth\\_resolution2015a.php](http://flathead.mt.gov/planning_zoning/growth_resolution2015a.php).
- FBT. Foy's to Blacktail Trails (FBT). Retrieved from <http://www.foystoblacktailtrails.org/>.
- FCBC. (2008). *Flathead County natural resource use plan: Custom and culture document*. Kalispell, MT: F. C. B. o. Commissioners.
- Federal Aviation Administration. (2017). *U.S. civil airmen statistics for 2011*. Retrieved from [https://www.faa.gov/data\\_research/aviation\\_data\\_statistics/civil\\_airmen\\_statistics/](https://www.faa.gov/data_research/aviation_data_statistics/civil_airmen_statistics/).
- Felicetti, L. A., Schwartz, C. C., Rye, R. O., Gunther, K. A., Crock, J. G., Haroldson, M. A., . . . Robbins, C. T. (2004). Use of naturally occurring mercury to determine the importance of cutthroat trout to Yellowstone grizzly bears.

- Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 82(3), 493-501. doi:10.1139/Z04-013. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000221934800012, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z04-013>.
- Fellers, G. M., & Pierson, E. D. (2002). Habitat use and foraging behavior of Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*) in coastal California. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 83(1), 167-177. doi:10.1644/1545-1542(2002)083<0167:Huafo>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000174042000017, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1644/1545-1542%282002%29083%3C0167%3AHUAFBO%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.1644/1545-1542%282002%29083%3C0167%3AHUAFBO%3E2.0.CO%3B2>.
- FEMAT. (1993). *Forest ecosystem management: An ecological, economic, and social assessment--Report of the Forest Ecosystem Management Assessment Team*, 1993. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of the Interior et al. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287991752\\_Forest\\_Ecosystem\\_Management\\_Assessment\\_Team\\_US\\_Forest\\_Ecosystem\\_Management\\_An\\_Ecological\\_Economic\\_and\\_Social\\_Assessment\\_Report\\_of\\_the\\_Forest\\_Ecosystem\\_Management\\_Assessment\\_Team\\_1993](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287991752_Forest_Ecosystem_Management_Assessment_Team_US_Forest_Ecosystem_Management_An_Ecological_Economic_and_Social_Assessment_Report_of_the_Forest_Ecosystem_Management_Assessment_Team_1993).
- Festa-Bianchet, M., Urquhart, M., & Smith, K. B. (1994). Mountain goat recruitment: Kid production and survival to breeding age. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 72, 22-27. doi:10.1139/z94-004. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z94-004#WEA-5nK7qAY>.
- Fettig, C. J., Klepzig, K. D., Billings, R. F., Munson, A. S., Nebeker, T. E., Negron, J. F., & Nowak, J. T. (2007). The effectiveness of vegetation management practices for prevention and control of bark beetle infestations in coniferous forests of the western and southern United States. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 238(1-3), 24-53. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2006.10.011. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000243761700003.
- Fiedler, C. E. (2000). Restoration treatments promote growth and reduce mortality of old-growth ponderosa pine (Montana). *Ecological Restoration*, 18(2), 117-119. Planning record exhibit # 00519.
- Fiedler, C. E. (2002). Natural process-based management of fire-adapted western forests. In D. M. Baumgartner, L. R. Johnson, & E. J. DePuit (Eds.), *Small diameter timber: Resource management, manufacturing, and markets--Proceedings of conference held February 25-27, 2002, in Spokane, Washington*. (pp. 147-151). Pullman, WA: Washington State University Cooperative Extension. Planning record exhibit # 00520.
- Fiedler, C. E., & McKinney, S. T. (2014). Forest structure, health, and mortality in two Rocky Mountain whitebark pine ecosystems: Implications for restoration. *Natural Areas Journal*, 34(3), 290-299. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.3375/043.034.0305>. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000342875900005.
- Finch, D. M. (1991). *Population ecology, habitat requirements, and conservation of neotropical migratory birds*. GTR-RM-205. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr205.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr205.pdf).
- Finch, D. M. (2012). *Climate change in grasslands, shrublands, and deserts of the interior American West: A review and needs assessment*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41171>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr285.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr285.pdf).
- Finney, M. A. (2007). A computational method for optimising fuel treatment locations. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 16(6), 702-711. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/WF06063>. Retrieved from <http://www.publish.csiro.au/paper/WF06063>, [http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view\\_file&file\\_id=WF06063.pdf](http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=WF06063.pdf), <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/WF06063>.
- Finney, M. A., & Cohen, J. D. (2003). Expectation and evaluation of fuel management objectives. In P. N. Omi & L. A. Joyce (Eds.), *Fire, fuel treatments, and ecological restoration: Conference proceedings, April 16-18, 2002, Fort Collins, CO. Proceedings RMRS-P-29* (pp. 353-366). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_p029/rmrs\\_p029\\_351\\_366.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_p029/rmrs_p029_351_366.pdf).
- Finney, M. A., Selia, R. C., Mchugh, C. W., Ager, A. A., Bahro, B., & Agee, J. K. (2007). Simulation of long-term landscape-level fuel treatment effects on large wildfires. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 16(6), 712-727. doi:10.1071/WF06064. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000251672700007, <http://www.publish.csiro.au/?paper=WF06064>.
- Fisher, J. T., Anholt, B., Bradbury, S., Wheatley, M., & Volpe, J. P. (2013). Spatial segregation of sympatric marten and fishers: The influence of landscapes and species-scapes. *Ecography*, 36, 240-248. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0587.2012.07556.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2012.07556.x/full>.
- Fisher, J. T., & Wilkinson, L. (2005). The response of mammals to forest fire and timber harvest in the North American boreal forest. *Mammal Review*, 35(1), 51-81. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2907.2005.00053.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2005.00053.x>

- [abstract;jsessionid=E1B6389B2FF9F31D56BA7526F6D8D716.f03t03, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2005.00053.x/epdf.](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2005.00053.x/epdf)
- Flannigan, M. D., Amiro, B. D., Logan, K. A., Stocks, B. J., & Wotton, B. M. (2005). Forest fires and climate change in the 21st century. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, *11*, 847-859. doi:10.1007/s11027-005-9020-7.
- Flannigan, M. D., Krawchuk, M. A., de Groot, W. J., Wotton, B. M., & Gowman, L. M. (2009). Implications of changing climate for global wildland fire. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, *18*(5), 483-507. doi:10.1071/Wf08187. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000268809000001.
- Flathead Lake Biological Station. (2016). About Flathead Lake. Flathead Lake Biological Station. Retrieved from <http://flbs.umt.edu/lake/flatheadlake.aspx>.
- Fletcher, K., & Freedman, B. (1986). Effects of the herbicides glyphosate, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on forest litter decomposition. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, *16*(1), 6-9. doi:10.1139/x86-002. Retrieved from [http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x86-002#.VsSs\\_3Jf2po](http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x86-002#.VsSs_3Jf2po), <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/x86-002>.
- Flitcroft, R. L., Falke, J. A., Reeves, G. H., Hessburg, P. F., McNyset, K. M., & Benda, L. E. (2016). Wildfire may increase habitat quality for spring Chinook salmon in the Wenatchee River subbasin, WA, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *359*, 126-140. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.09.049. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000366789500015.
- Forcella, F. (1978). Flora and chorology of the *Pinus albicaulis-Vaccinium scoparium* association. *Madrone*, *25*, 139-150.
- Forristal, C. D. (2009). *Influence of postfire salvage logging on black-backed woodpecker nest-site selection and nest survival*. (MS thesis), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/1/1269/1/ForristalC0509.pdf>.
- Fortin, J. K., Rode, K. D., Hilderbrand, G. V., Wilder, J., Farley, S., Jorgensen, C., & Marcot, B. G. (2016). Impacts of human recreation on brown bears (*Ursus arctos*): A review and new management tool. *PLoS ONE*, *11*(1). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0141983. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000367801400003.
- Foster, B. R., & Rahe, E. Y. (1983). Mountain goat response to hydroelectric exploration in northwestern British Columbia. *Environmental Management*, *7*(2), 189-197. doi:10.1007/Bf01867280. Retrieved from <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF01867280>.
- Fraley, J. J., & Shepard, B. B. (1989). Life-history, ecology and population status of migratory bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in the Flathead Lake and River system, Montana. *Northwest Science*, *63*(4), 133-143. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1989AT02400001, <http://www.northwestscience.org/page-937324>.
- Frament, E. (2017). *Revised Flathead National Forest plan: Riparian management zones (RMZs) and timber suitability*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00641.
- Franklin, J. F., & Johnson, K. N. (2012). A restoration framework for federal Forests in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Forestry*, *110*(8), 429-439. doi:10.5849/jof.10-006. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000313224100006.
- Franklin, J. F., Mitchell, R. J., & Palik, B. J. (2007). *Natural disturbance and stand development principles for ecological forestry*. General Technical Report NRS-19. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/3293>.
- Franklin, J. F., Spies, T. A., Van Pelt, R., Carey, A. B., Thornburgh, D. A., Berg, D. R., . . . Chen, J. (2002). Disturbances and structural development of natural forest ecosystems with silvicultural implications, using Douglas-fir forests as an example. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *155*(1-3), 399-423. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00575-8. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112701005758>.
- Franklin, J. R., Berg, D. R., Thornburgh, D. A., & Tappeiner, J. C. (1997). Alternative silvicultural approaches to timber harvesting: Variable retention harvest systems. In K. A. Kohrm & J. F. Franklin (Eds.), *Creating a forestry for the 21st century*. (pp. 111-139). Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Franzreb, K. E., & Laymon, S. A. (1993). A reassessment of the taxonomic status of the yellow-billed cuckoo. *Western Field Ornithologists*, *24*(1), 28. Retrieved from [https://www.westernfieldornithologists.org/archive/V24\\_24\(1\)%20p0017-p0028.pdf](https://www.westernfieldornithologists.org/archive/V24_24(1)%20p0017-p0028.pdf), <http://www.westernfieldornithologists.org/archive/V24/journal-24-1.php>.
- Frest, T. J., & Johannes, E. J. (1995). *Interior Columbia Basin mollusk species of special concern: Final report, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project*. Walla Walla, WA: Retrieved from [http://www.icbemp.gov/science/frest\\_1.pdf](http://www.icbemp.gov/science/frest_1.pdf).
- Friedlingstein, P., Cox, P., Betts, R., Bopp, L., Von Bloh, W., Brovkin, V., . . . Zeng, N. (2006). Climate-carbon cycle feedback analysis: Results from the C4MIP model intercomparison. *Journal of Climate*, *19*(14), 3337-3353.

- doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3800.1>. Retrieved from <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/abs/10.1175/JCLI3800.1>, <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/JCLI3800.1>.
- Fritts, S. H., Bangs, E. E., & Gore, J. F. (1994). The relationship of wolf recovery to habitat conservation and biodiversity in the northwestern United States. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 28(1), 23-32. doi:10.1016/0169-2046(94)90040-X. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1994NA38600003, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/016920469490040X>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/016920469490040X1-s2.0-016920469490040X-main.pdf?tid=13ba12a8-3339-11e6-a1ce-00000aab0f6c&acdnat=1466023271\\_a110b48af623b9bc0dc0fb91b1eb056c](http://ac.els-cdn.com/016920469490040X1-s2.0-016920469490040X-main.pdf?tid=13ba12a8-3339-11e6-a1ce-00000aab0f6c&acdnat=1466023271_a110b48af623b9bc0dc0fb91b1eb056c).
- Fryer, J. L. (2002). *Pinus albicaulis. Fire effects information system*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/plants/tree/pinalb/all.html>, <https://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/>
- Fule, P. Z., Crouse, J. E., Roccaforte, J. P., & Kalies, E. L. (2012). Do thinning and/or burning treatments in western USA ponderosa or Jeffrey pine-dominated forests help restore natural fire behavior? *Forest Ecology and Management*, 269, 68-81. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.12.025. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000301807300009.
- Fuller, P. R. (1976). *Browse production and utilization on Spotted Bear Mountain winter range and seasonal movements of the Spotted Bear elk herd*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/6476/>.
- Fuller, T. K. (1989). Population dynamics of wolves in north-central Minnesota. *Wildlife Monographs*(105), 3-41. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1989CD28600001, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3830614>.
- Furniss, M. J., Love, M., Firor, S., Llanos, A., Moynan, K., Guntle, J., & Gubernick, R. (2009). FishXing, version 3.0b. Software and learning systems for fish passage through culverts. Aquatic Organism Passage (AOP). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Retrieved from <http://www.stream.fs.fed.us/fishxing/>.
- Furniss, M. J., Roelofs, T. D., & Yee, C. S. (1991). Road construction and maintenance. In W. R. Meehan (Ed.), *Influences of forest and rangeland management on salmonid fishes and their habitats*. (pp. 297-323): American Fisheries Society, Special Publication 19. Retrieved from <https://fisheries.org/product-category/special-publications/>, <http://fisheries.org/bookstore/all-titles/special-publications/x51015xm/>.
- Furniss, M. J., Staab, B. P., Hazelhurst, S., Clifton, C. F., Roby, K. B., Ilhadrt, B. L., . . . Edwards, P. J. (2010). *Water, climate change, and forests: Watershed stewardship for a changing climate*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/35295>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr812.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr812.pdf).
- Gage, E., & Cooper, D. J. (2013). *Historical range of variation assessment for wetland and riparian ecosystems, U.S. Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/43268>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr286.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr286.pdf).
- Galik, C. S., & Jackson, R. B. (2009). Risks to forest carbon offset projects in a changing climate. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 257(11), 2209-2216. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.03.017. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000265970700002, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112709001960>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S03781127090019601-s2.0-S0378112709001960-main.pdf?tid=20f4abf8-e885-11e5-94ae-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=14578095985ff382284da08d346cee48b9f46aec1a>.
- Gamble, J. L., Ebi, K. L., Sussman, F. G., & Wilbanks, T. J. (2008). *Analyses of the effects of global change on human health and welfare and human systems: A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research*. Washington, DC: Retrieved from <http://downloads.globalchange.gov/sap/sap4-6/sap4-6-final-report-all.pdf>.
- Gamett, B. L. (2002). *Relationship between water temperature and bull trout distribution and abundance*. (Master's Thesis), Utah State University, Logan, UT.
- Gao, Y. X., Vogel, R. M., Kroll, C. N., Poff, N. L., & Olden, J. D. (2009). Development of representative indicators of hydrologic alteration. *Journal of Hydrology*, 374(1-2), 136-147. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.06.009. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000269071000011, [http://depts.washington.edu/oldenlab/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/JournalofHydrology\\_2009.pdf](http://depts.washington.edu/oldenlab/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/JournalofHydrology_2009.pdf).
- Garner, T. W. J., Perkins, M. W., Govindarajulu, P., Seglie, D., Walker, S., Cunningham, A. A., & Fisher, M. C. (2006). The emerging amphibian pathogen *Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis* globally infects introduced populations of

- the North American bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *Biology Letters*, 2(3), 455-459. doi:10.1098/rsbl.2006.0494. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000241863400037.
- Gaufin, A. R. (Ed.) (1972). *The stoneflies (Plecoptera) of Montana*. Philadelphia, PA: American Entomological Society.
- Gebert, K. M., & Black, A. E. (2012). Effect of suppression strategies on federal wildland fire expenditures. *Journal of Forestry*, 110(2), 65-73. doi:10.5849/Jof.10-068. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000301894700001, <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/jof/2012/00000110/00000002art00002?token=005d1efb6d4d59248b94d141333c4a2f7a7a6a59577446547d74676f4f6d6222c227e372530332976e52935f0bf3>.
- Gebert, K. M., & Odell, S. L. (2007). *A descriptive analysis of change in eligibility status for the USDA Forest Service Economic Recovery Program*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27178>.
- Gehman, S., & Jakes, A. (2007). *Winter wildlife tracking surveys in the MacDonald Pass area*. Bozeman, MT: Wild Things Unlimited. Planning record exhibit # 00356.
- Gehman, S., Robinson, B., & Porco, M. (2010). *Snow-tracking surveys on the Helena National Forest, December 2009–March 2010*. Bozeman, MT: Planning record exhibit # 00357.
- Genter, D. L. (1993). Harlequin duck status report 1992, Montana. In E. F. Cassirer, A. Breault, P. Clarkson, D. L. Genter, R. I. Goudie, B. Hunt, S. C. Latta, G. H. Mittelhauser, M. McCollough, G. Schirato, & R. L. Wallen (Eds.), *Status of harlequin ducks (Histrionicus histrionicus) in North America: Report of the Harlequin Duck Working Group*. (pp. appendix, pp. 31-34). Lewiston, ID: Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Retrieved from <http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0ahUKewjY2I3Mn7zNAhVPOGMKHXOTDagQFggoMAE&url=http%3A%2F%2Ffirmfiles.nps.gov%2Freference%2Fholding%2F470583%3FaccessType%3DDOWNLOAD&usq=AFOjCNEW-GghMaWkmUfmNgLPyUi7sIdZ9A&bvm=bv.125221236,d.cGc>.
- Genter, D. L., & Jurist, K. A. (1995). *Bats of Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program, Montana Department of State Lands, Abandoned Mine Reclamation Bureau. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=7>, <http://mtnhp.org/animal/reports/mammals/batsummary.pdf>.
- Geological Survey (U.S.), & U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. (1961). Plan and profile, Stanislaus River, California : north fork to mile 41 and Highland Creek to mile 14 ; middle fork to mile 47 and Clark Fork to mile 13 ; south fork from mile 13 to mile 42 [2 maps + 7 profiles on 10 sheets :]. Washington, D.C.: Geological Survey,.
- Gibeau, M., & Stevens, S. (2005). Grizzly bear response to human use. In S. Herrero (Ed.), *Biology, demography, ecology and management of grizzly bears in and around Banff National Park and Kananaskis Country: Final report of the Eastern Slopes Grizzly Bear Project 2005*. (pp. 181-192). Calgary, AB: University of Calgary, Faculty of Environmental Design. Retrieved from [http://www.canadianrockies.net/grizzly/final\\_report.html](http://www.canadianrockies.net/grizzly/final_report.html).
- Gibeau, M. L., Clevenger, A. P., Herrero, S., & Wierzchowski, J. (2002). Grizzly bear response to human development and activities in the Bow River watershed, Alberta, Canada. *Biological Conservation*, 103(2), 227-236. doi:10.1016/S0006-3207(01)00131-8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000173089600011.
- Giddings, B. (2009). *Furbearer program statewide harvest and management report 2008-09, Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/trapping/default.html>.
- Giddings, B. (2012). *Flathead National Forest fisher trapping records 1982-2011*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00189.
- Giddings, B. (2013). *Furbearer program: 2011-12 Statewide harvest and management report*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.html?id=53313>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/trapping/>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/planahunt/harvestReports.html#furbearer>.
- Giddings, B. (2013). *State furbearer program newsletter*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Wildlife Division. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/trapping/>.
- Gier, J. M. (2015). *Soils monitoring report F-4: Kootenai National Forest*. USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00425.
- Giersch, J. J. (2002). *Revision and phylogenetic analysis of the verrula and alberta species groups of Rhyacophila Pictet 1834 with description of a new species (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae)*. (MS thesis), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from <http://virgin.msu.montana.edu/Joe/>.
- Glacier National Park. (1999). *Final general management plan and environmental impact statement, volume 1: Glacier National Park*. West Glacier, MT: USDI National Park Service, Glacier National Park. Retrieved from <https://www.nps.gov/features/glac/pdf/gmp1.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00624.



- Glacier National Park. (1999). *General management plan: Glacier National Park, a portion of Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Flathead and Glacier Counties, Montana*. USDI National Park Service, Glacier National Park. Retrieved from <https://www.nps.gov/features/glac/plans.htm>. Planning record exhibit # 00623.
- Glacier National Park. (2010). *Fire management plan: US DOI National Park Service, Glacier National Park*. West Glacier, MT: USDI National Park Service, Glacier National Park. Retrieved from <https://www.nps.gov/glac/getinvolved/planning.htm>. Planning record exhibit # 00621.
- Glacier National Park. (2013). *2013 black swift surveys, Glacier National Park*. MT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Glacier National Park. Planning record exhibit # 00374.
- Gniadek, S. (2014). *Comments on Flathead National Forest draft appendix F: Terrestrial wildlife species*. Planning record exhibit # 00098.
- Godbey, G. (2009). *Outdoor recreation, health, and wellness: Understanding and enhancing the relationship*. Washington, D.C.: Retrieved from <http://www.rff.org/documents/RFF-DP-09-21.pdf>.
- Goggans, R., Dixon, R. D., & Seminara, C. (1987). *Habitat use by three-toed and black-backed woodpeckers, Descutes National Forest, Oregon*. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and USDA Deschutes National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00514.
- Gomez, A., Powers, R. F., Singer, M. J., & Horwath, W. R. (2002). Soil compaction effects on growth of young ponderosa pine following litter removal in California's Sierra Nevada. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 66(4), 1334-1343. doi:10.2136/sssaj2002.1334. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000176588300029, <https://dl.sciencesocieties.org/publications/sssaj/abstracts/66/4/1334>.
- Gomi, T., Moore, R. D., & Dhakal, A. S. (2006). Headwater stream temperature response to clear-cut harvesting with different riparian treatments, coastal British Columbia, Canada. *Water Resources Research*, 42(8). doi:10.1029/2005wr004162. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000240338800001.
- Goode, J. R., Luce, C. H., & Buffington, J. M. (2012). Enhanced sediment delivery in a changing climate in semi-arid mountain basins: Implications for water resource management and aquatic habitat in the northern Rocky Mountains. *Geomorphology*, 139, 1-15. doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.06.021. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000301158100001, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169555X11003187>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0169555X11003187\\_1-s2.0-S0169555X11003187-main.pdf?\\_tid=3129289a-e7b4-11e5-83cc-00000aacb362&acdnat=1457719861\\_b63962df9cc3e05af9d99a0929632c4f](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0169555X11003187_1-s2.0-S0169555X11003187-main.pdf?_tid=3129289a-e7b4-11e5-83cc-00000aacb362&acdnat=1457719861_b63962df9cc3e05af9d99a0929632c4f).
- Gordon, S. M., & Wilson, S. F. (2004). Effect of helicopter logging on mountain goat behaviour in coastal British Columbia. *Biennial Symposium Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council*, 14, 49-63. Planning record exhibit # 00642.
- Grace III, J. M., & Clinton, B. D. (2007). Protecting soil and water in forest road management. *American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers*, 50(5), 1579-1584. Retrieved from <http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/29934>, [http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/ja/ja\\_grace033.pdf](http://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/ja/ja_grace033.pdf).
- Grafe, C. S., Mebane, C. A., McIntyre, M. J., Essig, D. A., Brandt, D. H., & Mosier, D. T. (2002). *The Idaho Department of Environmental Quality water body assessment guidance*. Boise, Idaho: Retrieved from [http://www.deq.idaho.gov/media/457010-wbag\\_02\\_entire.pdf](http://www.deq.idaho.gov/media/457010-wbag_02_entire.pdf).
- Graham, P. (1981). *Status of white sturgeon in the Kootenai River*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Retrieved from [http://docs.streamnetlibrary.org/StreamNet\\_References/MTsn85102.pdf](http://docs.streamnetlibrary.org/StreamNet_References/MTsn85102.pdf).
- Graham, R. T., Harvey, A. E., Jurgensen, M. F., Jain, T. B., Tonn, J. R., & Pagedumroese, D. S. (1994). *Managing coarse woody debris in forests of the Rocky Mountains*. (0146-3551). Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:A1994PU41300001.
- Grant, G. E., Lewis, S. L., Swanson, F. J., Cissel, J. H., & McDonnell, J. J. (2008). *Effects of forest practices on peak flows and consequent channel response: A state-of-science report for western Oregon and Washington*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/30179>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_qtr760.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_qtr760.pdf).
- Gravelle, J. A., Ice, G., Link, T. E., & Cook, D. L. (2009). Nutrient concentration dynamics in an inland Pacific Northwest watershed before and after timber harvest. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 257(8), 1663-1675. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.01.017. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000265342200004.
- Graves, T., Chandler, R. B., Royle, J. A., Beier, P., & Kendall, K. C. (2014). Estimating landscape resistance to dispersal. *Landscape Ecology*, 29(7), 1201-1211. doi:10.1007/s10980-014-0056-5. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000339831300009.

- Graves, T. A., Kendall, K. C., Royle, J. A., Stetz, J. B., & Macleod, A. C. (2011). Linking landscape characteristics to local grizzly bear abundance using multiple detection methods in a hierarchical model. *Animal Conservation*, 14(6), 652-664. doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2011.00471.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000298331900009.
- Graves, T. A., Royle, J. A., Kendall, K. C., Beier, P., Stetz, J. B., & Macleod, A. C. (2012). Balancing precision and risk: Should multiple detection methods be analyzed separately in N-mixture models? *PLoS ONE*, 7(12). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0049410. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000313236200015.
- Great Pollinator Project. (2014, April 15, 2014). Major threats to pollinators. Retrieved from <http://greatpollinatorproject.org/conservation/major-threats-to-pollinators>.
- Green, M. G., Swem, T., Morin, M., Mesta, R., Klee, M., Hollar, K., . . . Amaral, M. (2006). *Monitoring results for breeding American peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus anatum), 2003*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/birds/apfalcon/Monitoring%20Results%20for%20Breeding%20American%20Peregrine%20Falcons.pdf>.
- Green, P., Joy, J., Sirucek, D., Hann, W., Zack, A., & Naumann, B. (2011). *Old-growth forest types of the Northern Region (1992, with errata through 2011)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [http://fswb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/project/old\\_growth.shtml](http://fswb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/project/old_growth.shtml). Planning record exhibit # 00504.
- Greenlee, J. (1999). *Ecologically significant wetlands in the Flathead, Stillwater, and Swan River Valleys: Final report*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=4>.
- Greenwald, D. N., Crocker-Bedford, D. C., Broberg, L., Suckling, K. F., & Tibbitts, T. (2005). A review of northern goshawk habitat selection in the home range and implications for forest management in the western United States. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 33(1), 120-128.
- Gregory, S. V., Swanson, F. J., Mckee, W. A., & Cummins, K. W. (1991). An ecosystem perspective of riparian zones: focus on links between land and water. *Bioscience*, 41(8), 540-551. doi:10.2307/1311607. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1991GD09700010, <http://andrewsforest.oregonstate.edu/pubs/pdf/pub954.pdf>.
- Gresswell, R. E. (1999). Fire and aquatic ecosystems in forested biomes of North America. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 128(2), 193-221. doi:10.1577/1548-8659(1999)128<0193:FAAEIF>2.0.CO;2. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659\(1999\)128<0193:FAAEIF>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659(1999)128<0193:FAAEIF>2.0.CO;2), <http://fisheries.org/books-journals/tafs/past-issues/>, <http://afs.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8659%281999%29128%3C0193%3AFAAEIF%3E2.0.CO%3B2>.
- Griffin, P. C. (2004). *Landscape ecology of snowshoe hares in Montana*. (PhD dissertation), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00386.
- Griffin, P. C., & Mills, L. S. (2007). Precommercial thinning reduces snowshoe hare abundance in the short term. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(2), 559-564. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2004-007>. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000246250600031, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2004-007>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2004-007>.
- Griffin, P. C., & Mills, L. S. (2009). Sinks without borders: Snowshoe hare dynamics in a complex landscape. *Oikos*, 118, 1487-1498. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.17621.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.17621.x/full>, [http://www.cas.umt.edu/facultydatabase/FILES\\_Faculty/1135/Sinks%20without%20borders\\_Griffin%20and%20Mills\\_2009\\_Oikos.pdf](http://www.cas.umt.edu/facultydatabase/FILES_Faculty/1135/Sinks%20without%20borders_Griffin%20and%20Mills_2009_Oikos.pdf).
- Groom, J. D., Dent, L., Madsen, L. J., & Fleuret, J. (2011). Response of western Oregon (USA) stream temperatures to contemporary forest management. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 262(8), 1618-1629. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.07.012. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000295297300031.
- Gruver, J. C., & Keinath, D. A. (2006). *Townsend's big-eared bat (Corynorhinus townsendii): A technical conservation assessment*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/r2/projects/scp/assessments/townsendbig-earedbat.pdf>, <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/r2/landmanagement/?cid=stelprdb5177128>.
- Gucinski, H., Furniss, M. J., Ziemer, R. R., & Brookes, M. H. (2001). *Forest roads: A synthesis of scientific information*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/2922>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr509.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr509.pdf).
- Guillemette, F., Plamondon, A. P., Prevost, M., & Levesque, D. (2005). Rainfall generated stormflow response to clearcutting a boreal forest: Peak flow comparison with 50 world-wide basin studies. *Journal of Hydrology*, 302(1-4), 137-153. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.06.043. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000226396500009.
- Gunn, C., Beason, J., Potter, K., & Webb, M. (2013). Black swift (*Cypseloides niger*). *Neotropical Birds Online, Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology*. Retrieved from Retrieved from Neotropical Birds Online: [http://neotropical.birds.cornell.edu/portal/species/overview?p\\_p\\_spp=224091](http://neotropical.birds.cornell.edu/portal/species/overview?p_p_spp=224091).

- Gunther, K. A., Haroldson, M. A., Frey, K., Cain, S. L., Copeland, J., & Schwartz, C. C. (2004). Grizzly bear-human conflicts in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem, 1992-2000. *Ursus*, 15(1), 10-22. doi:10.2192/1537-6176(2004)015<0010:Gbcitg>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000227982300002.
- Guscio, C. G. (2007). *Responses of western toads (Bufo boreas) to changes in terrestrial habitat resulting from wildfire*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1852&context=etd>.
- Guscio, C. G., Hossack, B. R., Eby, L. A., & Corn, P. S. (2008). Post-breeding habitat use by adult boreal toads (*Bufo boreas*) after wildfire in Glacier National Park, USA. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology*, 3(1), 55-62. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000207806900006, [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2008\\_guscio\\_g001.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2008_guscio_g001.pdf).
- Haak, A. L., Williams, J. E., Isaak, D., Todd, A., Muhlfeld, C., Kershner, J. L., . . . Neville, H. M. (2010). *The potential influence of changing climate on the persistence of salmonids of the inland West*. U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. Retrieved from <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2010/1236/pdf/OF10-1236.pdf>.
- Haas, G. E., Hermann, E., & Walsh, R. (1986). Wilderness values. *Natural Areas Journal*, 6(2), 37-43.
- Haas, G. R., & McPhail, J. D. (1991). Systematics and distributions of dolly varden (*Salvelinus malma*) and bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in North America. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 48(11), 2191-2211. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f91-259>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f91-259>.
- Haas, G. R., & McPhail, J. D. (2001). The post-Wisconsinan glacial biogeography of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*): A multivariate morphometric approach for conservation biology and management. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 58(11), 2189-2203. doi:10.1139/cjfas-58-11-2189. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f01-139#.VsTJw3Jf2po>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f01-139>.
- Habeck, J. R. (1968). Forest succession in Glacier Park cedar-hemlock forests. *Ecology*, 49(5), 872-880. doi:10.2307/1936539. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1968C426400009.
- Habeck, J. R. (1990). Old-growth ponderosa pine western larch forests in western Montana: Ecology and management. *Northwest Environmental Journal*, 6(2), 271-292. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1990EP07000003.
- Haber, J., & Nelson, P. (2015). *Planning for connectivity: A guide to connecting and conserving wildlife within and beyond America's national forests*. Center for Large Landscape Conservation, Defenders of Wildlife, Wildlands Network, and Yellowstone to Yukon Conservation Initiative. Retrieved from <http://www.defenders.org/publication/planning-connectivity>.
- Hagle, S. (2004). *Consider root diseases in your management plan*. USDA Forest Service. Planning record exhibit # 00501.
- Hagle, S. K. (2006). *Armillaria root disease: Ecology and management*. USDA Forest Service. Planning record exhibit # 00502.
- Hagle, S. K., Tucker, G. J., & Anderson, M. A. (2016). *Root disease and other mortality agents on the Clearwater National Forest: 22-year results from Mex Mountain growth and mortality permanent plots*. Forest Health Protection 16-05. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/r4/forest-grasslandhealth/?cid=stelprdb5367067>.
- Hale, R., Treml, E. A., & Swearer, S. E. (2015). Evaluating the metapopulation consequences of ecological traps. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 282(1804). doi:10.1098/rspb.2014.2930. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000350797400018.
- Halfpenny, J. C. (1994). Life in the mountains: Animals of the mountains. In J. D. Ives (Ed.), *Mountains: The illustrated library of the earth*. (pp. 80-95). Emmaus, PA: Rodale Press.
- Halofsky, J. E., & Hibbs, D. E. (2008). Determinants of riparian fire severity in two Oregon fires, USA. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 38(7), 1959-1973. doi:10.1139/X08-048. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000257359600023, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/X08-048#.Vt8fQXJf2po>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/X08-048>.
- Halofsky, J. E., & Hibbs, D. E. (2009). Controls on early post-fire woody plant colonization in riparian areas. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 258(7), 1350-1358. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.06.038. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112709004551>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112709004551-1-s2.0-S0378112709004551-main.pdf?tid=a288c8c0-130a-11e6-8e14-00000aacb360&acdnat=14624848885fc022406a4e1df0e257ab26cc8c24ec>.

- Halofsky, J. E., Peterson, D. L., Dante-Wood, S. K., Hoang, L., Ho, J. J., & Joyce, L. A. (Eds.). (in press). *Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Hamann, B., Hohnston, H., Gobielle, J., Hillis, M., Johnson, S., Kelly, L., & McClelland, P. (1999). Birds. In G. Joslin & H. Youmans (Eds.), *Effects of recreation on Rocky Mountain wildlife: A review for Montana*. (pp. 3.1-3.34): Committee on Effects of Recreation on Wildlife, Montana Chapter of the Wildlife Society. Retrieved from <http://www.montanatws.org/pages/page4a.html>.
- Hamer, D., & Herrero, S. (1987). Wildfire's influence on grizzly bear feeding ecology in Banff National Park, Alberta. *Bears: Their Biology and Management*, 7, 179-186. doi:10.2307/3872624.
- Hamlet, A. F., & Lettenmaier, D. P. (2007). Effects of 20th century warming and climate variability on flood risk in the western U.S. *Water Resources Research*, 43(6), 17. doi:10.1029/2006wr005099. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000247697900001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2006WR005099> abstract;jsessionid=535A53586DD15ED628D8B832C0B73405.f04t02.
- Hammond, C. (2016, Sept. 15, 2016). [E-mail to Reed Kuennen]. Planning record exhibit # 00402.
- Hammond, C. A. (2008). *A demographic and landscape analysis for common loons in northwest Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1281&context=etd>.
- Hammond, C. A. (2013). *2013 non-game report, Region One*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- Hammond, C. A. (2013). [Personal communication].
- Hammond, C. A. M. (2009). *Conservation plan for the common loon in Montana*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Montana Common Loon Working Group. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/commonLoon/>.
- Hammond, C. A. M., Mitchell, M. S., & Bissell, G. N. (2012). Management and conservation: Territory occupancy by common loons in response to disturbance, habitat, and intraspecific relationships. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 76(3), 645-651. doi:10.1002/jwmg.298. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.298/full>.
- Han, S.-K., Han, H.-S., Page-Dumroese, D. S., & Johnson, L. R. (2009). Soil compaction associated with cut-to-length and whole-tree harvesting of a coniferous forest. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 39(5), 976-989. doi:10.1139/X09-027. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/X09-027#.VyvAMXJf1D8>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/X09-027>.
- Hand, M. S., & Lawson, M. (in press). Effects of climate change on recreation. In J. E. Halofsky, D. L. Peterson, S. K. Dante-Wood, L. Hoang, J. J. Ho, & L. A. Joyce (Eds.), *Draft Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains*. (pp. 435-502). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft\\_2016.07.25.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft_2016.07.25.pdf).
- Hann, W. J., & Bunnell, D. L. (2001). Fire and land management planning and implementation across multiple scales. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 10(3-4), 389-403. doi:10.1071/Wf01037. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000171969500012, <http://www.publish.csiro.au/index.cfm?paper=WF01037>.
- Hann, W. J., Jones, J. L., Karl, M. G. S., Hessburg, P. F., Keane, R. E., Long, D. G., . . . Smith, B. G. (1997). Landscape dynamics of the Basin. In T. M. Quigley & S. J. Arbelbide (Eds.), *An assessment of ecosystem components in the interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-405* (Vol. 2, pp. 338-1055). Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [http://www.icbemp.gov/spatial/metadata/aux\\_pdf/rxs\\_veg.pdf](http://www.icbemp.gov/spatial/metadata/aux_pdf/rxs_veg.pdf).
- Hansen, A. J., & DeFries, R. (2007). Ecological mechanisms linking protected areas to surrounding lands. *Ecological Applications*, 17(4), 974-988. doi:10.1890/05-1098. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000246692300004, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/05-1098>.
- Hansen, A. J., Knight, R. L., Marzluff, J. M., Powell, S., Brown, K., Gude, P. H., & Jones, K. (2005). Effects of exurban development on biodiversity: Patterns, mechanisms, and research needs. *Ecological Applications*, 15(6), 1893-1905. doi:10.1890/05-5221. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/05-5221> abstract.
- Hansen, A. J., Neilson, R. R., Dale, V. H., Flather, C. H., Iverson, L. R., Currie, D. J., . . . Bartlein, P. J. (2001). Global change in forests: Responses of species, communities, and biomes. *Bioscience*, 51(9), 765-779. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0765:Gcifro]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000171049700012.
- Hansen, A. J., Rasker, R., Maxwell, B., Rotella, J. J., Johnson, J. D., Parmenter, A. W., . . . Kraska, M. P. V. (2002). Ecological causes and consequences of demographic change in the New West. *Bioscience*, 52(2), 151-162.

- doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2002)052[0151:Ecacod]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:  
[WOS:000173839600006](#).
- Hansen, B., & Everts, L. (2008). *Hungry Horse mitigation Flathead Lake: Annual progress report 2008, project 9101901*. Pablo, MT: Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes. Planning record exhibit # 00473.
- Hansen, R. M., & Reid, L. D. (1975). Diet overlap of deer, elk, and cattle in southern Colorado. *Journal of Range Management*, 28(1), 43-47. doi:10.2307/3897577. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3897577>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3897577.pdf?acceptTC=true>.
- Hansen, W. K. (2014). *Causes of annual reproductive variation and anthropogenic disturbance in harlequin ducks breeding in Glacier National Park, Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5313&context=etd>.
- Hansen, W. K. (2014). HADU figures (Harlequin duck PowerPoint presentation). Planning record exhibit # 00218.
- Hanski, I., & Gilpin, M. E. (1997). *Metapopulation biology*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780123234452500006>, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780123234452>.
- Hanson, C., Yonavjak, L., Clarke, C., Minnemeyer, S., Boisrobert, L., Leach, A., & Schleeweis, K. (2010). *Southern forests for the future*. Washington, D.C.: Retrieved from <http://www.wri.org/publication/southern-forests-future>.
- Hanvey, G. (2016). *Regional Office review: Canada lynx habitat mapping for the Flathead National Forest land and resource management plan revision*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00234.
- Hard, J. J. (1995). A quantitative genetic perspective on the conservation of intraspecific diversity. In J. L. Nielsen & D. A. Powers (Eds.), *Evolution and the aquatic ecosystem: Defining unique units in population conservation. Symposium 17: Proceedings from Evolution and the Aquatic Ecosystem Symposium held in Monterey, California, May 1994* (pp. 304-326). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257920183\\_A\\_Quantitative\\_Genetic\\_Perspective\\_on\\_the\\_Conservation\\_of\\_Intraspecific\\_Diversity](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257920183_A_Quantitative_Genetic_Perspective_on_the_Conservation_of_Intraspecific_Diversity).
- Harding, L., & Nagy, J. A. (1980). Responses of grizzly bears to hydrocarbon exploration on Richards Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. In C. J. Martinka & K. L. McArthur (Eds.), *Bears--Their biology and management : A selection of papers from the Fourth International Conference on Bear Research and Management, held at Kalispell, Montana, USA, February 1977. Bear Biology Association Conference Series No. 3* (pp. 277-280). Tonto Basin, AZ: Bear Biology Association. Retrieved from [http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/Susitna/27\\_APA2731\\_excerpt.pdf](http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/Susitna/27_APA2731_excerpt.pdf).
- Hardy, C. C., & Arno, S. F. (1996). *The use of fire in forest restoration*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27534>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm\\_pubs/int/int\\_gtr341.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm_pubs/int/int_gtr341.pdf).
- Hardy, C. C., Schmidt, K. M., Menakis, J. P., & Sampson, R. N. (2001). Spatial data for national fire planning and fuel management. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 10(3-4), 353-372. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:  
WOS:000171969500009, <http://www.publish.csiro.au/index.cfm?paper=WF01034>.
- Harig, A. L., & Fausch, K. D. (2002). Minimum habitat requirements for establishing translocated cutthroat trout populations. *Ecological Applications*, 12(2), 535-551. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2002)012[0535:Mhrfet]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761\(2002\)012%5B0535:MHRFET%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761(2002)012%5B0535:MHRFET%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf).
- Harmon, M. E., & Marks, B. (2002). Effects of silvicultural practices on carbon stores in Douglas-fir-western hemlock forests in the Pacific Northwest, USA: Results from a simulation model. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 32(5), 863-877. doi:10.1139/X01-216. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x01-216#.VsTZsnJf2po>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/x01-216>.
- Haroldson, M. A., Ternent, M. A., Gunther, K. A., & Schwartz, C. C. (2002). Grizzly bear denning chronology and movements in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. *Ursus*, 13, 29-37. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3873184>, [http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3873184.pdf?\\_seq=1466097792641](http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3873184.pdf?_seq=1466097792641).
- Harr, R. D. (1982). Fog-drip in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 18(5), 785-789. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1982PN04000006, <http://and.lternet.edu/lter/pubs/pdf/pub627.pdf>.
- Harr, R. D. (1983). Potential for augmenting water yield through forest practices in western Washington and western Oregon. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 19(3), 383-393. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.1983.tb04595.x. Retrieved from

- [<Go to ISI>://WOS:A1983QW05600005, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1983.tb04595.x/abstract.](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1983.tb04595.x/abstract)
- Harr, R. D., Harper, W. C., Krygier, J. T., & Hsieh, F. S. (1975). Changes in storm hydrographs after road building and clear-cutting in Oregon Coast Range. *Water Resources Research*, 11(3), 436-444. doi:10.1029/WR011i003p00436. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:A1975AF54600010, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/WR011i003p00436/full.](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/WR011i003p00436/full)
- Harrington, M. G. (1996). Prescribed fire applications: Restoring ecological structure and process in ponderosa pine forests. In C. C. Hardy & S. F. Arno (Eds.), *The use of fire in forest restoration: A general session at the annual meeting of the Society for Ecological Restoration, Seattle, WA, September 14-16, 1995. General Technical Report INT-341* (pp. 41-43). Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/28488>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int\\_gtr341/int\\_gtr341\\_041.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int_gtr341/int_gtr341_041.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27534>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int\\_gtr341.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int_gtr341.pdf).
- Harris, C. C., Cook, P. S., & O'Laughlin, J. (2003). *Forest resource-based economic development in Idaho: Analysis of concepts, resource management policies, and community effects*. Moscow, ID.
- Harris, R. B. (1999). *Abundance and characteristics of snags in western Montana forests*. General technical report RMRS-GTR-31. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6047>. Planning record exhibit # 00503.
- Harrison, J. E., Reynolds, M. W., Kleinkopf, M. D., & Pattee, E. C. (1969). *Mineral resources of the Mission Mountains Primitive Area, Missoula and Lake Counties, Montana: Studies related to wilderness primitive areas*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey and U.S. Bureau of Mines. Retrieved from <http://pubs.usgs.gov/bul/1261d/report.pdf>.
- Harrower, W. L., Larsen, K. W., & Stuart-Smith, K. A. (2010). Movements and resource selection of fledgling goshawks in montane forests of southeastern British Columbia. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 74(8), 1768-1775. doi:10.2193/2009-127. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2009-127>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2009-127>.
- Harsch, M. A., Hulme, P. E., McGlone, M. S., & Duncan, R. P. (2009). Are treelines advancing? A global meta-analysis of treeline response to climate warming. *Ecology Letters*, 12(10), 1040-1049. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:000269742600004, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x) [abstract?jsessionid=373F33027F3D27E749729019A895C106.f03t02](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x/abstract?jsessionid=373F33027F3D27E749729019A895C106.f03t02).
- Hart, S. C., DeLuca, T. H., Newman, G. S., MacKenzie, M. D., & Boyle, S. I. (2005). Post-fire vegetative dynamics as drivers of microbial community structure and function in forest soils. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 220(1-3), 166-184. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.08.012. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:000233365300013, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112705004792, http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112705004792\\_1-s2.0-S0378112705004792-main.pdf?tid=05c2713e-13b5-11e6-b185-0000aab0f02&acdnat=1462558068\\_114060e1cbe1a9c72a1fa66144473a21](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112705004792).
- Hartford, R. A., & Frandsen, W. H. (1992). When it's hot, it's hot . . . or maybe it's not! (surface flaming may not portend extensive soil heating). *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 2(3), 139-144. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr292/1992\\_hartford.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr292/1992_hartford.pdf).
- Harvey, A. E., Jurgensen, M. F., Larsen, M. J., & Graham, R. T. (1987). *Decaying organic materials and soil quality in the Inland Northwest: A management opportunity*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39575>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int\\_gtr225.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int_gtr225.pdf).
- Hash, H. S. (1987). Wolverine. In M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, & B. Malloch (Eds.), *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. (pp. 1150). Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Trappers Association.
- Hauer, F. R., Locke, H., Dreitz, V. J., Hebblewhite, M., Lowe, W. H., Muhlfeld, C. C., . . . Rood, S. B. (2016). Gravel-bed river floodplains are the ecological nexus of glaciated mountain landscapes. *Science Advances*, 2(6). doi:10.1126/sciadv.1600026. Retrieved from  [<Go to ISI>://WOS:000380073800017](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1126/sciadv.1600026).
- Hauffer, J. B. (1999). Strategies for conserving terrestrial biological diversity. In R. K. Baydack, H. Campa III, & J. B. Hauffer (Eds.), *Practical approaches to the conservation of biological diversity*. (pp. 17-30). Washington D.C.: Island Press.

- Hays, D. W., & Rodrick, E. A. (2003). *Flammulated owl (Otus flammeolus)*. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Planning record exhibit # 00507.
- Hayward, G. D., & Escano, R. E. (1989). Goshawk nest-site characteristics in western Montana and northern Idaho. *The Condor*, 91(2), 476-479. doi:10.2307/1368330. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1368330?origin=crossref>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1368330>.
- Hayward, G. D., & Verner, J. (1994). *Flammulated, boreal, and great gray owls in the United States: A technical conservation assessment*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/28773>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr253.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr253.pdf).
- He, L. M., Chen, J. M., Pan, Y. D., Birdsey, R., & Kattge, J. (2012). Relationships between net primary productivity and forest stand age in U.S. forests. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 26. doi:10.1029/2010gb003942. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000307473000001.
- Headwaters Economics. Economic Profile System - Human Dimensions Toolkit (EPS-HDT). Headwaters Economics. Retrieved from <http://headwaterseconomics.org/tools/eps-hdt>.
- Headwaters Economics. (2011). *The effects of climate change on downhill skiing and recreational fishing in the Crown of the Continent*. Bozeman, MT: Headwaters Economics. Retrieved from <http://headwaterseconomics.org/>.
- Headwaters Economics. (2015). *National forest socioeconomic indicators*. Retrieved from <https://headwaterseconomics.org/dataviz/forest-indicators/>.
- Healey, S. P., Raymond, C. L., Lockman, I. B., Hernandez, A. J., Garrard, C., & Huang, C. Q. (2016). Root disease can rival fire and harvest in reducing forest carbon storage. *Ecosphere*, 7(11). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1569. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000387217700019.
- Healey, S. P., Urbanski, S. P., Patterson, P. L., & Garrard, C. (2014). A framework for simulating map error in ecosystem models. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 150, 207-217. doi:10.1016/j.rse.2014.04.028. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000339037500018.
- Healy, M. C., & Prince, A. (1995). Scales of variation in life history tactics of pacific salmon and the conservation of phenotype and genotype. In J. L. Nielsen & D. A. Powers (Eds.), *Evolution and the aquatic ecosystem: Defining unique units in population conservation. American Fisheries Society Symposium 17: Proceedings of the Symposium on Evolution and the Aquatic Ecosystem held at Monterey, California, May 1994* (pp. 176-184). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society.
- Heath, L. S., Smith, J. E., Woodall, C. W., Azuma, D. L., & Waddell, K. L. (2011). Carbon stocks on forestland of the United States, with emphasis on USDA Forest Service ownership. *Ecosphere*, 2(1). doi:10.1890/Es10-00126.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000208836100005, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/ES10-00126.1/epdf>.
- Hebel, C. L., Smith, J. E., & Cromack, K. (2009). Invasive plant species and soil microbial response to wildfire burn severity in the Cascade Range of Oregon. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 42(2), 150-159. doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2009.03.004. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000266738700010, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0929139309000717>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0929139309000717\\_1-s2.0-S0929139309000717-main.pdf?tid=f77d2eca-13b9-11e6-b5e9-00000aab0f6c&acdnat=1462560192cd815e9e6ef2a423c542414d797dacc1](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0929139309000717_1-s2.0-S0929139309000717-main.pdf?tid=f77d2eca-13b9-11e6-b5e9-00000aab0f6c&acdnat=1462560192cd815e9e6ef2a423c542414d797dacc1).
- Heffernan, L. (2015, Jan. 23). Updated white-nose syndrome map January 23, 2015. white-nose syndrome.org. Planning record exhibit # 00656.
- Hegg, S. J., Murphy, K., & Bjornlie, D. (2010). Grizzly bears and snowmobile use: A summary of monitoring a grizzly bear den on Togwotee Pass. *Yellowstone Science*, 18(2), 23-28. Retrieved from <http://www.nps.gov/yell/learn/yellowstone-science-issues.htm>.
- Hegland, S. J., Nielsen, A., Lazaro, A., Bjerknes, A.-L., & Totland, O. (2009). How does climate warming affect plant-pollinator interactions? *Ecology Letters*, 12(2), 184-195. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01269.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000262468500008, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01269.x/abstract>.
- Heinemeyer, K. (2012). *Central Idaho wolverine and winter recreation research study, February, 2012, project update*. Salt Lake City, UT: Round River Conservation Studies.
- Heinemeyer, K., & Squires, J. (2015). *Wolverine-winter recreation research project: Investigating the interactions between wolverines and winter recreation: 2015 progress report*. Salt Lake City, UT: Round River Conservation Studies. Retrieved from <http://wolverinefoundation.org/resources/research-reports>. Planning record exhibit # 00400.

- Heinemeyer, K., & Squires, J. R. (2013). *Wolverine-winter recreation research project: Investigating the interactions between wolverines and winter recreation, 2013 progress report*. Salt Lake City, UT: Round River Conservation Studies. Retrieved from <http://wolverinefoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Final-Idaho-Wolverine-Winter-Recreation-Project-2013-Progress-Report-16Nov13.pdf>.
- Heinemeyer, K., & Squires, J. R. (2014). *Wolverine-winter recreation research project: Investigating the interactions between wolverines and winter recreation, 2014 progress report*. Salt Lake City, UT: Round River Conservation Studies. Retrieved from <http://wolverinefoundation.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Wolverine-Winter-Recreation-Project-2014-Progress-Report-Final.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00399.
- Heinemeyer, K. S., & Jones, J. L. (1994). *Fisher biology and management in the western United States: A literature review and adaptive management strategy*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00580.
- Hejl, S. J. (2000). A strategy for maintaining healthy populations of western coniferous forest birds. In R. Bonney, D. N. Pashley, R. J. Cooper, & L. Niles (Eds.), *Strategies for bird conservation: The Partners in Flight planning process: Proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshop*. RMRS-P-16 (pp. 97-102). Cape May, NJ: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42487>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_p016.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_p016.pdf).
- Hejl, S. J., McFadzen, M., & Martin, T. (2000). *Maintaining fire-associated bird species across forest landscapes in the northern Rockies*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Hejl, S. J., Newlon, K. R., McFadzen, M. E., Young, J. S., & Ghalambor, C. K. (2002). Brown creeper. In A. Poole & F. Gill (Eds.), *The birds of North America*, no. 669. Philadelphia, PA: The Birds of North America.
- Hejl, S. J., & Paige, L. C. (1994). A preliminary assessment of birds in continuous and fragmented forests of western redcedar/western hemlock in northern Idaho. In D. M. Baumgartner, J. E. Lotan, & J. R. Tonn (Eds.), *Proceedings of a symposium on interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: Ecology and management, March 2-4, 1993, Spokane, WA*. (pp. 189-197). Pullman, WA: Washington State University. Retrieved from <http://www.birds.cornell.edu/pifcapemay/hejl.htm>.
- Heller, N. E., & Zavaleta, E. S. (2009). Biodiversity management in the face of climate change: A review of 22 years of recommendations. *Biological Conservation*, 142(1), 14-32. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2008.10.006. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000262596900002, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000632070800387X>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S000632070800387X/1-s2.0-S000632070800387X-main.pdf?tid=50f7eae-dc9c-11e5-9017-00000aacb362&acdnat=14565001433dfe3f06e8ddad96930c0cda0a3cbb0d>.
- Helms, J. A. (Ed.) (1998). *The dictionary of forestry*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Henderson, E. (2017). *SIMPPLLE modeling for forest plan revision*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00255.
- Hendricks, P. (2003). *Status and conservation management of terrestrial mollusks of special concern in Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Planning record exhibit # 00593.
- Hendricks, P. (2005). *Surveys for animal species of concern in northwestern Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=9>, <https://archive.org/details/60AD4B1E-A917-4BBC-BA59-887AAA9C3B7E>.
- Hendricks, P. (2012). *A guide to the land snails and slugs of Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/Reports\\_OLD.asp?key=6](http://mtnhp.org/Reports_OLD.asp?key=6), <http://mtnhp.org/reports/MolluscFieldGuide.pdf>.
- Hendricks, P., Genter, D. L., & Martinez, S. (2000). Bats of Azure Cave and the Little Rocky Mountains, Montana. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 114, 89-97. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000086104000010, <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/106750#page/97/mode/1up>.
- Hendricks, P., & Kampwerth, D. (2001). *Roost environments for bats using abandoned mines in southwestern Montana: A preliminary assessment*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=7>, <https://archive.org/details/30E8D730-D14D-408C-9CEA-6CFC67E86016>.
- Hendricks, P., & Maxell, B. A. (2005). *Bat surveys on USFS Northern Region lands in Montana: 2005*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=7>, <https://archive.org/details/C26F4981-9BB9-40DA-AA60-B3369E23F6CA>, <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/57344#/summary>.
- Hendrickson, S., Walker, K., Jacobson, S., & Bower, F. (2008). *Assessment of aquatic organism passage at road/stream crossings for the Northern Region of the USDA Forest Service*. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.



- Henjum, M. G. (1996). Maintaining ecological integrity of inland forest ecosystems in Oregon and Washington. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 24(2), 227-232. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996VA17500010.
- Hensler, M., & Benson, N. (2007). *Angler survey of experimental recreational bull trout fishery at Hungry Horse Reservoir and South Fork Flathead River, Montana, for the 2006 season*. Kalispell, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Herrero, J., & Herrero, S. (2000). *Management options for the Moraine Lake Highline Trail: Grizzly bears and cyclists*. Banff, AB: Parks Canada, Banff National Park. Planning record exhibit # 00446.
- Herrero, S. (1985). *Bear attacks: Their causes and avoidance*. New York, NY: Nick Lyons Books/Winchester Press.
- Herrero, S. (1989). The role of learning in some fatal grizzly bear attacks on people. In M. Bromley (Ed.), *Bear-people conflicts: Proceedings of a symposium on management strategies*. (pp. 9-14). Yellowknife, NWT: Northwest Territories Department of Renewable Resources.
- Herrero, S., & Higgins, A. (1999). Human injuries inflicted by bears in British Columbia: 1960-97. *Ursus*, 11, 209-218. Planning record exhibit # 00464.
- Hessburg, P. F., Agee, J. K., & Franklin, J. F. (2005). Dry forests and wildland fires of the inland Northwest USA: Contrasting the landscape ecology of the pre-settlement and modern eras. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 211(1-2), 117-139. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.02.016. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000229875600012.
- Hessburg, P. F., Churchill, D. J., Larson, A. J., Haugo, R. D., Miller, C., Spies, T. A., . . . Reeves, G. H. (2015). Restoring fire-prone Inland Pacific landscapes: Seven core principles. *Landscape Ecology*, 30(10), 1805-1835. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0218-0. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000363274900001.
- Hessburg, P. F., Salter, R. B., & James, K. M. (2007). Re-examining fire severity relations in pre-management era mixed conifer forests: Inferences from landscape patterns of forest structure. *Landscape Ecology*, 22, 5-24. doi:10.1007/s10980-007-9098-2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000251543600002, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10980-007-9098-2>, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/354art%253A10.1007%252Fs10980-007-9098-2.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10980-007-9098-2&token2=exp=1457735786~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F354%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10980-007-9098-2.pdf%3ForiginUrl=http%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10980-007-9098-2\\*~hmac=dd015a2ef0056d0d0d0818440e9c4292684a05a777310630869dd309f363a7b9](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/354art%253A10.1007%252Fs10980-007-9098-2.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10980-007-9098-2&token2=exp=1457735786~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F354%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10980-007-9098-2.pdf%3ForiginUrl=http%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10980-007-9098-2*~hmac=dd015a2ef0056d0d0d0818440e9c4292684a05a777310630869dd309f363a7b9).
- Hessburg, P. F., Salter, R. B., Richmond, M. B., & Smith, B. G. (2000). Ecological subregions of the Interior Columbia Basin, USA. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 3(2), 163-180. doi:10.2307/1478995. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000208472300004, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2307/1478995> abstract;jsessionid=EAACD4C51CDA40344D43665E15E66854.f02t01, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2307/1478995/pdf>.
- Hessburg, P. F., Smith, B. G., Kreiter, S. D., Miller, C. A., Salter, R. B., McNicoll, C. H., & Hann, W. J. (1999). *Historical and current forest and range landscapes in the interior Columbia River Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. Part 1: Linking vegetation patterns and landscape vulnerability to potential insect and pathogen disturbances*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr458/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr458/), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/29638>.
- Hessburg, P. F., Smith, B. G., Miller, C. A., Kreiter, S. D., & Salter, R. B. (1999). *Modeling change in potential landscape vulnerability to forest insect and pathogen disturbances: Methods for forested subwatersheds sampled in the midscale interior Columbia River Basin assessment*. Portland, OR: Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr454.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr454.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/2987>.
- Hessburg, P. F., Smith, B. G., Salter, R. B., Ottmar, R. D., & Alvarado, E. (2000). Recent changes (1930s-1990s) in spatial patterns of interior northwest forests, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 136(1-3), 53-83. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(99)00263-7. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000089165600005, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112799002637>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S03781127990026371-s2.0-S0378112799002637-main.pdf?tid=c74375c8-3479-11e4-9752-00000aab0f01&acdnat=1409866016af4de519632826d4cbafc11d328686f7>.
- Hessburg, P. F., Spies, T. A., Perry, D. A., Skinner, C. N., Taylor, A. H., Brown, P. M., . . . Riegel, G. (2016). Tamm Review: Management of mixed-severity fire regime forests in Oregon, Washington, and Northern California. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 366, 221-250. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.01.034. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000375161100021.

- Hetherington, E. D. (1987). The importance of forests in the hydrological regime. In M. C. Healey & R. R. Wallace (Eds.), *Canadian aquatic resources*. (Vol. 215, pp. 179-211). Ottawa, ON: Fisheries and Oceans Canada. Retrieved from <http://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=2692>.
- Hicke, J. A., Allen, C. D., Desai, A. R., Dietze, M. C., Hall, R. J., Hogg, E. H., . . . Vogelmann, J. (2012). Effects of biotic disturbances on forest carbon cycling in the United States and Canada. *Global Change Biology*, *18*(1), 7-34. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02543.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000298598900003, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02543.x/epdf>.
- Hiers, J. K., Jackson, S. T., Hobbs, R. J., Bernhardt, E. S., & Valentine, L. E. (2016). Opinion: The precision problem in conservation and restoration. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, *31*(11), 820-830. doi:10.1016/j.tree.2016.08.001. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000386740900003.
- Hiers, J. K., Mitchell, R. J., Barnett, A., Walters, J. R., Mack, M. C., Williams, B. W., & Sutter, R. (2012). The dynamic reference concept: Measuring restoration success in a rapidly changing no-analogue future. *Ecological Restoration*, *30*, 27-36. Retrieved from <http://er.uwpress.org/content/30/1/27.refs>.
- High, B., Meyer, K. A., Schill, D. J., & Mamer, E. R. J. (2008). Distribution, abundance, and population trends of bull trout in Idaho. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, *28*(6), 1687-1701. doi:10.1577/M06-164.1. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/M06-164.1#.Vt8QjXJf2po>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/M06-164.1>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/M06-164.1>.
- Hillis, J. M., & Lockman, D. (2003). *American marten assessment*. Missoula, MT: Planning record exhibit # 00385.
- Hillis, J. M., Thompson, M. J., Canfield, J. E., Lyon, L. J., Marcum, C. L., Dolan, P. M., & McCleerey, D. W. (1991). Defining elk security: The Hillis paradigm. In A. G. Christensen, L. J. Lyon, & T. N. Lonner (Eds.), *Proceedings of a symposium on elk vulnerability*. (pp. 38-43). Bozeman, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- Hirsch, S. A., & Leitch, J. A. (1996). *The impact of knapweed on Montana's economy*. Fargo, ND: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics. Planning record exhibit # 00632.
- Hirshman, S. E., Gunn, C., & Levad, R. G. (2007). Breeding phenology and success of black swifts in Box Canyon, Ouray, Colorado. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology*, *119*(4), 678-685. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1676/06-112.1>. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1676/06-112.1>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1676/06-112.1>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.1676/06-112.1>.
- Hitchcox, S. M. (1996). *Abundance and nesting success of cavity-nesting birds in unlogged and salvage-logged burned forest in northwestern Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Hitt, N. P., & Frissell, C. A. (2000). An evaluation of wilderness and aquatic biointegrity in western Montana. In S. F. McCool, D. N. Cole, W. T. Borrie, & J. O'Loughlin (Eds.), *Wilderness Science in a Time of Change Conference--Volume 2: Wilderness within the context of larger systems--Missoula, Montana, May 23-27, 1999. Proceedings RMRS-P-15-VOL-2* (pp. 138-142). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_p015\\_2.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_p015_2.pdf).
- Hitt, N. P., Frissell, C. A., Muhlfeld, C. C., & Allendorf, F. W. (2003). Spread of hybridization between native westslope cutthroat trout, *Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi*, and nonnative rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, *60*(12), 1440-1451. doi:10.1139/F03-125. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f03-125>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f03-125>.
- Hodges, K. E. (2000). Ecology of snowshoe hares in southern boreal and montane forests. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, & J. R. Squires (Eds.), *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States. General Technical Report RMRS-30WWW* (pp. 163-206). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service,, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/50630>, <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4546>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030\\_rmrs\\_gtr030\\_163\\_206.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030_rmrs_gtr030_163_206.pdf).
- Hoff, R. J., Ferguson, D. E., McDonald, G. I., & Keane, R. E. (2001). Strategies for managing whitebark pine in the presence of white pine blister rust. In D. F. Tomback, S. F. Arno, & R. E. Keane (Eds.), *Whitebark pine communities: Ecology and restoration*. (pp. 346-366). Washington, DC: Island Press. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/35327>.
- Hoff, R. J., McDonald, G. I., & Bingham, R. T. (1976). *Mass selection for blister rust resistance: A method for natural regeneration of western white pine*. Research Note INT-202. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Holden, Z. A., Swanson, A., Klene, A. E., Abatzoglou, J. T., Dobrowski, S. Z., Cushman, S. A., . . . Oyler, J. W. (2015). Development of high-resolution (250 m) historical daily gridded air temperature data using reanalysis and

- distributed sensor networks for the US northern Rocky Mountains. *International Journal of Climatology*, n/a-n/a. doi:10.1002/joc.4580. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/joc.4580>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/joc.4580/epdf>.
- Holl, K. D., & Aide, T. M. (2011). When and where to actively restore ecosystems? *Forest Ecology and Management*, 261(10), 1558-1563. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.07.004. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000290924400002.
- Holling, C. S. (1973). Resilience and stability of ecological systems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 4, 1-23. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2096802>.
- Holling, C. S. (1987). Simplifying the complex: The paradigms of ecological function and structure. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 30(2), 139-146. doi:10.1016/0377-2217(87)90091-9. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1987H828200008, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0377221787900919>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/0016328794900310\\_1-s2.0-0016328794900310-main.pdf?\\_tid=7a4b17f6-d1d7-11e5-b49c-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=1455316090\\_4e28b8ecc59549b1eef52548da4de9a8](http://ac.els-cdn.com/0016328794900310_1-s2.0-0016328794900310-main.pdf?_tid=7a4b17f6-d1d7-11e5-b49c-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=1455316090_4e28b8ecc59549b1eef52548da4de9a8).
- Holling, C. S., & Meffe, G. K. (1996). Command and control and the pathology of natural resource management. *Conservation Biology*, 10(2), 328-337. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1996.10020328.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996UK80100013.
- Holmquist, L. (2015). [Email to R. Kuennen re: Flathead National Forest Canada lynx detections 2010-2015, March 4]. Planning record exhibit # 00240.
- Homyack, J. A., Harrison, D. J., & Krohn, W. B. (2007). Effects of precommercial thinning on snowshoe hares in Maine. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(1), 4-13. doi:10.2193/2005-481. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000245666800001.
- Hopwood, J., Vaughan, M., Shepherd, M., Biddinger, D., Mader, E., Black, S. H., & Mazzacano, C. (2012). *Are neonicotinoids killing bees? A review of research into the effects of neonicotinoid insecticides on bees, with recommendations for action*. Portland, OR: Retrieved from [http://www.xerces.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Are-Neonicotinoids-Killing-Bees\\_Xerces-Society1.pdf](http://www.xerces.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Are-Neonicotinoids-Killing-Bees_Xerces-Society1.pdf), <http://www.xerces.org/neonicotinoids-and-bees/>.
- Hornocker, M. G., & Hash, H. S. (1981). Ecology of the wolverine in northwestern Montana. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 59(7), 1286-1301. doi:10.1139/z81-181. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/z81-181>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/toc/cjz/59/7>.
- Hossack, B. R., Lowe, W. H., Honeycutt, R. K., Parks, S. A., & Corn, P. S. (2013). Interactive effects of wildfire, forest management, and isolation on amphibian and parasite abundance. *Ecological Applications*, 23(2), 479-492. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000316559800017, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/full/10.1890/12-0316.1>.
- Houghton, R. A. (2003). Revised estimates of the annual net flux of carbon to the atmosphere from changes in land use and land management 1850-2000. *Tellus Series B-Chemical and Physical Meteorology*, 55(2), 378-390. doi:10.1034/j.1600-0889.2003.01450.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000182698400028, <http://www.tellusb.net/index.php/tellusb/article/view/16764>.
- Houghton, R. A. (2005). Aboveground forest biomass and the global carbon balance. *Global Change Biology*, 11(6), 945-958. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.00955.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000229427600010, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.00955.x/epdf>.
- Housman, I., Brown, S., Hamilton, R., & Fisk, H. (2014). *Whitebark pine single-species mapping*. Salt Lake City, UT: USDA Forest Service, Remote Sensing Applications Center. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/eng/rsac/index.html>.
- Howie, R. R., & Ritcey, R. (1987). Distribution, habitat selection, and densities of flammulated owls in British Columbia. In R. W. Nero, R. J. Clark, R. J. Knapton, & R. H. Hames (Eds.), *Proceedings of a symposium on the biology and conservation of northern forest owls*. (pp. 249-254). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service.
- Hoyt, J. S. (2000). Habitat associations of black-backed *Picoides arcticus* and three-toed *P. tridactylus* woodpeckers in the northeastern boreal forest of Alberta. In R. D. Dixon & V. A. Saab (Eds.), *Black-backed woodpecker (Picoides arcticus), The birds of North America online (A. Poole, Ed.)*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/509/articles/introduction>, <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/509>.
- Hoyt, J. S. (2000). *Habitat associations of black-backed Picoides arcticus and three-toed P. tridactylus woodpeckers in the northeastern boreal forest of Alberta*. (MS thesis), University of Alberta, Edmonton.

- Hoyt, J. S., & Hannon, S. J. (2002). Habitat associations of black-backed and three-toed woodpeckers in the boreal forest of Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Forestry Research*, 32, 1881-1188. doi:10.1139/x02-109. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x02-109#.WFGqknK7qAY>.
- Hubbart, J. A., Link, T. E., Gravelle, J. A., & Elliot, W. J. (2007). Timber harvest impacts on water yield in the continental maritime hydroclimatic region of the United States. *Forest Science*, 53(2), 169-180. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000245514200006, [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/boise/AWAE/scientists/profiles/Elliot07Hubbart\\_et\\_al\\_FS\\_Mica\\_Ck\\_Runoff.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/boise/AWAE/scientists/profiles/Elliot07Hubbart_et_al_FS_Mica_Ck_Runoff.pdf).
- Hudson, R. O. (2001). *Storm-based sediment budgets in a partially harvested watershed in coastal British Columbia*. B.C. Technical Report TR-009. Victoria, BC: B. C. M. o. Forests. Retrieved from <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/rco/research/hydroreports/tr009.pdf>.
- Huijser, M. P., Gunson, K. E., & Abrams, C. (2006). *Animal-vehicle collisions and habitat connectivity along Montana Highway 83 in the Seeley-Swan Valley, Montana: A reconnaissance*. Western Transportation Institute. Retrieved from <http://www.mdt.mt.gov/research/projects/env/seeley.shtml>.
- Hunter, L. M., Boardman, J. D., & Saint-Onge, J. M. (2005). The association between natural amenities, rural population growth, and long-term residents' economic well-being. *Rural Sociology*, 70(4), 452-469. doi:10.1526/003601105775012714. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000233877400001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1526/003601105775012714/abstract>.
- Hunter, M. L. (1990). *Wildlife, forests, and forestry: Principles of managing forests for biological diversity*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Hunter, M. L. (1991). Coping with ignorance: The coarse filter strategy for maintaining biodiversity. In K. A. Kohm (Ed.), *Balancing on the brink of extinction: The Endangered Species Act and lessons for the future*. (pp. 318). Washington, D.C: Island Press.
- Hunter, M. L. (1996). *Wildlife, forests, and forestry: Principles of managing forests for biological diversity*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Hunter, M. L., Jacobson, G. L., & Webb III, T. (1988). Paleoecology and the coarse-filter approach to maintaining biological diversity. *Conservation Biology*, 2(4), 375-385. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.1988.tb00202.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:A1988T133700010, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.1988.tb00202.x/pdf>.
- Hunter, W. F., & Baldwin, P. H. (1962). Nesting of the black swift in Montana. *The Wilson Bulletin*, 74(4), 409-416. Retrieved from <https://sora.unm.edu/sites/default/files/journals/wilson/v074n04/p0409-p0416.pdf>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4159102>.
- Hunter, W. F., & Baldwin, P. H. (1972). Black swift nest in Glacier National Park. *The Murrelet*, 53(3 Sep.-Dec., 1972), 50-51. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3535234>.
- Huntington, C., Nehlsen, W., & Bowers, J. (1996). A survey of healthy native stocks of anadromous salmonids in the Pacific Northwest and California. *Fisheries*, 21(3), 6-14. doi:10.1577/1548-8446(1996)021<0006:ASOHN>2.0.CO;2. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446\(1996\)021<0006:ASOHN>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446(1996)021<0006:ASOHN>2.0.CO;2).
- Hurteau, M. D., & Brooks, M. L. (2011). Short- and long-term effects of fire on carbon in US dry temperate forest systems. *Bioscience*, 61(2), 139-146. doi:10.1525/bio.2011.61.2.9. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000287267200013.
- Hurteau, M. D., Koch, G. W., & Hungate, B. A. (2008). Carbon protection and fire risk reduction: Toward a full accounting of forest carbon offsets. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 6(9), 493-498. doi:10.1890/070187. Planning record exhibit # 00610.
- Hutson, S. S., Barber, N. L., Kenny, J. F., Linsey, K. S., Lumia, D. S., & Maupin, M. A. (2005). *Estimated use of water in the United States in 2000*. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. Retrieved from <http://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/2004/circ1268/>, <http://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/2004/circ1268/pdf/circular1268.pdf>.
- Hutto, R. L. (1995). Composition of bird communities following stand-replacement fires in northern Rocky-Mountain (USA) conifer forests. *Conservation Biology*, 9(5), 1041-1058. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1995.9051041.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:A1995TB44900018, <http://hs.umt.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/publications.php>, [http://hs.umt.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/documents/pubs-pdfs/41\\_1995-Hutto-conbiol-fire.pdf](http://hs.umt.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/documents/pubs-pdfs/41_1995-Hutto-conbiol-fire.pdf).
- Hutto, R. L. (1995). *Distribution and habitat relationships: USFS Northern Region songbird monitoring program, second report*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana.
- Hutto, R. L. (2008). The ecological importance of severe wildfires: Some like it hot. *Ecological Applications*, 18(8), 1827-1834. doi:10.1890/08-0895.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000262605500001, <http://>

- [onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/08-0895.1/abstract](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/08-0895.1/abstract), <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/08-0895.1/epdf>.
- Hutto, R. L., Bond, M. L., & DellaSala, D. A. (2015). Using bird ecology to learn about the benefits of severe fire. In D. A. DellaSala & C. T. Hanson (Eds.), *The ecological importance of mixed-severity fires: Nature's phoenix*. (pp. 55-88): Elsevier, Inc. Retrieved from <http://hs.umn.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/publications.php>, <http://hs.umn.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/documents/pubs-pdfs/Huttoetal2015.pdf>.
- Hutto, R. L., & Gallo, S. M. (2006). The effects of postfire salvage logging on cavity-nesting birds. *Condor*, 108(4), 817-831. doi:10.1650/0010-5422(2006)108[817:Teopsl]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000241976200007, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1650/0010-5422%282006%29108%5B817%3ATEOPSL%5D2.0.CO%3B2>, <http://hs.umn.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/publications.php>, [http://hs.umn.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/documents/pubs-pdfs/71\\_2006-Hutto-Gallo-condor.pdf](http://hs.umn.edu/dbs/labs/hutto/documents/pubs-pdfs/71_2006-Hutto-Gallo-condor.pdf).
- Hutto, R. L., Hejl, S. J., Preston, C. R., & Finch, D. M. (1993). *Effects of silvicultural treatments of forest birds in the Rocky Mountains: Implications and management recommendations*. General Technical Report RM-229. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/22803>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr229.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr229.pdf).
- Hutto, R. L., Keane, R. E., Sherriff, R. L., Rota, C. T., Eby, L. A., & Saab, V. A. (2016). Toward a more ecologically informed view of severe forest fires. *Ecosphere*, 7(2). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1255. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000374896300008.
- Hutto, R. L., & Young, J. S. (1999). *Habitat relationships of landbirds in the Northern Region, USDA Forest Service*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37402>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr032.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr032.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00582.
- ICBEMP. (1996). *Interior Columbia River Basin Ecosystem Management Project (ICBEMP)*. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/icbemp.shtml>, <http://www.icbemp.gov/science/scipubs.shtml>.
- ICBEMP. (1997). *Draft environmental impact statement (draft EIS), Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project*. Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project (ICBEMP). Retrieved from [http://www.icbemp.gov/eis/eis\\_doc.shtml](http://www.icbemp.gov/eis/eis_doc.shtml).
- ICBEMP. (2001). *Final environmental impact statement (final EIS) and the proposed decision, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project*. Retrieved from [http://www.icbemp.gov/eis/eis\\_doc.shtml](http://www.icbemp.gov/eis/eis_doc.shtml), <http://www.icbemp.gov/pdfs/feispdfs/feis.htm>.
- ICBEMP. (2014). *The Interior Columbia Basin Strategy*. ICBEMP. Retrieved from [http://www.icbemp.gov/html/ICBEMP\\_Frameworkmemorandum-and-strategy\\_2014.pdf](http://www.icbemp.gov/html/ICBEMP_Frameworkmemorandum-and-strategy_2014.pdf).
- IDFG. (2014). *Management plan for the conservation of wolverines in Idaho*. Boise, ID: Retrieved from <http://fishandgame.idaho.gov/public/wildlife/?getPage=249>, <http://fishandgame.idaho.gov/public/wildlife/planWolverine.pdf>.
- IGBC. (1986). *Interagency grizzly bear guidelines [appendix OO to the Flathead National Forest 1986 forest plan]*. Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee. Retrieved from [https://www.nps.gov/yell/learn/nature/upload/IGB\\_Guidelines.pdf](https://www.nps.gov/yell/learn/nature/upload/IGB_Guidelines.pdf).
- IGBC. (1998). *Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee taskforce report (revised from 1994)*. Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee. Retrieved from <http://www.igbconline.org/index.php/historical-documents>, <http://www.igbconline.org/index.php/who-we-are/about-the-igbc>.
- IGBC. (2016). *Draft 2016 conservation strategy for the grizzly bear in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Interagency Grizzly Bear Committee. Retrieved from <https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/grizzlyBear.php>.
- ILBT. (2013). *Canada lynx conservation assessment and strategy (3rd ed.)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, USDI Bureau of Land Management, and USDI National Park Service (Interagency Lynx Biology Team - ILBT). Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/wildlife/index.html>.
- Inman, R. M. (2017). *Wolverine conservation in the western United States: Winter 2016-17 survey for baseline occupancy and genetics*. Boise, ID: Western Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies (WAFWA). Planning record exhibit # 00190.
- Inman, R. M., Brock, B. L., Inman, K. H., Sartorius, S. S., Aber, B. C., Giddings, B., . . . Chapron, G. (2013). Developing priorities for metapopulation conservation at the landscape scale: Wolverines in the western United States. *Biological Conservation*, 166, 276-286. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2013.07.010. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006320713002425>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0006320713002425>

- [1-s2.0-S0006320713002425-main.pdf? tid=151e5b3e-7f05-11e4-a7d6-0000aab0f6b&acdnat=1418062233e96b91337a2e347a11fe7bc2f80f8336](http://www.wcsnorthamerica.org/AboutUs/Publications/tabid/3437/Default.aspx).
- Inman, R. M., Magoun, A. J., Persson, J., & Mattisson, J. (2012). The wolverine's niche: Linking reproductive chronology, caching, competition, and climate. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 93(3), 634-644. Retrieved from <http://jmam.oxfordjournals.org/content/93/3/634>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1644/11-MAMM-A-319.1>.
- Inman, R. M., Magoun, A. J., Persson, J., Pedersen, D., Mattisson, J., & Bell, J. K. (2007). Wolverine reproductive chronology. In Wildlife Conservation Society (Ed.), *Greater Yellowstone Wolverine Study: Cumulative report, May 2007*. (pp. 55-64). Ennis, MT: Wildlife Conservation Society, North America Program. Retrieved from <http://www.wcsnorthamerica.org/AboutUs/Publications/tabid/3437/Default.aspx>.
- Inman, R. M., Packila, M. L., Inman, K. H., Aber, B., Spence, R., & McCauley, D. (2009). *Greater Yellowstone Wolverine Program: Progress report, August 2009*. Ennis, MT: Wildlife Conservation Society, North America, Greater Yellowstone Wolverine Program. Retrieved from <http://www.wcsnorthamerica.org/AboutUs/Publications/tabid/3437/Default.aspx>, <http://www.wcsnorthamerica.org/AboutUs/Publications.aspx>.
- Inman, R. M., Packila, M. L., Inman, K. H., Mccue, A. J., White, G. C., Persson, J., . . . Sartorius, S. S. (2011). Spatial ecology of wolverines at the southern periphery of distribution. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 76(4), 778-792. doi:10.1002/jwmg.289. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000302998300013.
- IPCC. (2007). Climate change: Impacts, adaptation and vulnerability. In M. L. Parry, O. F. Canziani, & J. P. Palutikof (Eds.), *Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)*. (pp. 976). Cambridge, U.K.; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- IPCC. (2007). *Fourth assessment report: Climate change 2007: Synthesis report: Summary for policymakers*. Retrieved from [http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/syr/ar4\\_syr\\_spm.pdf](http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/syr/ar4_syr_spm.pdf).
- IPCC. (2007). *Summary for policymakers: Climate change 2007: Impacts, adaptation and vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. Retrieved from <https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg2/ar4-wg2-spm.pdf>.
- IPCC. (2014). *Climate change 2014: Synthesis report. Contribution of working groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Geneva, Switzerland: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Retrieved from <http://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/syr/>.
- Ireland, L. C., Adams, D., Alig, R., Betz, C. J., Chen, C.-C., Hutchins, M., . . . Sohngen, B. L. (2001). Assessing socioeconomic impacts of climate change on U.S. forests, wood-product markets, and forest recreation. *Bioscience*, 51(9), 753-764. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0753:Asiocc]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000171049700011.
- Irvine, K. M., Miller, S. W., Al-Chokhachy, R. K., Archer, E. K., Roper, B. B., & Kershner, J. L. (2015). Empirical evaluation of the conceptual model underpinning a regional aquatic long-term monitoring program using causal modelling. *Ecological Indicators*, 50, 8-23. doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2014.10.011. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000348265200002.
- Isaak, D. J., Luce, C. H., Rieman, B. E., Nagel, D. E., Peterson, E. E., Horan, D. L., . . . Chandler, G. L. (2010). Effects of climate change and wildfire on stream temperatures and salmonid thermal habitat in a mountain river network. *Ecological Applications*, 20(5), 1350-1371. doi:10.1890/09-0822.1. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/09-0822.1/epdf>.
- Isaak, D. J., Wollrab, S., Horan, D., & Chandler, G. (2012). Climate change effects on stream and river temperatures across the northwest U.S. from 1980-2009 and implications for salmonid fishes. *Climatic Change*, 113(2), 499-524. doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0326-z. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000305211500023, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10584-011-0326-z>.
- Isaak, D. J., Young, M. K., Luce, C. H., Hostetler, S. W., Wenger, S. J., Peterson, E. E., . . . Nagel, D. E. (2016). Slow climate velocities of mountain streams portend their role as refugia for cold-water biodiversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(16), 4374-4379. doi:10.1073/pnas.1522429113. Retrieved from <http://www.pnas.org/content/113/16/4374.abstract>.
- Isaak, D. J., Young, M. K., Nagel, D. E., Horan, D. L., & Groce, M. C. (2015). The cold-water climate shield: Delineating refugia for preserving salmonid fishes through the 21st century. *Global Change Biology*, 21(7), 2540-2553. doi:10.1111/gcb.12879. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/gcb.12879/epdf>.
- ISAB. (2007). *Climate change impacts on Columbia River Basin fish and wildlife*. Portland, OR: Retrieved from [https://www.nwcouncil.org/media/31247/isab2007\\_2.pdf](https://www.nwcouncil.org/media/31247/isab2007_2.pdf).

- ISAB. (2011). *Columbia River food webs: Developing a broader scientific foundation for fish and wildlife restoration*. Portland Oregon: C. R. B. I. T. Northwest Power and Conservation Council, and NOAA Fisheries. Retrieved from <http://www.nwcouncil.org/media/5759993/isab2011-1.pdf>.
- ISAB. (2011). *Using a comprehensive landscape approach for more effective conservation and restoration*. C. R. B. I. T. Northwest Power and Conservation Council, and NOAA Fisheries. Retrieved from [http://www.nwcouncil.org/media/95047/isab2011\\_4.pdf](http://www.nwcouncil.org/media/95047/isab2011_4.pdf).
- ISDA. (2013). *Notes for assessment field trip III: Terrestrial and aquatic habitats, threatened and endangered species, species of conservation concern, and invasive species, Swan Lake Ranger District*. Bigfork, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00244.
- Iverson, L. R., & McKenzie, D. (2013). Tree-species range shifts in a changing climate: Detecting, modeling, assisting. *Landscape Ecology*, 28(5), 879-889. doi:10.1007/s10980-013-9885-x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000318494500008](http://www.wos.org/WOS/000318494500008).
- Jackson, E. L., & Wong, R. A. G. (1982). Perceived conflict between urban cross-country skiers and snowmobilers in Alberta. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 14(1), 47-62. Retrieved from <http://search.proquest.com/openview/069698acf449753122b87112f84122f8/1?pq-origsite=gscholar>.
- Jacobs, A. (2005). *Biological assessment for terrestrial wildlife species, grizzly bear management direction outside the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem recovery zone, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00334.
- Jacobs, A. (2016). *2013-2015 Flathead National Forest terms and conditions report*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00421.
- Jacobs, A. H. (2013). *2012 biological opinion term and condition report, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00229.
- Jacobs, J. (2007). Invasive plant management: Options and actions. *Invasive plant management: CIPM online textbook*. Bozeman, MT: Natural Resources Conservation Service. Planning record exhibit # 00358.
- Jacobs, J., & Sing, S. (2007). *Ecology and management of houndstongue (Cynoglossum officinale L.)*. Bozeman, MT: USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Montana. Retrieved from [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs144p2\\_050222.pdf](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs144p2_050222.pdf).
- Jacobus, L. M., & McCafferty, W. P. (2004). Revisionary contributions to the genus *Drunella* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 112(2-3), 127-147. doi:10.1664/0028-7199(2004)112[0127:Rcttdg]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1664/0028-7199%282004%29112%5B0127%3ARCTTGD%5D2.0.CO%3B2>.
- Jacobus, L. M., Newell, R. L., & McCafferty, W. P. (2006). First adult and egg descriptions of *Caudatella edmundsi* (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) from Montana (U.S.A.), with habitat observations. *Entomological News*, 117(2), 175-180. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.3157/0013-872X%282006%29117%5B175%3AFAAEDO%5D2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.3157/0013-872X\(2006\)117\[175:FAAEDO\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.3157/0013-872X(2006)117[175:FAAEDO]2.0.CO;2).
- James, P., & Sexauer, H. (1997). *Spawning behavior, spawning habitat and alternative mating strategies in an adfluvial population of bull trout*. Paper presented at the Friends of the Bull Trout conference proceedings. Bull Trout Task Force (Alberta), c/o Trout Unlimited Canada, Calgary.
- Janowiak, M. K., Swanston, C. W., Nagel, L. M., Brandt, L. A., Butler, P. R., Handler, S. D., . . . Peters, M. P. (2014). A practical approach for translating climate change adaptation principles into forest management actions. *Journal of Forestry*, 112(5), 424-433. doi:10.5849/jof.13-094. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000342960800005](http://www.wos.org/WOS/000342960800005).
- Jensen, D. W., Steel, E. A., Fullerton, A. H., & Pess, G. R. (2009). Impact of fine sediment on egg-to-fry survival of pacific salmon: A meta-analysis of published studies. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 17(3), 348-359. doi:10.1080/10641260902716954. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000264653700005](http://www.wos.org/WOS/000264653700005).
- Jensen, S. L. (1966). *The mayflies of Idaho (Ephemeroptera)*. (MS thesis), University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Jiménez Esquilín, A. E., Stromberger, M. E., & Shepperd, W. D. (2008). Soil scarification and wildfire interactions and effects on microbial communities and carbon. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 72, 111-118. doi:10.2136/sssaj2006.0292. Retrieved from <http://naldc.nal.usda.gov/naldc/download.xhtml?id=10887&content=PDF>.
- Jimenez, M. (2014). *Report to regional director, Region 6, Denver, CO: Service review of the 2013 wolf population in the NRM DPS*. Denver, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00378.

- Jimenez, M. D., & Becker, S. A. (2012). *Northern Rocky Mountain Wolf Recovery Program: 2011 interagency annual report*. Helena, MT: USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered\\_Species/Recovery\\_and\\_Mgmt\\_Plans.html](http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered_Species/Recovery_and_Mgmt_Plans.html).
- Jin, D. Y., Meredith, P. O., Griffith, D., & Rosu, G. (2011). Garbage collection for monitoring parametric properties. *Acm Sigplan Notices*, 46(6), 415-424. doi:10.1145/1993316.1993547. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000294609500036](http://www.wos.org/WOS/000294609500036).
- Johns, W. M. (1970). *Geology and mineral deposits of Lincoln and Flathead Counties, Montana*. Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 79. Butte, MT: M. B. o. M. a. Geology.
- Johns, W. M. (1970). *Geology and mineral inventory for the South, Middle, and North Forks Flathead River, Montana*.
- Johnson, A. D. (2015, July 16). *Nez Perce Tribe's comments on proposed forest plan amendments incorporating grizzly bear conservation strategies [letter from Anthony D. Johnson to Timothy Garcia, William Avey, and Christopher S. Savage]*. Planning record exhibit # 00640.
- Johnson, D. (1990). *Indian tribes of the Northern Region: A brief history*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service.
- Johnson, D. W., & Curtis, P. S. (2001). Effects of forest management on soil C and N storage: Meta analysis. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 140(2-3), 227-238. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(00)00282-6. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112700002826>.
- Johnson, E. W., & Wittwer, D. (2008). Aerial detection surveys in the United States. *Australian Forestry*, 71(3), 212-215. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000259084500008](http://www.wos.org/WOS/000259084500008).
- Johnson, M. J., Magill, R. T., & vanRiper III, C. (2010). Western yellow-billed cuckoo in Arizona: 1998 and 1999. In I. vanRiper, Charles, B. W. Wakeling, & T. K. Sisk (Eds.), *The Colorado Plateau IV: Integrating research and resources management for effective conservation*. (pp. 197-212). Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press. Retrieved from <http://charlesvanriper.com/gallery/cartimages/pdf/CoPI2010YellowBilled.pdf>, [http://www.charlesvanriper.com/gallery/Papers\\_Published.htm](http://www.charlesvanriper.com/gallery/Papers_Published.htm).
- Johnson, N. K., & Franklin, J. F. (2007). *Forest restoration and hazardous fuel reduction efforts in the forests of Oregon and Washington: Testimony--Testimony, Hearing of Subcommittee on Public Lands and Forests of the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources*. Washington, DC: U. S. Senate. Planning record exhibit # 00521.
- Johnson, P. T. J., Lunde, K. B., Thurman, E. M., Ritchie, E. G., Wray, S. N., Sutherland, D. R., . . . Blaustein, A. R. (2002). Parasite (*Ribeiroia ondatrae*) infection linked to amphibian malformations in the western United States. *Ecological Monographs*, 72(2), 151-168. doi:10.1890/0012-9615(2002)072[0151:Proilt]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3100022>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3100022.pdf>.
- Jones, J. (2004). *US Forest Service--Region One potential vegetation type (PVT) classification of western Montana and northern Idaho*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Jones, J. (2016). Potential vegetation types (PVT) for Region 1. USDA Forest Service and Montana State Office of the Bureau of Land Management. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5369606.html](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5369606.html).
- Jones, J. A., Achterman, G. L., Augustine, L. A., Creed, I. F., Folliot, P. F., MacDonald, L., & Wemple, B. C. (2009). Hydrologic effects of a changing forested landscape: Challenges for the hydrological sciences. *Hydrological Processes*, 23(18), 2699-2704. doi:10.1002/Hyp.7404. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hyp.7404> abstract;jsessionid=90455B869C00F1D819E0E64CC3DF9D62.f03t03.
- Jones, J. A., & Grant, G. E. (1996). Peak flow responses to clear-cutting and roads in small and large basins, western Cascades, Oregon. *Water Resources Research*, 32(4), 959-974. doi:10.1029/95wr03493. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/95WR03493> abstract;jsessionid=6EA9A8BFB578CCDA4634C5D5EA223AA1.f01t03, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/95WR03493/epdf>.
- Jones, J. L. (1991). *Habitat use of fisher in north-central Idaho*. (MS thesis), University of Idaho, Moscow, ID. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb3847276.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb3847276.pdf).
- Jones, J. L., & Garton, E. O. (1994). Selection of successional stages by fisher in north central Idaho. In S. W. Buskirk, A. Harestad, M. Raphael, & R. A. Powell (Eds.), *Martens, sables, and fishers: Biology and conservation*. (pp. 377-387). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Jones, L. A., Muhlfeld, C. C., Marshall, L. A., McGlynn, B. L., & Kershner, J. L. (2014). Estimating thermal regimes of bull trout and assessing the potential effects of climate warming on critical habitats. *River Research and Applications*, 30(2), 204-216. doi:doi: 10.1002/rra.2638. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000331246900006](http://www.wos.org/WOS/000331246900006).



- Jones, T., & Cresswell, W. (2010). The phenology mismatch hypothesis: Are declines of migrant birds linked to uneven global climate change? *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 79(1), 98-108. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2656.2009.01610.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000272656600012, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1365-2656.2009.01610.x/epdf>.
- Jonkel, C. (1980). Grizzly bears and livestock. *Western Wildlands*, 6, 11-14. Planning record exhibit # 00443.
- Jonkel, C. J., & Cowan, I. M. (1971). The black bear in the spruce-fir forest. *Wildlife Monographs*, 27, 3-57. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3830521>.
- Jonkel, J. J. (1993). *A manual for handling bears for managers and researchers*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Jope, K. L. (1985). Implications of grizzly bear habituation to hikers. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 13(1), 32-37. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1985ACT9100004, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3781944>, [http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3781944.pdf?\\_=1466106254720](http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3781944.pdf?_=1466106254720).
- Joslin, G. (1984). *Montana mountain goat investigations*, *Rocky Mountain Front*. Helena, MT: Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137514>.
- Joyce, L. A., Blate, G. M., Littell, J. S., McNulty, S. G., Millar, C. I., Moser, S. C., . . . Peterson, D. L. (2008). National forests. In S. H. Julius, J. M. West, J. S. Baron, B. Griffith, L. A. Joyce, P. Kareiva, B. D. Keller, M. A. Palmer, C. H. Peterson, & J. M. Scott (Eds.), *Preliminary review of adaptation options for climate-sensitive ecosystems and resources: A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research*. (pp. 3-1 to 3-127). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <http://downloads.climate-science.gov/sap/sap4-4/sap4-4-final-report-Ch3-Forests.pdf>.
- Joyce, L. A., Talbert, M., Sharp, D., Morissette, J., & Stevenson, J. (in press). Historical and projected climate in the Northern Rockies Adaptation Partnership Region. In J. E. Halofsky, D. L. Peterson, S. K. Dante-Wood, L. Hoang, J. J. Ho, & L. A. Joyce (Eds.), *Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains. General technical report RMRS-GTR-xxx* (pp. 58-65). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft\\_2016.07.25.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft_2016.07.25.pdf).
- Jurgensen, M. F., Harvey, A. E., Graham, R. T., PageDumroese, D. S., Tonn, J. R., Larsen, M. J., & Jain, T. B. (1997). Impacts of timber harvesting on soil organic matter, nitrogen, productivity, and health of Inland Northwest forests. *Forest Science*, 43(2), 234-251. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1997WY51700008.
- Kamath, P. L., Haroldson, M. A., Luikart, G., Paetkau, D., Whitman, C., & Van Manen, F. T. (2015). Multiple estimates of effective population size for monitoring a long-lived vertebrate: An application to Yellowstone grizzly bears. *Molecular Ecology*, 24(22), 5507-5521. doi:10.1111/mec.13398. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000365757300003.
- Kandziora, M., Burkhard, B., & Muller, F. (2013). Interactions of ecosystem properties, ecosystem integrity and ecosystem service indicators: A theoretical matrix exercise. *Ecological Indicators*, 28, 54-78. doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2012.09.006. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000315325100008, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1470160X12003238>.
- Karl, T. R., Melillo, J. M., & Peterson, T. C. e. (2009). *Global climate change impacts in the United States: A state of knowledge report*. (9780521144070 (pbk.) 0521144078 (pbk.)) Cambridge; New York: Retrieved from <http://hdl.handle.net/10113/46101>.
- Karr, J. R., & Chu, E. W. (1999). *Restoring life in running waters: Better biological monitoring (Revised ed.)*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press. Retrieved from [http://www.amazon.com/Restoring-Life-Running-Waters-Biological/dp/1559636742#reader\\_1559636742](http://www.amazon.com/Restoring-Life-Running-Waters-Biological/dp/1559636742#reader_1559636742).
- Kashian, D. M., Romme, W. H., Tinker, D. B., Turner, M. G., & Ryan, M. G. (2006). Carbon storage on landscapes with stand-replacing fires. *Bioscience*, 56(7), 598-606. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2006)56[598:Csolws]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000239017800011, <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/56/7/598.full.pdf+html>.
- Kasworm, W. F., Carriles, H., Radandt, T. G., Proctor, M., & Servheen, C. (2011). *Cabinet-Yaak grizzly bear recovery area 2010 research and monitoring progress report*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Grizzly Bear Recovery Coordinator's Office. Planning record exhibit # 00447.
- Kasworm, W. F., & Manley, T. L. (1990). Road and trail influences on grizzly bears and black bears in northwest Montana. *Bears: Their Biology and Management*, 8, 79-84. doi:10.2307/3872905. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3872905>.

- Kasworm, W. F., Radandt, T. G., Teisberg, J. E., Welander, A., Proctor, M., & Servheen, C. (2015). *Cabinet-Yaak grizzly bear recovery area: 2014 research and monitoring progress report*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Grizzly Bear Recovery Coordinator's Office. Retrieved from <https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/grizzlyBear.php>.
- Kauffman, J. B. (1990). Ecological relationships of vegetation and fire in Pacific Northwest forests. In J. D. Walstad, S. R. Radosevich, & D. V. Sandberg (Eds.), *Natural and prescribed fire in Pacific Northwest forests*. (pp. 39-52). Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press.
- Kauffman, J. B., & Krueger, W. C. (1984). Livestock impacts on riparian ecosystems and streamside management implications: A review. *Journal of Range Management*, 37(5), 430-438. doi:10.2307/3899631. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3899631>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3899631.pdf?acceptTC=true>.
- Kauffman, J. B., Mahrt, M., Mahrt, L. A., & Edge, W. D. (2001). Wildlife of riparian habitats. In D. H. Johnson & T. A. O'Neil (Eds.), *Wildlife-habitat relationships in Oregon and Washington*. (1st ed., pp. 736). Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University Press.
- Kaufmann, M. R., Graham, R. T., Boyce Jr., D. A., Moir, W. H., Perry, L., Reynolds, R. T., . . . Corn, P. S. (1994). *An ecological basis for ecosystem management*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr246.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr246.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/7612>.
- Kaushal, S. S., Likens, G. E., Jaworski, N. A., Pace, M. L., Sides, A. M., Seekell, D., . . . Wingate, R. L. (2010). Rising stream and river temperatures in the United States. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 8(9), 461-466. doi:10.1890/090037. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000284159700016, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/090037/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/090037/epdf>.
- Keane, R. E. (2000). The importance of wilderness to whitebark pine research and management. In S. F. McCool, D. N. Cole, W. T. Borrie, & J. O'Loughlin (Eds.), *Wilderness science in a time of change--volume 3: Wilderness as a place for scientific inquiry. RMRS-P-15-VOL-3* (Vol. 3, pp. 84-92). Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/21973>.
- Keane, R. E., & Arno, S. F. (1993). Rapid decline of whitebark pine in western Montana: Evidence from 20-year remeasurements. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*, 8(2), 44-47. Retrieved from <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/wjaf/1993/00000008/00000002/art00004>.
- Keane, R. E., Bollenbacher, B. L., Manning, M. E., Loehman, R. A., Jain, T. B., Holsinger, L. M., . . . Webster, M. M. (in press). Climate change effects on forest vegetation. In J. E. Halofsky, D. L. Peterson, S. K. Dante-Wood, L. Hoang, J. J. Ho, & L. A. Joyce (Eds.), *Draft Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft\\_2016.07.25.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft_2016.07.25.pdf).
- Keane, R. E., Morgan, P., & Menakis, J. P. (1994). Landscape assessment of the decline of whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*) in the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex, Montana, USA. *Northwest Science*, 68(3), 213-229. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1994PJ43000008.
- Keane, R. E., & Parsons, R. A. (2010). Restoring whitebark pine forests of the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. *Ecological Restoration*, 28(1), 56-70. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2010\\_keane\\_r002.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2010_keane_r002.pdf).
- Keane, R. E., Tomback, D. F., Aubrey, C. A., Bower, A. D., Campbell, E. M., Cripps, C. L., . . . Smith, C. M. (2012). *A range-wide restoration strategy for whitebark pine (Pinus albicaulis)*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40884>.
- Keegan, C. E., Sorenson, C. B., Morgan, T. A., Hayes, S. W., & Daniels, J. M. (2011). Impact of the great recession and housing collapse on the forest products industry in the western United States. *Forest Products Journal*, 61(8), 625-634. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000306722300004.
- Keeley, J. E. (2006). Fire management impacts on invasive plants in the western United States. *Conservation Biology*, 20(2), 375-384. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00339.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00339.x/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00339.x/epdf>.
- Keeley, J. E., & McGinnis, T. W. (2007). Impact of prescribed fire and other factors on cheatgrass persistence in a Sierra Nevada ponderosa pine forest. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 16(1), 96-106. Retrieved from <http://www.publish.csiro.au/?paper=WF06052>, [http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view\\_file&file\\_id=WF06052.pdf](http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=WF06052.pdf), <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/WF06052>.

- Keim, R. F., & Skaugset, A. E. (2003). Modelling effects of forest canopies on slope stability. *Hydrological Processes*, 17(7), 1457-1467. doi:10.1002/hyp.5121. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000182601000016.
- Keller, E. A. (1992). *Environmental geology*. (6th ed.). New York, NY: Macmillan.
- Kellert, S. R., Black, M., Rush, C. R., & Bath, A. J. (1996). Human culture and large carnivore conservation in North America. *Conservation Biology*, 10(4), 977-990. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1996.10040977.x. Retrieved from <http://www.referencerepository.com/homes/journalarticles/page:125/jrnl:Conservation%20Biology>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1996.10040977.x> abstract;jsessionid=573F3A109390BC6AD3ABB9562E62042E.f03t02.
- Kelly, L. M. (1992). *The effects of human disturbance on common loon productivity in northwestern Montana*. (MS thesis), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/1/7174/1/31762101921714.pdf>.
- Kendall, C. (2010). *Comparison of stream channel and aquatic habitat conditions in reference and managed watersheds*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- Kendall, C. (2012). *Bankfull channel width and sediment characteristics in reference and managed streams*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- Kendall, C. N. (2013). *Range program assessment, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- Kendall, C. N. (2014). *Index scores of stream habitat in reference and managed catchments, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00360.
- Kendall, K. C. (1986). *Grizzly and black bear feeding ecology in Glacier National Park, Montana*. West Glacier, MT: Science Center, Glacier National Park. Retrieved from [http://ecoshare.info/uploads/ccamp\\_synthesis\\_paper\\_tools/huckleberry/Kendall\\_1986.pdf](http://ecoshare.info/uploads/ccamp_synthesis_paper_tools/huckleberry/Kendall_1986.pdf).
- Kendall, K. C., & Arno, S. F. (1990). Whitebark pine--An important but endangered wildlife resource. In W. C. Schmidt & K. J. McDonald (Eds.), *Proceedings: Symposium on whitebark pine ecosystems: Ecology and management of a high-mountain resource, Bozeman, MT, March 29-31, 1989. General Technical Report INT-270*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <http://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42418>, [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr270.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr270.pdf).
- Kendall, K. C., & Keane, R. E. (2001). Whitebark pine decline: Infection, mortality, and population trends. In D. F. Tomback, S. F. Arno, & R. E. Keane (Eds.), *Whitebark pine communities: ecology and restoration*. (pp. 221-242). Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Kendall, K. C., Stetz, J. B., Boulanger, J., Macleod, A. C., Paetkau, D., & White, G. C. (2009). Demography and genetic structure of a recovering grizzly bear population. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 73(1), 3-17. doi:10.2193/2008-330. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2008-330>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2008-330>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2008-330>.
- Kendall, K. C., Stetz, J. B., Roon, D. A., Waits, L. P., Boulanger, J. B., & Paetkau, D. (2008). Grizzly bear density in Glacier National Park, Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 72(8), 1693-1705. doi:10.2193/2008-007. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2008-007>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2008-007>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2008-007>.
- Kennedy, P. L. (2003). *Northern goshawk (Accipiter gentilis atricapillus): A technical conservation assessment*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182005.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182005.pdf).
- Keppeler, E. T., & Ziemer, R. R. (1990). Logging effects on streamflow: Water yield and summer low flows at Caspar Creek in northwestern California. *Water Resources Research*, 26(7), 1669-1679. doi:10.1029/90wr00078. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1990DN50500031.
- Kerns, B. K., Alexander, S. J., & Bailey, J. D. (2004). Huckleberry abundance, stand conditions, and use in western Oregon: Evaluating the role of forest management. *Economic Botany*, 58, 668-678. doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1663/0013-0001\(2004\)058\[0668:HASCAU\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1663/0013-0001(2004)058[0668:HASCAU]2.0.CO;2). Retrieved from [http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1663/0013-0001\(2004\)058%5B0668:HASCAU%5D2.0.CO%3B2?prevSearch=](http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1663/0013-0001(2004)058%5B0668:HASCAU%5D2.0.CO%3B2?prevSearch=).
- Kerns, B. K., & Guo, Q. p. (2012). *Climate change and invasive plants in forests and rangelands*. USDA Forest Service, Climate Change Resource Center. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/ccrc/topics/invasive-plants/index.shtml>.
- Kershner, J. L., Archer, E. K., Coles-Ritchie, M., Cowley, E. R., Henderson, R. C., Kratz, K., . . . Vinson, M. R. (2004). *Guide to effective monitoring of aquatic and riparian resources*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky

- Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6259>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr121.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr121.pdf).
- Kershner, J. L., Bischoff, C. M., & Horan, D. L. (1997). Population, habitat, and genetic characteristics of Colorado River cutthroat trout in wilderness and nonwilderness stream sections in the Uinta Mountains of Utah and Wyoming. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 17(4), 1134-1143. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8675\(1997\)017<1134:PHAGCO>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8675(1997)017<1134:PHAGCO>2.3.CO;2)
- Kershner, J. L., & Roper, B. B. (2010). An evaluation of management objectives used to assess stream habitat conditions on federal lands within the Interior Columbia Basin. *Fisheries*, 35(6), 269-278. doi:10.1577/1548-8446-35.6.269. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000279066300006.
- Kershner, J. L., Roper, B. B., Bouwes, N., Henderson, R., & Archer, E. (2004). An analysis of stream habitat conditions in reference and managed watersheds on some federal lands within the Columbia River Basin. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 24(4), 1363-1375. doi:10.1577/M03-002.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000226080800024, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/M03-002.1>.
- Kirchner, J. W., Finkel, R. C., Riebe, C. S., Granger, D. E., Clayton, J. L., King, J. G., & Megahan, W. F. (2001). Mountain erosion over 10 yr, 10 k.y., and 10 m.y. time scales. *Geology*, 29(7), 591-594. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0591:Meoyky>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2001\\_clayton\\_j001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2001_clayton_j001.pdf), [https://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0591:MEYOYKY>2.0.CO;2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0591:MEYOYKY>2.0.CO;2).
- Klaver, R. W., Claar, J. J., Rockwell, D. B., Mays, H. R., Acevedo, F., Contreras, G. P., & Evans, K. E. (1986). Grizzly bears, insects, and people: Bear management in the McDonald Peak region, Montana. In G. P. Contreras & K. E. Evans (Eds.), *Proceedings--Grizzly bear habitat symposium*. (pp. 204-211). Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service.
- Kline, J. D., & Mazzotta, M. J. (2012). *Evaluating tradeoffs among ecosystem services in the management of public lands*. Portland, OR: Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr865.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr865.pdf).
- Klinger, R. C., Kutilek, M. J., & Shellhammer, H. S. (1989). Population responses of black-tailed deer to prescribed burning. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 53(4), 863-871. doi:10.2307/3809578. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1989CD23400001, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3809578?origin=crossref&>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdfplus/3809578.pdf?acceptTC=true&jpdConfirm=true>.
- Klock, G. O. (1975). Impact of 5 postfire salvage logging systems on soils and vegetation. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation*, 30(2), 78-81. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1975AC61000006.
- Knight, R. R., Blanchard, B. M., & Eberhardt, L. L. (1988). Mortality patterns and population sinks for Yellowstone grizzly bears, 1973-1985. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 16(2), 121-125. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/i292206>, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3782177.pdf>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3782177>.
- Knight, R. R., Blanchard, B. M., & Mattson, D. J. (1988). *Yellowstone grizzly bear investigations: Snnual report of the Interagency Study Team, 1987*. Bozeman, MT: USDI, National Park Service. Retrieved from <http://www.nrmssc.usgs.gov/products/IGBST>.
- Knight, R. R., & Judd, S. L. (1983). Grizzly bears that kill livestock. *Bears: Their Biology and Management*, 5, 186-190. doi:10.2307/3872537. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3872537>.
- Knotek, W. L. (2011). *Montana statewide fisheries management: Bull trout radio telemetry in the Middle Clark Fork River drainage; Bull trout redd counts in Middle Clark Fork River tributaries; and Oncorhynchus genetic sampling*. Planning record exhibit # 00558.
- Knutti, R., & Sedlacek, J. (2013). Robustness and uncertainties in the new CMIP5 climate model projections. *Nature Climate Change*, 3(4), 369-373. doi:10.1038/Nclimate1716. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000319400400018.
- Kobziar, L. N., & Stephens, S. L. (2006). The effects of fuels treatments on soil carbon respiration in a Sierra Nevada pine plantation. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 141(2-4), 161-178. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2006.09.008. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000243669500007.
- Koehler, G. M. (1990). Population and habitat characteristics of lynx and snowshoe hares in north central Washington. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie*, 68(5), 845-851. doi:10.1139/z90-122. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z90-122#.V0cowHJf0bw>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/z90-122>.
- Koehler, G. M., & Aubry, K. B. (1994). Lynx. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, L. J. Lyon, & W. J. Zielinski (Eds.), *The scientific basis for conserving forest carnivores: American marten, fisher, lynx, and wolverine in the western United States*. (pp. 74-98): USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.

- Koehler, G. M., & Brittell, J. D. (1990). Managing spruce-fir habitat for lynx and snowshoe hares. *Journal of Forestry*, 88(10), 10-14. Retrieved from <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/saf/jof/1990/000000880000010/art00005>, <http://docserver.ingentaconnect.com/deliver/connect/saf/00221201/v88n10s5.pdf?expires=1464282486&id=87058382&titleid=3830&accname=National+Forest+Service+Library&checksum=46A4CA7763D422EC98C7633E8D38B0B2>.
- Koehler, G. M., & Hornocker, M. G. (1977). Fire effects on marten habitat in Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 41(3), 500-505. doi:10.2307/3800522. Retrieved from [http://www.jstor.org/stable/3800522?origin=crossref&seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3800522?origin=crossref&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3800522>.
- Koehler, G. M., Hornocker, M. G., & Hash, H. S. (1979). Lynx movements and habitat use in Montana. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 93(4), 441-442. Retrieved from <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89186#page/467/mode/1up>, <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28063768>, <http://canadianfieldnaturalist.ca/index.php/cfn>.
- Koehler, G. M., Maletzke, B. T., Von Kienast, J. A., Aubry, K. B., Wielgus, R. B., & Naney, R. H. (2008). Habitat fragmentation and the persistence of lynx populations in Washington State. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 72(7), 1518-1524. doi:10.2193/2007-437. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33170>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/journals/pnw\\_2008\\_koehler001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/journals/pnw_2008_koehler001.pdf).
- Kolb, T. E., Agee, J. K., Fule, P. Z., McDowell, N. G., Pearson, K., Sala, A., & Waring, R. H. (2007). Perpetuating old ponderosa pine. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 249(3), 141-157. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.06.002. Retrieved from [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_obd=1&\\_obdid=10.1016%2Fj.foreco.2007.06.002&\\_ss=1&\\_uq=1&wosid=10.1016%2Fj.foreco.2007.06.002](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_obd=1&_obdid=10.1016%2Fj.foreco.2007.06.002&_ss=1&_uq=1&wosid=10.1016%2Fj.foreco.2007.06.002).
- Kolbe, J. A., Squires, J. R., & Parker, T. W. (2003). An effective box trap for capturing lynx. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 31(4), 980-985. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3784442>.
- Kolbe, J. A., Squires, J. R., Pletscher, D. H., & Ruggiero, L. F. (2007). The effect of snowmobile trails on coyote movements within lynx home ranges. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(5), 1409-1418. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2005-682>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2005-682>.
- Kondratieff, B. C., & Baumann, R. W. c. (2000). *Stoneflies of the United States*. Retrieved from <http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/distr/insects/sfly/>.
- Konrad, C. P., Booth, D. B., & Burges, S. J. (2005). Effects of urban development in the Puget Lowland, Washington, on interannual streamflow patterns: Consequences for channel form and streambed disturbance. *Water Resources Research*, 41(7). doi:10.1029/2005wr004097. Retrieved from [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_obd=1&\\_obdid=10.1029%2F2005wr004097&\\_ss=1&\\_uq=1&wosid=10.1029%2F2005wr004097](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_obd=1&_obdid=10.1029%2F2005wr004097&_ss=1&_uq=1&wosid=10.1029%2F2005wr004097).
- Kosterman, M. K. (2014). *Correlates of Canada lynx reproductive success in northwestern Montana*. (MS thesis), Wildlife Biology, University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5406&context=etd> (Paper 4363).
- Kotliar, N. B. (2007). *Olive-sided flycatcher (Contopus cooperi): A technical conservation assessment*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/r2/projects/scp/assessments/olivesidedflycatcher.pdf>, <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/r2/landmanagement/?cid=stelprdb5201278>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182039.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182039.pdf).
- Kotliar, N. B., Kennedy, P. L., & Ferree, K. (2007). Avifaunal responses to fire in southwestern montane forests along a burn severity gradient. *Ecological Applications*, 17(2), 491-507. doi:10.1890/06-0253. Retrieved from [http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_obd=1&\\_obdid=10.1890%2F06-0253&\\_ss=1&\\_uq=1&wosid=10.1890%2F06-0253](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_obd=1&_obdid=10.1890%2F06-0253&_ss=1&_uq=1&wosid=10.1890%2F06-0253).
- Kovach, R. P., Muhlfeld, C. C., Boyer, M. C., Lowe, W. H., Allendorf, F. W., & Luikart, G. (2015). Dispersal and selection mediate hybridization between a native and invasive species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences*, 282(1799). doi:10.1098/rspb.2014.2454. Retrieved from <http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org/royprsb/282/1799/20142454.full.pdf>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2014.2454>.
- Kowalski, S. (2006). *Frequency of northern goshawk presence in the Northern Region 2005 survey*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00186.
- Kowalski, S. (2006). *Northern goshawk detection survey 2005: Results [map]*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00187.
- Krankina, O. N., & Harmon, M. E. (2006). Forest management strategies for carbon storage. In M. Cloughesy (Ed.), *Forests, carbon and climate change: A synthesis of science findings*. (pp. 78-91). Portland, OR: Oregon Forest Resources Institute. Planning record exhibit # 00611.
- Krebs, J., Lofroth, E. C., & Parfitt, I. (2007). Multiscale habitat use by wolverines in British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(7), 2180-2192. doi:10.2193/2007-099. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2193/2007-099/abstract>.

- Krosby, M., Norheim, R., & Theobald, D. M. (2015). *Riparian climate-corridors: Analysis extension, improvements, and validation*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, Climate Impacts Group. Retrieved from <https://cig.uw.edu/publications/riparian-climate-corridors-analysis-extension-improvements-and-validation/>.
- Kuchel, C. R. (1977). *Some aspects of the behavior and ecology of harlequin ducks breeding in Glacier National Park, Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, School of Forestry, Wildlife Biology Program, Montana, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/6948/>.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest amphibian assessment: Boreal toad. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00035.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Black swift. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00037.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Black-backed woodpecker. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00036.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Boreal chickadee. Kalispell, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00038.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Boreal owl. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00039.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Brown creeper. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00041.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Cassin's finch. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00043.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Clark's nutcracker, summer and winter. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00044.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Common loon breeding pairs. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00045.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Flammulated owl. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00047.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Goshawk observations, Swan Valley geographic area. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00048.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Gray-crowned rosy finch. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00049.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Olive-sided flycatcher. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00051.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Pileated woodpecker. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00052.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: Veery. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00056.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Flathead National Forest bird assessment: White-tailed ptarmigan. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00057.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). *MNHP birdpod data: Bird observations and status for NFS lands and half-mile buffer within the Flathead National Forest geographic area boundaries, with summary of S1 and S2 birds*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00213.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of carinate mountainsnail and alpine mountainsnail on the Flathead National Forst. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00066.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of fisher on the Flathead National Forest. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00068.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of hoary marmot on the Flathead National Forest. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00069.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of mountain goat on the Flathead National Forest. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00070.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of northern bog lemming on the Flathead National Forest. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00071.

- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of pika on the Flathead National Forest. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00075.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage Program observations of Townsend's big-eared bat on the Flathead National Forest. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00072.
- Kuennen, R. (2013, July 23). [Notes on phone conversation with Bryce Maxell of Montana Natural Heritage Program re: database, July 23, 2013]. Planning record exhibit # 00096.
- Kuennen, R. (2013). *Summary--Flathead NF bat species--2013*. Planning record exhibit # 00223.
- Kuennen, R. (2014). *Canada lynx (Lynx canadensis) habitat modelling for the Flathead National Forest land and resource management plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00231.
- Kuennen, R. (2014). *Consideration of BASI submitted by commenters on the Flathead forest plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00675.
- Kuennen, R. (2015, May 1, 2015). [E-mail from R. Kuennen to R. Mace re: notes on USFS-FWP meeting April 30, 2015]. Planning record exhibit # 00247.
- Kuennen, R. (2015, Sept. 16, 2015). [E-mail from Reed Kuennen to Nancy Warren re: conversation with Lori Roberts of MFWP on connectivity for and movement of grizzly bears]. Planning record exhibit # 00173.
- Kuennen, R. (2016). *Migratory bird analysis*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00214.
- Kuennen, R. (2017). *Alternative B modified: Areas suitable for motorized over-snow use and modelled lynx habitat--South and North Fork geographic areas, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00478.
- Kuennen, R. (2017). *Flathead National Forest wildlife connectivity summary*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00515.
- Kuennen, R. (2017). Flathead National Forest: Squires modeled lynx habitat in critical habitat unit 3 and motorized over-snow use, alternative B modified. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00634.
- Kuennen, R. (2017). Flathead National Forest: Squires modeled lynx habitat in critical habitat unit 3 and wildland-urban interface, alternative B modified. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00633.
- Kuennen, R. (2017). *How RMZs and their plan components address BASI for wildlife*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00529.
- Kuennen, R. (2017). *Planning record documentation of Canada lynx radio-telemetry locations on the Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00588.
- Kuennen, R., Van Eimeren, P., & Trechsel, H. (2017). *Biological assessment for threatened, endangered, and proposed species: Revised land and resource management plan for the Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from [www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr](http://www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr). Planning record exhibit # 00550.
- Kuennen, R., Van Eimeren, P., Trechsel, H., & Shelly, S. (2017). *Revised Flathead National Forest plan: Sensitive wildlife, fish, and plant species biological evaluation--Summary of determinations*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00631.
- Kuennen, R., & Warren, N. (2015). *Documentation of methods to establish and calculate density of motorized roads or routes to achieve the desired conditions for grizzly bears: Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem*. USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00191.
- Kujala, Q. (2011). Montana mountain lion status report. In J. Williams, H. Robinson, & L. Sweanor (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Mountain Lion Workshop, Cougars: Conservation, Connectivity and Population Management, May 2-5, 2011*. Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from [http://www.carnivoreconservation.org/files/meetings/mtn\\_lion\\_2011.pdf](http://www.carnivoreconservation.org/files/meetings/mtn_lion_2011.pdf).
- Kunkel, K., & Pletscher, D. H. (1999). Species-specific population dynamics of cervids in a multipredator ecosystem. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 63(4), 1082-1093. doi:10.2307/3802827. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000083330600003, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3802827?origin=crossref>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdfplus/3802827.pdf?&acceptTC=true&jpdConfirm=true>.

- Kuras, P. K., Alila, Y., & Weiler, M. (2012). Forest harvesting effects on the magnitude and frequency of peak flows can increase with return period. *Water Resources Research*, 48. doi:10.1029/2011wr010705. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000299703200001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2011WR010705/pdf>.
- Kurz, W. A., Dymond, C. C., Stinson, G., Rampley, G. J., Neilson, E. T., Carroll, A. L., . . . Safranyik, L. (2008). Mountain pine beetle and forest carbon feedback to climate change. *Nature*, 452, 987-990. doi:10.1038/nature06777. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000255208600038, <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v452/n7190/full/nature06777.html>, <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v452/n7190/pdf/nature06777.pdf>.
- Kurz, W. A., Stinson, G., & Rampley, G. J. (2008). Could increased boreal forest ecosystem productivity offset carbon losses from increased disturbances? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 363(1501), 2261-2269. doi:10.1098/rstb.2007.2198. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000256141100003, <http://rstb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/363/1501/2259>, <http://rstb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royptb/363/1501/2259.full.pdf>.
- Kurz, W. A., Stinson, G., Rampley, G. J., Dymond, C. C., & Neilson, E. T. (2008). Risk of natural disturbances makes future contribution of Canada's forests to the global carbon cycle highly uncertain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(5), 1551-1555. doi:10.1073/pnas.0708133105. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000253077900032, <http://www.pnas.org/content/105/5/1551.full.pdf>.
- Lackey, R. T. (2001). Values, policy, and ecosystem health. *Bioscience*, 51(6), 437-443. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0437:Vpae]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/51/6/437>, <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/51/6/437.full.pdf+html>.
- Laiho, R., & Prescott, C. E. (1999). The contribution of coarse woody debris to carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus cycles in three Rocky Mountain coniferous forests. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 29(10), 1592-1603. doi:DOI 10.1139/cjfr-29-10-1592. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000083508400014.
- Lake, P. S. (2000). Disturbance, patchiness, and diversity in streams. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, 19(4), 573-592. doi:10.2307/1468118. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000166307900001, <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/10.2307/1468118>, <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.2307/1468118>.
- Lal, P., Alavalapati, J. R. R., & Mercer, E. D. (2011). Socio-economic impacts of climate change on rural United States. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 16(7), 819-844. doi:10.1007/s11027-011-9295-9. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000297368100006.
- Lamb, C. T., Mowat, G., McLellan, B. N., Nielsen, S. E., & Boutin, S. (2017). Forbidden fruit: Human settlement and abundant fruit create an ecological trap for an apex omnivore. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 86(1), 55-65. doi:10.1111/1365-2656.12589. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000390325400007.
- Lamontagne, S., Schiff, S. L., & Elgood, R. J. (2000). Recovery of N-15-labelled nitrate applied to a small upland boreal forest catchment. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 30(7), 1165-1177. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000088712600015.
- Landres, P. (2010). *A framework to evaluate proposals for scientific activities in wilderness*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr234.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr234.pdf).
- Landres, P. (2010). Let it be: A Hands-off approach to preserving wildness in protected areas. In D. N. Cole & L. Yung (Eds.), *Beyond naturalness: Rethinking park and wilderness stewardship in an era of rapid change*. (pp. 88-105). Washington, DC: Island press. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37145>.
- Landres, P., Hennessy, M. B., Schlenker, K., Cole, D. N., & Boutcher, S. (2008). *Applying the concept of wilderness character to national forest planning, monitoring, and management*. RMRS-GTR-217WWW. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr217.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr217.pdf).
- Larsen, I. J., MacDonald, L. H., Brown, E., Rough, D., Welsh, M. J., Pietraszek, J. H., . . . Schaffrath, K. (2009). Causes of post-fire runoff and erosion: Water repellency, cover, or soil sealing? *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 73(4), 1393-1407. doi:10.2136/sssaj2007.0432. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000267859100039.
- Larson, A. J., Cansler, C. A., Cowdery, S. G., Hiebert, S., Furniss, T. J., Swanson, M. E., & Lutz, J. A. (2016). Post-fire morel (*Morchella*) mushroom abundance, spatial structure, and harvest sustainability. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 377, 16-25. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.06.038. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000381843400002.



- Larson, J. (2017). *Details of the IMPLAN economic impact analysis for the Flathead forest plan EIS*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00566.
- Latif, Q. S., Saab, V. A., Dudley, J. G., & Hollenbeck, J. P. (2013). Ensemble modeling to predict habitat suitability for a large-scale disturbance specialist. *Ecology and Evolution*, 3(13), 4348-4364. doi:10.1002/ece3.790. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000326824300006, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/ece3.790/abstract>.
- Laudenslayer, W. F., Jr., Shea, P. J., Valentine, B. E., Weatherspoon, C. P., & Lisle, T. E. (2002). *Proceedings of the symposium on the ecology and management of dead wood in western forests, 1999 November 2-4, Reno, NV*. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6718>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw\\_gtr181/psw\\_gtr181.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw_gtr181/psw_gtr181.pdf).
- Laughlin, D. C., Strahan, R., Huffman, D. W., & Sanchez Meador, A. (2016). Using trait-based ecology to restore resilient ecosystems: Historical conditions and the future of montane forests in western North America. *Restoration Ecology*. doi:10.1111/rec.12342.
- Laursen, S. B. (1984). *Predicting shrub community composition and structure following management disturbance in forest ecosystems of the Intermountain West*. (PhD dissertation), University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.
- Lawler, J. J., Safford, H. D., & Girvetz, E. H. (2012). Martens and fishers in a changing climate. In K. B. Aubry, W. J. Zielinski, M. G. Raphael, G. Proulx, & S. W. Buskirk (Eds.), *Biology and conservation of martens, sables, and fishers: a new synthesis*. (pp. 580). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Lawson, M. (2014). The role of non-labor income in the West. Headwaters Economics. Retrieved from <https://headwaterseconomics.org/wphw/wp-content/uploads/non-labor-white-paper.pdf>.
- Laycock, I., Cotterell, K. C., O'Shea-Wheller, T. A., & Cresswell, J. E. (2014). Effects of the neonicotinoid pesticide thiamethoxam at field-realistic levels on microcolonies of *Bombus terrestris* worker bumble bees. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 100(0), 153-158. doi:10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.10.027. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0147651313004703>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.10.027>.
- Laymon, S. A., & Halterman, M. D. (1987). Can the western subspecies of the yellow-billed cuckoo be saved from extinction? *Western Birds*, 19-26. Retrieved from [https://www.westernfieldornithologists.org/archive/V18\\_18\(1\)%20p0019-p0026.pdf](https://www.westernfieldornithologists.org/archive/V18_18(1)%20p0019-p0026.pdf).
- LCCDC. (2012). *Western rural development region comprising the peoples and communities within the geographic boundaries of Montana's Lake, Mineral, and Sanders Counties: 2012-2017 comprehensive economic development strategy (CEDS)*. Retrieved from <http://lakecountycdc.org/fileaccess/getfile/634.pdf>.
- Leary, R. F., Allendorf, F. W., & Forbes, S. H. (1993). Conservation genetics of bull trout in the Columbia and Klamath river drainages. *Conservation Biology*, 7(4), 856-865. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1993.740856.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:A1993MP15800015, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1993.740856.x/abstract;jsessionid=9D43806841FF21868F26D463CFABF83F.f02t01>.
- Leary, R. F., Allendorf, F. W., & Knudsen, K. L. (1987). Genetic divergence among populations of westslope cutthroat trout in the upper Kootenay River drainage, British Columbia. *Populations Genetics Laboratory Report University of Montana*, 87, 1-17.
- Leary, R. F., Allendorf, F. W., & Knudsen, K. L. (1988). *Changes in the genetic composition of the Lake Koocanusa trout fishery*. University of Montana Population Genetics Laboratory Report 88/1. Missoula, MT: University of Montana Population Genetics Laboratory. Planning record exhibit # 00559.
- Leathe, S. A., & Enk, M. D. (1985). *Cumulative effects of micro-hydro development on the fisheries of the Swan River drainage, Montana*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <https://pisc.es.bpa.gov/release/documents/documentviewer.aspx?doc=36717-1>.
- Lee, D. C., Sedell, J. R., Rieman, B. F., Thurow, R. F., & Williams, J. E. (1997). Broad-scale assessment of aquatic species and habitats. In T. M. Quigley & S. J. Arbelbide (Eds.), *An assessment of ecosystem components in the interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins. General Technical Report PNW-405* (Vol. 1, pp. 1058-1496). Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/48306>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_journals/1997/rmrs\\_1997\\_lee\\_d001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_journals/1997/rmrs_1997_lee_d001.pdf), [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr405/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr405/).
- Lee, P., Smyth, C., & Boutin, S. (2004). Quantitative review of riparian buffer width guidelines from Canada and the United States. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 70(2), 165-180. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2003.11.009. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:000189328200008.

- LeFranc Jr., M. N., Moss, M. B., Patnode, K. A., & Sugg III, W. C. (1987). *Grizzly bear compendium*. Washington, DC: National Wildlife Federation. Retrieved from <https://archive.org/details/grizzlybearcompe1987lefr>.
- Lehmkuhl, J. F., Burger, E. D., Drew, E. K., Lindsey, J. P., Haggard, M., & Woodruff, K. Z. (2007). Breeding birds in riparian and upland dry forests of the Cascade Range. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(8), 2632-2643. doi:10.2193/2007-004. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/250853000019>.
- Lenihan, J. M., Bachelet, D., Neilson, R. P., & Drapek, R. (2008). Response of vegetation distribution, ecosystem productivity, and fire to climate change scenarios for California. *Climatic Change*, 87, S215-S230. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9362-0. Retrieved from <http://www.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-007-9362-0>.
- Lenoir, J., Gegout, J. C., Marquet, P. A., de Ruffray, P., & Brisse, H. (2008). A significant upward shift in plant species optimum elevation during the 20th century. *Science*, 320(5884), 1768-1771. doi:10.1126/science.1156831. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/257121200036>.
- Leppi, J. C., DeLuca, T. H., Harrar, S. W., & Running, S. W. (2012). Impacts of climate change on August stream discharge in the Central-Rocky Mountains. *Climatic Change*, 112(3-4), 997-1014. doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0235-1. Retrieved from <http://secure.nts.gov/publications/2012/LDHR12LeppiClimChg2012.pdf>
- <http://www.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-011-0235-1>.
- Leptich, D. J., & Zager, P. (1991). Road access management effects on elk mortality and population dynamics. In A. G. Christensen, L. J. Lyon, & T. N. Lonner (Eds.), *Proceedings of elk vulnerability: a symposium*. (pp. 330). Bozeman, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks and Montana Chapter of The Wildlife Society.
- Lesica, P. (1990). *Habitat requirements, germination behavior and seed bank dynamics of Howellia aquatilis in the Swan Valley, Montana*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- Lesica, P. (1992). Autecology of the endangered plant *Howellia aquatilis*: Implications for management and reserve design. *Ecological Applications*, 2(4), 411-421. doi:10.2307/1941876. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2500009>.
- Lesica, P. (1997). Demography of the endangered plant *Silene spaldingii* (Caryophyllaceae) in northwest Montana. *Madrono*, 44(4), 347-358. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41425224>. Planning record exhibit # 00497.
- Lesica, P. (1997). Spread of *Phalaris arundinacea* adversely impacts the endangered plant *Howellia aquatilis*. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 57(4), 366-368. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41713027>.
- Lesica, P. (1999). Effects of fire on the demography of the endangered, geophytic herb *Silene spaldingii* (Caryophyllaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 86(7), 996-1002. doi:10.2307/2656617. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2656617>.
- Lesica, P., & Crone, E. E. (2007). Causes and consequences of prolonged dormancy for an iteroparous geophyte, *Silene spaldingii*. *Journal of Ecology*, 95(6), 1360-1369. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2745.2007.01291.x. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/250265700018>.
- Levad, R. G., Potter, K. M., Shultz, C. W., Gunn, C., & Doerr, J. G. (2008). Distribution, abundance, and nest-site characteristics of Black Swifts in the Southern Rocky Mountains of Colorado and New Mexico. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology*, 120(2), 331-338. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.1676/07-049.1>
- <http://dx.doi.org/10.1676/07-049.1>.
- Lichthardt, J. (1997). *Revised report on the conservation status of Silene spaldingii in Idaho*. Boise, ID: Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Conservation Data Center.
- Lidicker, W. Z., & Koenig, W. D. (1996). Responses of terrestrial vertebrates to habitat edges and corridors. In D. R. McCullough (Ed.), *Metapopulations and wildlife conservation*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press.
- Liknes, G. A., & Graham, P. J. (1988). Westslope cutthroat trout in Montana: life history, status, and management. *American Fisheries Society Symposium*, 4, 53-60. Retrieved from No URL found.
- Lindenmayer, D. B., & Franklin, J. F. (2002). *Conserving forest biodiversity: a comprehensive multi-scaled approach*. Washington: Island Press. Retrieved from ebrary: <http://site.ebrary.com/id/10064670>
- Publisher description: <http://catdir.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0666/2002005948-d.html>.
- Lindh, B. C., & Muir, P. S. (2004). Understory vegetation in young Douglas-fir forests: Does thinning help restore old-growth composition? *Forest Ecology and Management*, 192(2-3), 285-296. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2004.01.018. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/221318300013>.

- Linkhart, B. D., & McCallum, D. A. (2013). Flammulated owl (*Psiloscops flammeolus*). *The birds of North America*. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <https://birdsna.org/Species-Account/bna/species/flaowl>
- Linkhart, B. D., Reynolds, R. T., & Ryder, R. A. (1998). Home range and habitat of breeding flammulated owls in Colorado. *Wilson Bulletin*, 110(3), 342-351. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4163958>.
- Linnell, J. D. C., Swenson, J. E., Andersen, R., & Barnes, B. (2000). How Vulnerable are Denning Bears to Disturbance? *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 28(2), 400-413. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783698>.
- Liquori, M., Martin, D., Coats, R., Benda, L., & Ganz, D. (2008). *Scientific literature review of forest management effects on riparian functions for anadromous salmonids*. Oakland, CA: Sound Watershed for the California State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection. Retrieved from <http://www.soundwatershed.com/board-of-forestry.html>.
- Litschert, S. E., & MacDonald, L. H. (2009). Frequency and characteristics of sediment delivery pathways from forest harvest units to streams. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 259(2), 143-150. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.09.038. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0304388609000001>.
- Littell, J. S., McKenzie, D., Peterson, D. L., & Westerling, A. L. (2009). Climate and wildfire area burned in western U.S. ecoprovinces, 1916-2003. *Ecological Applications*, 19(4), 1003-1021. doi:10.1890/07-1183.1. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/07-1183.1/epdf>.
- Lizon, P. (2011). *Big Creek sediment TMDL implementation evaluation*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from [https://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/WQPB/TMDL\\_BigCreekTMDLImplementation\\_Evaluation2011.pdf](https://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/WQPB/TMDL_BigCreekTMDLImplementation_Evaluation2011.pdf).
- Lloyd, R. A., Lohse, K. A., & Ferre, T. P. A. (2013). Influence of road reclamation techniques on forest ecosystem recovery. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 11(2), 75-81. doi:10.1890/120116. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1540929512000015>.
- Lockman, B., Bush, R., & Barber, J. (2016). *Assessing root disease presence, severity and hazard in northern Idaho and western Montana using Forest Inventory and Analysis (FIA) plots and the USFS Northern Region VMap database*. Forest Health Protection 16-07. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309591491\\_Assessing\\_Root\\_Disease\\_Presence\\_Severity\\_and\\_Hazard\\_in\\_Northern\\_Idaho\\_and\\_Western\\_Montana\\_Using\\_Forest\\_Inventory\\_and\\_Analysis\\_FIA\\_Plots\\_and\\_the\\_USFS\\_Northern\\_Region\\_VMap\\_Database](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309591491_Assessing_Root_Disease_Presence_Severity_and_Hazard_in_Northern_Idaho_and_Western_Montana_Using_Forest_Inventory_and_Analysis_FIA_Plots_and_the_USFS_Northern_Region_VMap_Database).
- Loehman, R. A., Bentz, B. J., DeNitto, G. A., Kean, R. E., Manning, M. E., Duncan, J. M. E., . . . Zambino, P. J. (in press). Effects of climate change on ecological disturbance. In J. E. Halofsky, D. L. Peterson, S. K. Dante-Wood, L. Hoang, J. J. Ho, & L. A. Joyce, editors (Eds.), *Draft Climate Change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains*. (pp. 323-382). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft\\_2016.07.25.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft_2016.07.25.pdf).
- Loehman, R. A., Clark, J. A., & Keane, R. E. (2011). Modeling effects of climate change and fire management on western white pine (*Pinus monticola*) in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. *Forests*, 2(4), 832-860. doi:10.3390/f2040832. Retrieved from <http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4901/2/4/832>.
- Loehman, R. A., Corrow, A., & Keane, R. E. (2011). Modeling climate changes and wildfire interactions: Effects on whitebark pine and implications for restoration, Glacier National Park, Montana, USA. In R. E. Keane II, D. F. Tomback, M. P. Murray, & C. M. Smith (Eds.), *The future of high-elevation, five-needle white pines in western North America: Proceedings of the High Five Symposium*. *Proceedings RMRS-P-62* (pp. 176-188). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/rmrs/publications/future-high-elevation-five-needle-white-pines-western-north-america-proceedings-high>.
- Lofroth, E. C., Raley, C. M., Higley, J. M., Truex, R. L., Yaeger, J. S., Lewis, J. C., . . . Brown, R. N. (2011). *Conservation of fishers (Martes pennanti) in south-central British Columbia, western Washington, western Oregon, and California--Volume II: Key findings from fisher habitat studies in British Columbia, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and California*. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Retrieved from [http://www.fwspubs.org/doi/suppl/10.3996/012012-JFWM-002/suppl\\_file\\_10.3996\\_012012-jfwm-002.s5.pdf?code=ufws-site](http://www.fwspubs.org/doi/suppl/10.3996/012012-JFWM-002/suppl_file_10.3996_012012-jfwm-002.s5.pdf?code=ufws-site).
- Logan, J. A., Regniere, J., & Powell, J. A. (2003). Assessing the impacts of global warming on forest pest dynamics. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 1(3), 130-137. doi:10.2307/3867985. Retrieved from <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/1540-9295%282003%29001%5B0130%3AAATIOGW%5D2.0.CO%3B2>.

- Logan, J. A., White, P., Bentz, B. J., & Powell, J. A. (1998). Model analysis of spatial patterns in mountain pine beetle outbreaks. *Theoretical Population Biology*, 53(3), 236-255. doi:10.1006/tpbi.1997.1350. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000074831600005, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040580997913502>.
- Lohr, S. C., & Fausch, K. D. (1997). Multiscale analysis of natural variability in stream fish assemblages of a western Great Plains watershed. *Copeia*, 1997(4), 706-724. doi:10.2307/1447289. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1447289>.
- Long, G. I. W. (1989). *Narrative and oil and gas occurrence and development potential maps for Dearborn River 1:100,000 quadrangle, Headwaters resource area segment*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Long, G. I. W. (1989). *Narrative for oil and gas occurrence and development potential maps for Dearborn River 1:100,000 quadrangle, Great Falls resource area segment*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Long, G. I. W. (1990). *Narrative and oil and gas occurrence and development potential maps for Butte North 1:100,000 quadrangle*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Long, G. I. W. (1990). *Narrative and oil and gas occurrence and development potential maps for Canyon Ferry 1:100,000 quadrangle*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Long, G. I. W. (1990). *Narrative and oil and gas occurrence and development potential maps for Elliston 1:100,000 quadrangle*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Long, G. I. W. (1990). *Narrative and oil and gas occurrence and development potential maps for Townsend 1:100,000 quadrangle*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Long, G. I. W. (1991). *Narrative on Ts. 14 and 14 N., R. 15 W., Missoula County, Montana*. Billings, MT: U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Planning record exhibit # 00620.
- Long, G. I. W. (1997). *Narrative for Swan Peak quadrangle: Oil and gas occurrence and development potential report*. Montana State Office, Bureau of Land Management. Planning record exhibit # 00572.
- Long, G. I. W. (1998). *Seeley Lake quadrangle oil and gas occurrence and development potential report and map*.
- Long, G. I. W. (1998). *Whitefish Range quadrangle oil and gas occurrence and development potential report and map*.
- Lorenz, A. W., & Feld, C. K. (2013). Upstream river morphology and riparian land use overrule local restoration effects on ecological status assessment. *Hydrobiologia*, 704(1), 489-501. doi:10.1007/s10750-012-1326-3. Retrieved from <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10750-012-1326-3>.
- Lorenz, T. J., Aubry, C., & Shoal, R. (2008). *A review of the literature on seed fate in whitebark pine and the life history traits of Clark's nutcracker and pine squirrels*. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-742. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/29647>.
- Lowe, S. J., Patterson, B. R., & Schaefer, J. A. (2010). Lack of behavioral responses of moose (*Alces alces*) to high ambient temperatures near the southern periphery of their range. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 88(10), 1032-1041. doi:10.1139/Z10-071. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/Z10-071>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/Z10-071#.VsYU5HJf2pp>.
- Lubchenco, J., & Karl, T. R. (2012). Predicting and managing extreme weather events. *Physics Today*, 65(3), 31-37. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000301623400022, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.1475>.
- Luce, C., Morgan, P., dwire, K. A., Isaak, D. J., Holden, Z. A., & Rieman, B. (2012). *Climate change, forests, fire, water, and fish: Building resilient landscapes, streams, and managers*. RMRS-GTR-290. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.firescience.gov/projects/08-2-1-15/project/08-2-1-15\\_rmrs\\_gtr290.pdf](https://www.firescience.gov/projects/08-2-1-15/project/08-2-1-15_rmrs_gtr290.pdf).
- Luce, C. H. (in press). Effects of climate change on snowpack, glaciers, and water resources in the northern Rockies region. In J. E. Halofsky, D. L. Peterson, S. K. Dante-Wood, L. Hoang, J. J. Ho, & L. A. Joyce (Eds.), *Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains*. (pp. 66-85). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft\\_2016.07.25.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft_2016.07.25.pdf).
- Luce, C. H., Abatzoglou, J. T., & Holden, Z. A. (2013). The missing mountain water: Slower westerlies decrease orographic enhancement in the Pacific Northwest USA. *Science*, 342(6164), 1360-1364. doi:10.1126/science.1242335. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000328196000048, <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/342/6164/1360>.
- Luce, C. H., & Black, T. A. (1999). Sediment production from forest roads in western Oregon. *Water Resources Research*, 35(8), 2561-2570. doi:10.1029/1999wr900135. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000081712500024, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/1999WR900135/epdf>.
- Luce, C. H., & Holden, Z. A. (2009). Declining annual streamflow distributions in the Pacific Northwest United States, 1948-2006. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(16), L16401. doi:10.1029/2009GL039407. Retrieved from <http://>

- [dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039407](http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039407), <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2009GL039407>  
[abstract?sessionid=F4F04BBBACCE1D5678E64FD81E9DF0A4.f04t03](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2009GL039407/abstract?sessionid=F4F04BBBACCE1D5678E64FD81E9DF0A4.f04t03).
- Luce, C. H., Lopez-Burgos, V., & Holden, Z. (2014). Sensitivity of snowpack storage to precipitation and temperature using spatial and temporal analog models. *Water Resources Research*, 50(12), 9447-9462. doi:10.1002/2013wr014844. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000347921100020](http://www.wiley.com/go/doi/10.1002/2013wr014844).
- Luce, C. H., & Rieman, B. E. (2010). Landscape scale effects of fuel management or fire on water resources: The future of cumulative effects analysis? In W. J. Elliot, I. S. Miller, & L. Audin (Eds.), *Cumulative watershed effects of fuel management in the western United States. General Technical Report RMRS-231* (pp. 234-245). Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/34317>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr231/rmrs\\_gtr231\\_234\\_245.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr231/rmrs_gtr231_234_245.pdf), [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr231.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr231.pdf).
- Luce, C. H., Rieman, B. E., Dunham, J. B., Clayton, J. L., King, J. G., & Black, T. A. (2001). Incorporating aquatic ecology into decisions on prioritization of road decommissioning. *Water Resources Impact*, 3(3), 8-14. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/23965>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/other/rmrs\\_2001\\_luce\\_c003.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/other/rmrs_2001_luce_c003.pdf).
- Luyssaert, S., Schulze, E. D., Börner, A., Knohl, A., Hessenmöller, D., Law, B. E., . . . Grace, J. (2008). Old-growth forests as global carbon sinks. *Nature*, 455(7210), 213-215. doi:10.1038/nature07276. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000259090800044](http://www.nature.com/doi/10.1038/nature07276).
- Lyon, L. J. (1983). Road density models describing habitat effectiveness for elk. *Journal of Forestry*, 81(9), 592-613. Retrieved from <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/jof/1983/00000081/00000009>, <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/saf/jof/1983/00000081/00000009/art00010>.
- Lyon, L. J., Huff, M. H., & Smith, J. K. (2000). Fire effects on fauna at landscape scales. In J. K. Smith (Ed.), *Wildland fire in ecosystems: effects of fire on fauna. General Technical Report RMRS-42-volume 1* (pp. 43-50). Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4553>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr042\\_1.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr042_1.pdf).
- Lyon, L. J., Lonner, T. N., Weigand, J. P., Marcum, C. L., Edge, W. D., Jones, J. D., . . . Hicks, L. L. (1985). *Coordinating elk and timber management: Final report of the Montana Cooperative Elk-Logging Study, 1970-1985*. Planning record exhibit # 00453.
- Macdonald, J. S., Beaudry, P. G., MacIsaac, E. A., & Herunter, H. E. (2003). The effects of forest harvesting and best management practices on streamflow and suspended sediment concentrations during snowmelt in headwater streams in sub-boreal forests of British Columbia, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 33(8), 1397-1407. doi:10.1139/X03-110. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000184755600006](http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/10.1139/X03-110).
- MacDonald, L. H., & Hoffman, J. A. (1995). Causes of peak flows in northwestern Montana and northeastern Idaho. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 31(1), 79-95. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:A1995QM59700011](http://www.wiley.com/go/doi/10.1111/j.1525-1367.1995.tb00011.x).
- MacDonald, L. H., & Stednick, J. D. (2003). *Forests and water: A state-of-the-art review for Colorado*. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/exp\\_forests/manitou\\_rmrs\\_2003\\_macDonald\\_l001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/exp_forests/manitou_rmrs_2003_macDonald_l001.pdf).
- MacDonald, L. H., Wohl, E. E., & Madsen, S. W. (1997). *Validation of water yield thresholds on the Kootenai National Forest*. Fort Collins, CO: Retrieved from [http://warnercnr.colostate.edu/~leemac/publications/WaterYield\\_KootenaiNF.PDF](http://warnercnr.colostate.edu/~leemac/publications/WaterYield_KootenaiNF.PDF), [http://warnercnr.colostate.edu/~leemac/publications\\_categ.htm](http://warnercnr.colostate.edu/~leemac/publications_categ.htm).
- Mace, G. M., Norris, K., & Fitter, A. H. (2012). Biodiversity and ecosystem services: A multilayered relationship. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 27(1), 19-26. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169534711002424>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2011.08.006>.
- Mace, R. (2014). [E-mail from R. Mace to R. Kuennen and K. Ake, May 13, 2014, re: grizzly bear den attributes]. Planning record exhibit # 00228.
- Mace, R. D., Carney, D. W., Chilton-Radandt, T., Courville, S. A., Haroldson, M. A., Harris, R. B., . . . Wenum, E. (2012). Grizzly bear population vital rates and trend in the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem, Montana. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 76(1), 119-128. doi:10.1002/jwmg.250. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.250>.
- Mace, R. D., & Chilton-Radandt, T. (2011). *Black bear harvest research and management in Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Wildlife Division. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/blackBear/>.
- Mace, R. D., & Jonkel, C. J. (1986). Local food habits of the grizzly bear in Montana. *Ursus*, 6, 105-110. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>, <http://www.bearbiology.com>

- [ursus/ursusvol00/ursvol6.html](http://www.bearbiology.com/fileadmin/tpl/Downloads/URSUS/Vol_6_Ursus/ursusvol00/ursvol6.html), [http://www.bearbiology.com/fileadmin/tpl/Downloads/URSUS/Vol\\_6\\_Mace\\_Jonkel\\_Vol\\_6.pdf](http://www.bearbiology.com/fileadmin/tpl/Downloads/URSUS/Vol_6_Mace_Jonkel_Vol_6.pdf).
- Mace, R. D., & Manley, T. L. (1993). *South Fork Flathead River Grizzly Bear Project: Progress report for 1992*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00574.
- Mace, R. D., Manley, T. L., & Aune, K. E. (1994). Factors affecting the photographic detection rate of grizzly bears in the Swan Mountains, Montana. *Ursus*, 9, 245-251. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>, [http://www.bearbiology.com/index.php?id=ursvol9\\_1](http://www.bearbiology.com/index.php?id=ursvol9_1).
- Mace, R. D., Minta, S. C., Manley, T. L., & Aune, K. E. (1994). Estimating grizzly bear population-size using camera sightings. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 22(1), 74-83. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1994NA62100012, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., & Roberts, L. L. (2011). *Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly bear monitoring team annual report, 2009-2010*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., & Roberts, L. L. (2012). *Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly bear monitoring team annual report, 2012*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., & Roberts, L. L. (2013). *Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly bear monitoring team annual report, 2013*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., & Roberts, L. L. (2014). *Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly bear monitoring team annual report, 2014*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., & Waller, J. S. (1996). Grizzly bear distribution and human conflicts in Jewel Basin Hiking Area, Swan Mountains, Montana. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 24(3), 461-467. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.html?id=52073>.
- Mace, R. D., & Waller, J. S. (1997). *Final report: Grizzly bear ecology in the Swan Mountains, Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.html?id=52073>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., & Waller, J. S. (1997). Spatial and temporal interaction of male and female grizzly bears in northwestern Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 61(1), 39-52. doi:10.2307/3802412. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3802412>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3802412.pdf>.
- Mace, R. D., & Waller, J. S. (1998). Demography and population trend of grizzly bears in the Swan Mountains, Montana. *Conservation Biology*, 12(5), 1005-1016. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1998.97031.x. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2387574>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1998.97031.x.abstract>.
- Mace, R. D., Waller, J. S., Manley, T. L., Ake, K., & Wittinger, W. T. (1999). Landscape evaluation of grizzly bear habitat in western Montana. *Conservation Biology*, 13(2), 367-377. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1999.013002367.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000079472000020, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1999.013002367.x/abstract;jsessionid=2A9513C8CCB4B8D95863696C693E0549.f02t02>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/monitoring.html>.
- Mace, R. D., Waller, J. S., Manley, T. L., Lyon, L. J., & Zuuring, H. (1996). Relationships among grizzly bears, roads and habitat in the Swan Mountains, Montana. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 33(6), 1395-1404. doi:10.2307/2404779. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996WH51600015, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2404779>.
- MacHutchon, A. G. (2014). *Human-bear interaction risk assessment for the July 2014 Moose-Wilson Corridor Management Plan alternatives*. Moose, WY: USDI Grand Teton National Park. Planning record exhibit # 00483.
- MacKenzie, M. D., DeLuca, T. H., & Sala, A. (2004). Forest structure and organic horizon analysis along a fire chronosequence in the low elevation forests of western Montana. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 203(1-3), 331-343. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2004.08.003. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000225523000026.
- Mackie, R. J., Pac, D. F., Hamlin, K. L., & Dusek, G. L. (1998). *Ecology and management of mule deer and white-tailed deer in Montana*. Helena, MT: Wildlife Division, Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.html?id=50732>.

- MacNab, J. (1985). Carrying capacity and related slippery shibboleths. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 13(4), 403-410. doi:10.2307/3782664. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3782664>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdfplus/3782664.pdf?acceptTC=true&jpdConfirm=true>.
- Maczko, K., & Hidinger, L. e. (2008). Sustainable rangelands ecosystem goods and services. *SRR Monograph No. 3*, 120. Retrieved from [http://www.sustainableland.org/pdf/Ecosystem\\_Goods\\_Services.pdf](http://www.sustainableland.org/pdf/Ecosystem_Goods_Services.pdf).
- Magoun, A. J., & Copeland, J. P. (1998). Characteristics of wolverine reproductive den sites. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 62(4), 1313-1320. doi:10.2307/3801996. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000076722900016, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3801996?origin=crossref>.
- Magoun, A. J., Robards, M. D., Packila, M. L., & Glass, T. W. (2017). Detecting snow at the den-site scale in wolverine denning habitat. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 41(2), 381-387. doi:10.1002/wsb.765. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000404380200026.
- Mahalovich, M. F., & Hipkins, V. D. (2011). Molecular genetic variation in whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis* Engelm.) in the Inland West. In R. E. Keane, D. F. Tomback, M. P. Murray, & C. M. Smith (Eds.), *The future of high-elevation, five-needle white pines in western North America; Proceedings of the High Five Symposium, 28-30 June 2010, Missoula, MT. Proceedings RMRS-P-63* (pp. 118-132). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/38208>.
- Mahr, M., & Jones, K. (2005). *Bird biodiversity in the Flathead River Basin: A conservation hotspot in the Yellowstone to Yukon Corridor*. Canmore, AB: Flathead Lakers and Flathead Chapter of The Audubon Society, Yellowstone to Yukon Conservation Initiative. Retrieved from [http://y2y.net/publications/copy\\_of\\_technical-reports](http://y2y.net/publications/copy_of_technical-reports), <http://y2y.net/publications/technical-reports/505mahrbirdbiodiversityintheflatheadriverbasin.pdf>.
- Maier, T. J. (2002). Long-distance movements by female white-footed mice, *Peromyscus leucopus*, in extensive mixed-wood forest. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 116(1), 108-111. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000179985900013.
- Malcolm, K. (2013). *Beaver restoration toolbox: A collection of insights, resources, and expert contacts to guide riparian restoration projects that capitalize on the engineering capacity of the North American beaver*. Retrieved from <http://www.martinezbeavers.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/Beaver-Restoration-Toolbox-Karl-Malcolm-2013.pdf>.
- Maley, T. S. (1996). *Mineral law*. (6th ed.). Boise, ID: Mineral Land Publications.
- Mallik, A., & Teichert, S. (2009). *Effects of forest management on water resources in Canada: A research review*. Technical bulletin no. 969. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Council for Air and Stream Improvement. Retrieved from <http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKewjO4s-jkoHRAhVEzFOKHZzVBocQFggBMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ncasi.org%2FDownloads%2FDownload.ashx%3Fid%3D4183&u sg=AFOjCNEBoa3VkcMT4Z2Pg-VBzHmKwtPWaQ&sig2=b5SLBjcGAe6iusbx8wQ1fQ>.
- Mandella, M. (2015). [Phone and e-mail communications with Lolo heritage specialists regarding cultural resources on the Lolo National Forest]. Planning record exhibit # 00121.
- Manley, T. (2017). *Grizzly bear management 2016 annual report: NCDE portion of Region 1 Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00554.
- Mann, J. (2013, November 13, 2013). Article about elk in the *Daily Inter Lake*, Nov. 13, 2013. Planning record exhibit # 00384.
- Mantua, N., Tohver, I., & Hamlet, A. (2010). Climate change impacts on streamflow extremes and summertime stream temperature and their possible consequences for freshwater salmon habitat in Washington State. *Climatic Change*, 102(1-2), 187-223. doi:10.1007/s10584-010-9845-2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000281978500009, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10584-010-9845-2>.
- Maples, W. C.** (2008). *Biological assessment for terrestrial wildlife species: Rocky Mountain Ranger District [Lewis and Clark National Forest] travel management plan, Badger-Two medicine area*. Planning record exhibit # 00127.
- Marcot, B. G., Pope, K. L., Slauson, k., Welsh, H. H., Wheeler, C. A., & Reilly, M. J. (in press). Other species and biodiversity of older forests. In p. A. Stine & T. A. Spies (Eds.), *Draft Synthesis of science to inform land management within the Northwest Forest Plan area*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/research/science-synthesis/chapter-listing.shtml>.
- Marczak, L. B., Sakamaki, T., Turvey, S. L., Deguise, I., Wood, S. L. R., & Richardson, J. S. (2010). Are forested buffers an effective conservation strategy for riparian fauna? An assessment using meta-analysis. *Ecological Applications*, 20(1), 126-134. doi:10.1890/08-2064.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000275358100010.

- Marin, M. (1997). Some aspects of the breeding biology of the black swift. *Wilson Bulletin*, 109(2), 290-306. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1997XC71900011, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4163812>.
- Marks, J., & Casey, D. (2005). Monitoring black swifts in Montana: 2004 annual report. In P. Hendricks (Ed.), *Surveys for animal species of concern in northwestern Montana*. (pp. 19-30). Helena, MT: Report to Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, State Wildlife Grants Program, Helena, Montana. Retrieved from [http://archive.org/stream/60AD4B1E-A917-4BBC-BA59-887AAA9C3B7E/60AD4B1E-A917-4BBC-BA59-887AAA9C3B7E\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/60AD4B1E-A917-4BBC-BA59-887AAA9C3B7E/60AD4B1E-A917-4BBC-BA59-887AAA9C3B7E_djvu.txt).
- Marks, J. S., Hendricks, P., & Casey, D. (2016). *Birds of Montana*. Arrington, VA: Buteo Books. Planning record exhibit # 00590.
- Marlon, J. R., Bartlein, P. J., Carcaillet, C., Gavin, D. G., Harrison, S. P., Higuera, P. E., . . . Prentice, I. C. (2008). Climate and human influences on global biomass burning over the past two millennia. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(10), 697-702. doi:10.1038/ngeo313. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000260004700019.
- Marlon, J. R., Bartlein, P. J., Walsh, M. K., Harrison, S. P., Brown, K. J., Edwards, M. E., . . . Whitlock, C. (2009). Wildfire responses to abrupt climate change in North America. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(8), 2519-2524. doi:10.1073/pnas.0808212106. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000263652900012.
- Marten, L. M. (2016, April 20, 2016). [Letter from regional forester (Northern Region) to Michael Garrity, Alliance for the Wild Rockies]. Planning record exhibit # 00168.
- Marti, C. (1997). Flammulated owls (*Otus flammeolus*) breeding in deciduous forests. In J. R. Duncan, D. H. Johnson, & T. H. Nicholls (Eds.), *Biology and conservation of owls in the Northern Hemisphere*. (pp. 262-266). St. Paul, MN: USDA Forest Service.
- Martin, P. A. E. (1979). *Productivity and taxonomy of the Vaccinium globulare, V. membranaceum complex in western Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Available from <http://worldcat.org>.
- Martinez, P. J., Bigelow, P. E., Deleray, M. A., Fredenberg, W. A., Hansen, B. S., Horner, N. J., . . . Viola, A. E. (2009). Western lake trout woes. *Fisheries*, 34(9), 424-442. doi:10.1577/1548-8446-34.9.424. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000272026300005, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/1548-8446-34.9.424>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446-34.9.424>.
- Martinka, C. J., & Kendall, K. C. (1986). Grizzly bear habitat research in Glacier National Park, Montana. *Proceedings: Grizzly bear habitat symposium. General Technical Report INT-207* (pp. 19-23). Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fort.usgs.gov/sites/default/files/products/publications/286/286.pdf>.
- Martinson, A. H., & Basko, W. J. (1983). *Flathead Country: Land System Inventory: A soil resource inventory and analysis for land-use planning and resource allocation*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00429.
- Martinson, A. H., & Basko, W. J. (1998). *Soil survey of Flathead National Forest area, Montana*. USDA Forest Service and Natural Resources Conservation Service. Retrieved from [https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_MANUSCRIPTS/montana/FlatheadNF\\_MT1998/FlatheadNF\\_MT\\_1998.pdf](https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_MANUSCRIPTS/montana/FlatheadNF_MT1998/FlatheadNF_MT_1998.pdf).
- Matchett, M. R. (1985). Habitat selection by moose in the Yaak River drainage, northwestern Montana. *Alces*, 21, 161-189. Retrieved from [http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/vol21\\_1985.html](http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/vol21_1985.html), [http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/Vol21/Alces21\\_161.pdf](http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/Vol21/Alces21_161.pdf).
- Matchett, M. R. (1985). *Moose-habitat relationships in the Yaak River drainage, northwestern Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Mattson, D. J., Blanchard, B. M., & Knight, R. R. (1991). Food-habits of Yellowstone grizzly bears, 1977-1987. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 69(6), 1619-1629. doi:10.1139/Z91-226. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1991GH35200024, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z91-226>.
- Mattson, D. J., Gillin, C. M., Benson, S. A., & Knight, R. R. (1991). Bear feeding activity at alpine insect aggregation sites in the Yellowstone ecosystem. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 69(9), 2430-2435. doi:10.1139/z91-341. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/z91-341>.
- Mattson, D. J., Herrero, S., Wright, R. G., & Pease, C. M. (1996). Science and management of Rocky Mountain grizzly bears. *Conservation Biology*, 10, 1013-1025. Retrieved from <https://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/1015685>.
- Mattson, D. J., Knight, R. R., & Blanchard, B. M. (1987). The effects of developments and primary roads on grizzly bear habitat use in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *International Association for Bear Research and Management*, 7, 259-273. doi:10.2307/3872633. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3872633>.



- Mattson, D. J., & Merrill, T. (2002). Extirpations of grizzly bears in the contiguous United States, 1850-2000. *Conservation Biology*, 16(4), 1123-1136. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.2002.00414.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000177199500027, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2002.00414.x/abstract>.
- Mattson, M. (1996). *Franz Xaver Kroetz: The construction of a political aesthetic*. Oxford ; Washington, D.C.: Berg.
- Mattson, W. J., Niemelä, P., & Rousi, M. (1996). *Dynamics of forest herbivory: Quest for pattern and principle*. 183. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station.
- Maxell, B. (2014). *Harlequin duck summary: Historical survey data*. Planning record exhibit # 00397.
- Maxell, B., Hilty, S., Hanauska-Brown, L., Shovlain, A., Chaffin, J., Servheen, C., . . . Grotto, N. R. M. (Producer). (2015, 2015-2016). Montana's winter bat roost and white-nose syndrome surveillance efforts. [slide show] Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/animal/presentations/Maxell\\_Bat\\_Roost\\_Surveillance\\_20150226.pdf](http://mtnhp.org/animal/presentations/Maxell_Bat_Roost_Surveillance_20150226.pdf).
- Maxell, B. A. (2000). *Management of Montana's amphibians: A review of factors that may present a risk to population viability and accounts on the identification, distribution, taxonomy, habitat use, natural history, and the status and conservation of individual species*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Wildlife Biology Program. Retrieved from [http://www.isu.edu/~petechar/iparc/Maxell\\_Mgmt.pdf](http://www.isu.edu/~petechar/iparc/Maxell_Mgmt.pdf).
- Maxell, B. A. (2015). *Montana's bats: Distribution, conservation status, and roost site overview*. Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/animal/presentations/Montana\\_Bats\\_Distribution\\_Status\\_and\\_Roost\\_Overview\\_20150224.pdf](http://mtnhp.org/animal/presentations/Montana_Bats_Distribution_Status_and_Roost_Overview_20150224.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00222.
- Maxell, B. A., Hokit, G., Miller, J., & Werner, K. (2004). *Detection of (Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis), the Chytrid fungus associated with global amphibian declines, in Montana amphibians*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/animal/presentations/021904\\_chytrid\\_fungus.pdf](http://mtnhp.org/animal/presentations/021904_chytrid_fungus.pdf).
- Maxell, B. A., Nelson, K. J., & Browder, S. (2002). Record clutch size and observations on breeding and development of the western toad (*Bufo boreas*) in Montana. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 83(1), 27-30. doi:10.2307/3536513. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3536513>.
- May, B. E., Glutting, S., Weaver, T., Michael, G., Morgan, B., Suek, P., . . . Weichler, C. (1988). *Quantification of Hungry Horse Reservoir water level needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries: Methods and data summary, 1983-1987*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Special Projects Bureau. Retrieved from [http://docs.streamnetlibrary.org/BPA\\_Fish\\_and\\_Wildlife/12659-5.pdf](http://docs.streamnetlibrary.org/BPA_Fish_and_Wildlife/12659-5.pdf).
- MBCC. (2016). *2016 Missoula County growth policy*. Missoula, MT: Missoula Board of County Commissioners. Retrieved from <https://www.missoulacounty.us/government/community-development/community-planning-services/projects/growth-policy-update/project-documents>. Planning record exhibit # 00575.
- MBDC. (2012). *P. D. Skaar's Montana bird distribution*. (7 ed.). Helena, MT: Montana Bird Distribution Committee. Planning record exhibit # 00416.
- MBEWG. (2010). *Montana bald eagle management guidelines: An addendum to Montana Bald Eagle Management Plan, 1994*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Montana Bald Eagle Working Group (MBEWG). Retrieved from <http://www.google.com?url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0CB4QFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Ffwp.mt.gov%2FfwpDoc.html%3Fid%3D44181&ei=IiCGVP6xDMPvoATX3oDYAQ&usq=AFQjCNHwFUIjBGJYhUdV9Yy8mRF8A5g>.
- MBTSG. (1995). *Flathead River drainage bull trout status report (including Flathead Lake, the North and Middle Forks of the Flathead River, and the Stillwater and Whitefish Rivers)*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Montana Bull Trout Scientific Group. Planning record exhibit # 00431.
- MBTSG. (1995). *South Fork Flathead River drainage bull trout status report (upstream of Hungry Horse Dam)*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Montana Bull Trout Scientific Group (MBTSG). Planning record exhibit # 00431.
- MBTSG. (1996). *Swan River drainage bull trout status report (including Swan Lake)*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Montana Bull Trout Scientific Group. Planning record exhibit # 00432.
- MBTSG. (1998). *The relationship between land management activities and habitat requirements of bull trout*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, Montana Bull Trout Scientific Group. Planning record exhibit # 00551.
- McAlpine, C. A., Spies, T. A., Norman, P., & Peterson, A. (2007). Conserving forest biodiversity across multiple land ownerships: Lessons from the Northwest Forest Plan and the Southeast Queensland regional forests agreement (Australia). *Biological Conservation*, 134(4), 580-592. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2006.09.009. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000244769800012.

- MCBCC-MT. (2008). *Mineral County, Alberton and Superior growth policy 2008*. Missoula, MT: Mineral County [Montana] Board of County Commissioners (MCBCC-MT). Planning record exhibit # 00372.
- MCBCC-MT. (2016). *Mineral County, Alberton and Superior growth policy 2016*. Retrieved from [http://co.mineral.mt.us/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/FinalAdoptedDraftMinCoAlbertonSuperior\\_GrowthPolicy\\_DRAFT-6-1-162....pdf](http://co.mineral.mt.us/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/FinalAdoptedDraftMinCoAlbertonSuperior_GrowthPolicy_DRAFT-6-1-162....pdf), <http://co.mineral.mt.us/departments/environmental-healthplanning/>, <https://townofsuperiormontana.org/departments/planning/2016-mincoalbertonsuperior-growthpolicy/>.
- McCafferty, W. P., & Newell, R. L. (2007). Insecta, Ephemeroptera: Range extensions and new state records from far western Montana, U.S.A., notes on geographic distribution. *Check List*, 3(3), 260-266. Retrieved from <http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?NGD100-07>.
- McCallum, D. A. (1994). Review of technical knowledge: Flammulated owls. In G. D. Hayward & J. Verner (Eds.), *Flammulated, boreal, and great gray owls in the United States: A technical conservation assessment. General Technical Report RM-253*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/28780>, <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/28773>.
- McCarthy, D. (2016). Bull trout occupancy climate shield map. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00685.
- McCarthy, D. (2016). Westslope cutthroat trout occupancy climate shield map. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00686.
- McCarthy, J. J., Canziani, O. F., Leary, N. A., Dokken, D. J., & White, K. S. (2001). *Climate change 2001: Impacts, adaptation, and vulnerability*. United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.ipcc.ch/>.
- McCaughey, W. W., & Tomback, D. F. (2001). The natural regeneration process. In D. F. Tomback, S. F. Arno, & R. E. Keane (Eds.), *Whitebark pine communities: Ecology and restoration*. (pp. 105-120). Washington D.C.: Island Press.
- McClelland, B. R. (1977). *Relationships between hole-nesting birds, forest snags, and decay in western larch-Douglas-fir forests of the northern Rocky Mountains*. (PhD dissertation), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- McClelland, B. R., Frissell, S. S., Fischer, W. C., & Halvorson, C. H. (1979). Habitat management for hole-nesting birds in forests of western larch and Douglas-fir. *Journal of Forestry*, 77(8), 480-483. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_exp/forests/coram/rmrs\\_1979\\_mcclelland\\_b001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_exp/forests/coram/rmrs_1979_mcclelland_b001.pdf).
- McClelland, B. R., & McClelland, P. T. (1999). Pileated woodpecker nest and roost trees in Montana: Links with old-growth and forest health. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 27(3), 846-857. Retrieved from <http://links.jstor.org/sici?sici=0091-7648%281999%23%2927%3A3%3C846%3APWNART%3E2.0.CO%3B2-9>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3784108>.
- McClure, M. L., Hansen, A. J., & Inman, R. M. (2016). Connecting models to movements: Testing connectivity model predictions against empirical migration and dispersal data. *Landscape Ecology*, 31(7), 1419-1432. doi:10.1007/s10980-016-0347-0. Retrieved from <http://www.wos.org/WOS:000382906500002>.
- McCool, S. F., Cole, D. N., Borrie, W. T., & O'Loughlin, J. (2000). *Wilderness science in a time of change conference, Volume 3: Wilderness as a place for scientific inquiry, 1999 May 23-27, Missoula, MT*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_p015\\_3.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_p015_3.pdf).
- McDonald, C., Hargrave, P. A., Kerschen, M. D., Metesh, J. J., & Wintergerst, R. (2002). *Abandoned-inactive mines on the Flathead National Forest-administered land*. Open-File Reports 462. Butte, MT: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology. Retrieved from [http://www.mbm.mtech.edu/pdf-open-files/MBMG462\\_FHN-Flathead.pdf](http://www.mbm.mtech.edu/pdf-open-files/MBMG462_FHN-Flathead.pdf).
- McFarlane, B. E. (2001). Retrospective analysis of the effects of harvesting on peak flow in southeastern British Columbia. In D. A. A. Toews & S. Chatwin (Eds.), *Watershed Assessment in the Southern Interior of British Columbia: Workshop proceedings (Penticton). Working paper no. 57* (pp. 81-93). Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Research Branch. Retrieved from <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/wp/Wp57/Wp57-01.pdf>.
- McGarigal, K. (2013). *FRAGSTATS help*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts. Planning record exhibit # 00676.
- McGranahan, D. A. (1999). *Natural amenities drive rural population change*. Washington, D.C.: United States Department of Agriculture Economic Research Service.
- McGrath, M. T., DeStefano, S., Riggs, R. A., Irwin, L. L., & Roloff, G. J. (2003). Spatially explicit influences on northern goshawk nesting habitat in the interior Pacific Northwest. *Wildlife Monographs*(154), 1-63. Retrieved from <http://www.wos.org/WOS:000186212500001>.

- McIntyre, J. D. (1998). *An assessment of bull trout and lake trout interactions in Flathead Lake, Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00451.
- McIntyre, J. D., & Rieman, B. E. (1995). Westslope cutthroat trout. In M. K. Young (Ed.), *Conservation assessment for inland cutthroat trout*. (Vol. General Technical Report RM-256, pp. 1-15). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/31928>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr256.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr256.pdf).
- McIver, C. P., Sorenson, C. B., Keegan, C. E., Morgan, T. A., & Menlove, J. (2013). *Montana's forest products industry and timber harvest, 2009*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_rb016.html](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_rb016.html).
- McIver, C. P., Sorenson, C. B., Keegan, C. E. I., & Morgan, T. A. (2013). *Timber use, processing capacity, and capability to utilize small-diameter timber within USDA Forest Service, Region One timber-processing area*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana. Retrieved from [http://bber.umt.edu/pubs/forest/capacity\\_R1\\_capacity\\_report\\_Final.pdf](http://bber.umt.edu/pubs/forest/capacity_R1_capacity_report_Final.pdf).
- McIver, J., & Starr, L. (2001). Restoration of degraded lands in the interior Columbia River basin: Passive vs. active approaches. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 153(1-3), 15-28. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00451-0. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000171784200003.
- McIver, J. D., & Starr, L. (2000). *Environmental effects of postfire logging: Literature review and annotated bibliography*. Portland, OR: Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/2955>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs\\_pnw\\_gtr486.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs_pnw_gtr486.pdf).
- McKay, K. L. (1994). *Trails of the past: Historical overview of the Flathead National Forest, Montana, 1800-1960*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <http://www.foresthistory.org/ASPNET/Publications/region/1/flathead/>.
- McKelvey, K. S., Aubry, K. B., & Ortega, Y. K. (1999). History and distribution of lynx in the contiguous United States. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, & J. R. Squires (Eds.), *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States. General Technical Report RMRS-30WWW* (pp. 207-264). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4546>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030.pdf).
- McKelvey, K. S., & Buotte, P. C. (in press). Climate change and wildlife in the northern Rocky Mountains. In J. E. Halofsky, D. L. Peterson, S. K. Dante-Wood, L. Hoang, J. J. Ho, & L. A. Joyce (Eds.), *Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains*. (pp. 383-434). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft\\_2016.07.25.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAPFinalDraft_2016.07.25.pdf).
- McKelvey, K. S., Copeland, J. P., Schwartz, M. K., Littell, J. S., Aubry, K. B., Squires, J. R., . . . Mauger, G. S. (2011). Climate change predicted to shift wolverine distributions, connectivity, and dispersal corridors. *Ecological Applications*, 21(8), 2882-2897. doi:10.1890/10-2206.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000299166300004, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/10-2206.1>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/10-2206.1>.
- McKelvey, K. S., Young, M. K., Knotek, W. L., Carim, K. J., Wilcox, T. M., Padgett-Stewart, T. M., & Schwartz, M. K. (2016). Sampling large geographic areas for rare species using environmental DNA: A study of bull trout *Salvelinus confluentus* occupancy in western Montana. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 88(3), 1215-1222. doi:10.1111/jfb.12863. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000372310700013.
- McKelvey, K. S., Young, M. K., Wilcox, T. M., Bingham, D. M., Pilgrim, K. L., & Schwartz, M. K. (2016). Patterns of hybridization among cutthroat trout and rainbow trout in northern Rocky Mountain streams. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6(3), 688-706. doi:10.1002/ece3.1887. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000369974900005, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/ece3.1887/epdf>.
- McKenna, M. F., Lignell, B., Rapoza, A., Lee, C., Ward, V., & Rocchio, J. (2016). A framework to assess the effects of commercial air tour noise on wilderness. *Journal of Forestry, Society of American Foresters*, 114(3), 365-372. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.5849/jof.14-135>.
- McKenzie, D., Gedalof, Z., Peterson, D. L., & Mote, P. (2004). Climatic change, wildfire, and conservation. *Conservation Biology*, 18(4), 890-902. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2004.00492.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000222979400011.
- McKenzie, D., Peterson, D. L., & Littell, J. J. (2009). Global warming and stress complexes in forests of western North America. In A. Bytnerowicz, M. Arbaugh, C. Andersen, & A. Riebau (Eds.), *Wildland fires and air pollution. Developments in environmental science* (Vol. 8, pp. 319-338). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier.

- Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1474817708000156>, <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/34269>.
- McKinley, D. C., Ryan, M. G., Birdsey, R. A., Giardina, C. P., Harmon, M. E., Heath, L. S., . . . Skog, K. E. (2011). A synthesis of current knowledge on forests and carbon storage in the United States. *Ecological Applications*, 21(6), 1902-1924. doi:10.1890/10-0697.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000294155900003, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/10-0697.1/epdf>.
- McKinney, S. T., Fiedler, C. E., & Tomback, D. F. (2009). Invasive pathogen threatens bird-pine mutualism: Implications for sustaining a high-elevation ecosystem. *Ecological Applications*, 19(3), 597-607. doi:10.1890/08-0151.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000264309500010, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/08-0151.1>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/27646002>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/08-0151.1>.
- McKinney, S. T., Tomback, D. F., & Fiedler, C. E. (2011). Altered species interactions and implications for natural regeneration in whitebark pine communities. In R. E. Keane, D. F. Tomback, M. P. Murray, & C. M. Smith (Eds.), *The future of high-elevation, five-needle white pines in western North America: Proceedings of the High Five Symposium, 28-30 June 2010; Missoula, MT.* (pp. 56-60). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <http://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/38195>.
- McLellan, B. N. (1990). Relationships between human industrial activity and grizzly bears. *Bears: Their Biology and Management*, 8, 57-64. doi:10.2307/3872902. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3872902>.
- McLellan, B. N. (1994). Density dependent population regulation of brown bears. In M. Taylor (Ed.), *Density dependent population regulation in black, brown, and polar bears: 9th International Conference on Bear Research and Management. Monograph Series No. 3.* (pp. 15-24). Portland, OR: International Association for Bear Research and Management. Planning record exhibit # 00361.
- McLellan, B. N. (2015). Some mechanisms underlying variation in vital rates of grizzly bears on a multiple use landscape. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 79(5), 749-765. doi:10.1002/jwmg.896. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000356815900008, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.896> abstract;jsessionid=A1B5EE8E5176C7BE8A12708A0F0B7FF5\_f01t01, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.896/epdf>.
- McLellan, B. N., & Hovey, F. W. (1995). The diet of grizzly bears in the Flathead River drainage of southeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 73(4), 704-712. doi:10.1139/z95-082. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/z95-082>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/z95-082>.
- McLellan, B. N., & Hovey, F. W. (2001). Natal dispersal of grizzly bears. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie*, 79(5), 838-844. doi:10.1139/cjz-79-5-838. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z01-051#.V2Mif3Jf0bw>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/z01-051>.
- McLellan, B. N., & Shackleton, D. M. (1988). Grizzly bears and resource-extraction industries: Effects of roads on behavior, habitat use and demography. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 25(2), 451-460. doi:10.2307/2403836. Retrieved from [http://www.jstor.org/stable/2403836?origin=crossref&seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/2403836?origin=crossref&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2403836>.
- McLellan, B. N., & Shackleton, D. M. (1989). Grizzly bears and resource-extraction industries: Habitat displacement in response to seismic exploration, timber harvesting and road maintenance. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 26, 371-380. doi:10.2307/2404067.
- McLeod, C. M. (2003). *Site identification strategy prepared for Bitterroot, Flathead, and Lolo National Forests, USDA Forest Service, Northern Region (Montana and Idaho)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Lolo National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00381.
- McLeod, C. M., & Melton, D. (1986). *The prehistory of the Lolo and Bitterroot National Forests: An overview*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Lolo and Bitterroot National Forests.
- McRae, B., Popper, K., Jones, A., Schindel, M., Buttrick, S., Hall, K., . . . Platt, J. (2016). *Conserving nature's stage: Mapping omnidirectional connectivity for resilient terrestrial landscapes in the Pacific Northwest*. Portland, OR: The Nature Conservancy. Retrieved from <http://nature.org/resilienceNW>.
- McWethy, D. B., Whitlock, C., Wilmschurst, J. M., McGlone, M. S., Fromont, M., Li, X., . . . Cook, E. R. (2010). Rapid landscape transformation in South Island, New Zealand, following initial Polynesian settlement. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(50), 21343-21348. doi:10.1073/pnas.1011801107. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000285521500025, <http://www.pnas.org/content/107/50/21343>.

- Mech, L. D., Fritts, S. H., Radde, G. L., & Paul, W. J. (1988). Wolf distribution and road density in Minnesota. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 16(1), 85-87. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1988M409200017, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3782360>.
- Meehan, W. R., Merrell, T. R., & Hanley, T. A. (1984). *Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests: Proceedings of a symposium held in Juneau, Alaska, 12-15 April 1982*. American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District. Retrieved from <http://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=US8830464>.
- Meier, T. (2004). *Rocky Mountain wolf recovery 2003 annual report*. Helena, MT: USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services.
- Meleason, M. A., Gregory, S. V., & Bolte, J. P. (2003). Implications of riparian management strategies on wood in streams of the Pacific Northwest. *Ecological Applications*, 13(5), 1212-1221. doi:10.1890/02-5004. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000186599400003.
- Mellina, E., & Hinch, S. G. (2009). Influences of riparian logging and in-stream large wood removal on pool habitat and salmonid density and biomass: A meta-analysis. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 39(7), 1280-1301. doi:10.1139/X09-037. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000269335100004.
- Meredith, C., Archer, E. K., Scully, R., Van Wagenen, A., Ojala, J. V., Lokteff, R., & Roper, B. B. (2012). *PIBO effectiveness monitoring program for streams and riparian areas: 2012 annual summary report*. USDA Forest Service, USDI BLM, EPA. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/feu/pibo\\_2012\\_PIBOEM\\_AnnualReport9\\_12\\_2013update.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/feu/pibo_2012_PIBOEM_AnnualReport9_12_2013update.pdf).
- Meredith, M. P., Woodworth, P. L., Chereskin, T. K., Marshall, D. P., Allison, L. C., Bigg, G. R., . . . Sprintall, J. (2011). Sustained monitoring of the Southern Ocean at Drake Passage: Past achievements and future priorities. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 49. doi:10.1029/2010rg000348. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000297677100001.
- Meridian Institute. (2017). *Flathead National Forest plan revision stakeholder engagement final report phase II*. Dillon, CO: Meridian Institute. Planning record exhibit # 00648.
- Merigliano, M. F., & Lesica, P. (1998). The native status of reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea* L.) in the inland Northwest, USA. *Natural Areas Journal*, 18(3), 223-230. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000075183900004.
- Merritt, D. M., Scott, M. L., Poff, N. L., Auble, G. T., & Lytle, D. A. (2010). Theory, methods and tools for determining environmental flows for riparian vegetation: Riparian vegetation-flow response guilds. *Freshwater Biology*, 55(1), 206-225. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2427.2009.02206.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000272836500012, [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227497728\\_Theory\\_methods\\_and\\_tools\\_for\\_determining\\_environmental\\_flows\\_for\\_riparian\\_vegetation\\_Riparian\\_vegetation-flow\\_response\\_guilds](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227497728_Theory_methods_and_tools_for_determining_environmental_flows_for_riparian_vegetation_Riparian_vegetation-flow_response_guilds).
- Merritt, R. W., & Cummins, K. W. (Eds.). (1996). *An introduction to the aquatic insects of North America* (3rd ed.). Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co.
- METI Corp. (2010). *USDA Forest Service protocols for delineation of economic impact analysis areas*. Retrieved from <http://fsweb.wo.fs.fed.us/economics/documents/StudyArea/TechnicalGuide.pdf>.
- Metlen, K. L., & Fiedler, C. E. (2006). Restoration treatment effects on the understory of ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forests in western Montana, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 222(1-3), 355-369. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.10.037. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000235599700035.
- Meyer, J. L., Paul, M. J., & Taulbee, W. K. (2005). Stream ecosystem function in urbanizing landscapes. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, 24(3), 602-612. doi:10.1899/04-021.1. Retrieved from <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/10.1899/04-021.1>.
- Meyer, R. (2011, March 23). *Martes pennanti*. *Fire effects information system*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory. Retrieved from <http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/>. Planning record exhibit # 00510.
- MFWP (2013). Flathead National Forest elk winter habitat by geographic area. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00061.
- MFWP (2013). Flathead National Forest moose winter habitat by geographic area. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00062.
- MFWP (2013). Flathead National Forest mule deer winter habitat by geographic area. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00064.
- MFWP. (2013). *Grizzly bear management plan for southwestern Montana 2013: Final programmatic environmental impact statement*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/grizzlyBear/>.

- MFWP. (2014). *Montana connectivity project: A statewide analysis*. Helena, MT: W. Montana Fish, and Parks, in cooperation with the Wildlife Conservation Society and the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation. Planning record exhibit # 00638.
- MFWP. (2015). *2015 White-tailed deer status*. Planning record exhibit # 00417.
- MFWP. (2015). Bull trout redd counts for waters across northwest Montana completed for 2015 [Press release]. Planning record exhibit # 00424.
- MFWP. (2015). *Montana's statewide wildlife action plan*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/swap2015Plan.html>.
- MFWP. (2016). *Incidental lynx take 2000-2015--Montana*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00445.
- MFWP. (2016). Summary of statewide Crucial Areas Assessment data layers. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00026.
- MFWP-CSKT. (2000). *Flathead Lake and River fisheries co-management plan 2001-2010*. Kalispell, MT: W. Montana Fish, and Parks and Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes. Retrieved from <http://www.fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.jsp?id=43420>. Planning record exhibit # 00472.
- MHP-MTFWP. (2013). *Sorted ecological systems in Flathead geographic areas*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks and Montana Natural Heritage Program. Planning record exhibit # 00030.
- MHP-MTFWP. (2014). *Ecological systems*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, and Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from [http://fieldguide.mt.gov/displayES\\_LCLU.aspx](http://fieldguide.mt.gov/displayES_LCLU.aspx).
- Michnevich, A. J., Rue, T., Christensen, J., Forbes, D., Hale, S., Jenson, J., . . . Spaeth, J. (2013). *Granite County growth policy plan, Granite County, Montana, approved December 17, 2012*. Retrieved from [http://co.granite.mt.us/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/GrowthPolicy\\_2013.pdf](http://co.granite.mt.us/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/GrowthPolicy_2013.pdf).
- MIG. (2004). *IMPLAN Professional®: Users guide, analysis guide, data guide*. Stillwater, MN: MIG, Inc. (formerly Minnesota IMPLAN Group, Inc.). Retrieved from <http://www.implan.com>.
- Mikle, N., Graves, T. A., Kovach, R., Kendall, K. C., & Macleod, A. C. (2016). Demographic mechanisms underpinning genetic assimilation of remnant groups of a large carnivore. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 283(1839). doi:10.1098/rspb.2016.1467. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000386489200014.
- Milburn, A., Bollenbacher, B., Manning, M., & Bush, R. (2015). *Region 1 existing and potential vegetation groupings used for broad-level analysis and monitoring*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/r1/landmanagement/gis/?cid=stelprdb5331054&width=ful>, [http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/r1\\_tools/R1\\_allVeg\\_Groups.pdf](http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/inv/r1_tools/R1_allVeg_Groups.pdf).
- Millar, C. I., Heckman, K., Swanston, C., Schmidt, K., Westfall, R. D., & Delany, D. L. (2014). Radiocarbon dating of American pika fecal pellets provides insights into population extirpations and climate refugia. *Ecological Applications*, 24(7), 1748-1768. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000342859800014.
- Millar, C. I., Stephenson, N. L., & Stephens, S. L. (2007). Climate change and forests of the future: Managing in the face of uncertainty. *Ecological Applications*, 17(8), 2145-2151. doi:10.1890/06-1715.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000251739800002, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/06-1715.1/epdf>.
- Millar, C. I., & Westfall, R. D. (2010). Distribution and climatic relationships of the American pika (*Ochotona princeps*) in the Sierra Nevada and western Great Basin, U.S.A.: Periglacial landforms as refugia in warming climates. *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research*, 42(1), 76-88. doi:10.1657/1938-4246-42.1.76. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com>  
InboundService.do?product=WOS&SID=3AJtPMBs6x4X3mH3ic&UT=WOS%3A000275560500008&SrcApp=EndNote&DestFail=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.webofknowledge.com&action=retrieve&Init=Yes&SrcAuth=ResearchSoft&Func=Frame&customersID=ResearchSoft&IsProductCode=Yes&mode=FullRecord.
- Millar, C. I., & Westfall, R. D. (2010). Distribution and climatic relationships of the American pika (*Ochotona princeps*) in the Sierra Nevada and western Great Basin, U.S.A.: Periglacial landforms as refugia in warming climates. Reply. *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research*, 42(4), 493-496. doi:10.1657/1938.4246.42.4.493. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000284986300014.
- Millar, C. I., Westfall, R. D., & Delany, D. L. (2013). New records of marginal locations for American pika (*Ochotona princeps*) in the western Great Basin. *Western North American Naturalist*, 73(4), 457-476. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000331410200006.
- Millar, C. I., Westfall, R. D., & Delany, D. L. (2016). Thermal components of American pika habitat: How does a small lagomorph encounter climate? *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research*, 48(2), 327-343. doi:10.1657/Aaar0015-046. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000376226700008.

- Miller, C. R., & Waits, L. P. (2003). The history of effective population size and genetic diversity in the Yellowstone grizzly (*Ursus arctos*): Implications for conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 100(7), 4334-4339. doi:10.1073/pnas.0735531100. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000182058400142, <http://www.pnas.org/content/100/7/4334>, <http://www.pnas.org/content/100/7/4334.full.pdf>.
- Miller, D., Luce, C., & Benda, L. (2003). Time, space, and episodicity of physical disturbance in streams. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 121-140. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00057-4. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000183234200008, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112703000574>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112703000574\\_1-s2.0-S0378112703000574-main.pdf?tid=3c25532a-e7ca-11e5-8b1c-00000aab0f26&acdnat=145772932832cc17cba206ea024d435cb4499b156f](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0378112703000574_1-s2.0-S0378112703000574-main.pdf?tid=3c25532a-e7ca-11e5-8b1c-00000aab0f26&acdnat=145772932832cc17cba206ea024d435cb4499b156f).
- Miller, K. B., & Gustafson, D. L. (1996). Distribution records of the Odonata of Montana. *Bulletin of American Odonatology*, 3, 75-88. Retrieved from [http://www.kellymillerlab.com/pdf/Miller&Gustafson\\_1996.pdf](http://www.kellymillerlab.com/pdf/Miller&Gustafson_1996.pdf).
- Miller, L., McQueen, D., & Chapman, L. (1997). *Impacts of forest harvesting on lake ecosystems: A preliminary literature review*. Wildlife bulletin No. B-84. Victoria, BC: Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Wildlife Branch. Retrieved from <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/techpub/b84.pdf>.
- Miller, M. (1978). *Effect of growing season on sprouting of blue huckleberry*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://archive.org/stream/effectofgrowings240mill/effectofgrowings240mill\\_djvu.txt](https://archive.org/stream/effectofgrowings240mill/effectofgrowings240mill_djvu.txt).
- Mills, L. S., & Allendorf, F. W. (1996). The one-migrant-per-generation rule in conservation and management. *Conservation Biology*, 10(6), 1509-1518. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1996.10061509.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996VY24500005.
- Mills, L. S., Griffin, P. C., Hodges, K. E., McKelvey, K., Ruggiero, L., & Ulizio, T. J. (2005). Pellet count indices compared to mark-recapture estimates for evaluating snowshoe hare density. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 69(3), 1053-1062. doi:10.2193/0022-541x(2005)069[1053:PCictm]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/0022-541x%282005%29069%5B1053%3APCICTM%5D2.0.CO%3B2>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/0022-541x%282005%29069%5B1053%3APCICTM%5D2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/0022-541x\(2005\)069\[1053:PCICTM\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/0022-541x(2005)069[1053:PCICTM]2.0.CO;2).
- Mills, L. S., & Johnson, H. E. (2013). Wildlife population dynamics. In P. R. Krausman & J. W. Cain III (Eds.), *Wildlife management and conservation: Contemporary principles and practices*. (pp. 360). Baltimore, MD: The Wildlife Society and Johns Hopkins University Press. Retrieved from <https://jhupbooks.press.jhu.edu/content/wildlife-management-and-conservation>.
- Mills, L. S., Zimova, M., Oyler, J., Running, S., Abatzoglou, J. T., & Lukacs, P. M. (2013). Camouflage mismatch in seasonal coat color due to decreased snow duration. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(18), 7360-7365. doi:10.1073/pnas.1222724110. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000318682300057, <http://www.pnas.org/content/110/18/11660.2>.
- Mills, L. S., Zimova, M., Oyler, J., Running, S., Abatzoglou, J. T., & Lukacs, P. M. (2013). *Correction for Mills et al.*, Camouflage mismatch in seasonal coat color due to decreased snow duration. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(28), 11660-11661. doi:10.1073/pnas.1310823110. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000321827000096, <http://www.pnas.org/content/110/28/11660.2>, <http://www.pnas.org/content/110/28/11660.2.full.pdf>.
- Milner, D. (2013). *Summary of expected climate-related changes in the northern U.S. Rockies*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00659.
- Milner, D. (2015). *Guidelines for analyzing environmental effects on soil*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- Miner, R., & Perez-Garcia, J. (2007). The greenhouse gas and carbon profile of the global forest products industry. *Forest Products Journal*, 57(10), 80-90. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000250491800012.
- Minore, D. (1972). *The wild huckleberries of Oregon and Washington--A dwindling resource*. PNW-143. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/26265>.
- Minore, D. (1984). *Vaccinium membranaceum* berry production 7 years after treatment to reduce overstory tree canopies. *Northwest Science*, 58(3), 208-212. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1984AKN5600006.
- MNHP. *Montana plant or animal species of concern report*. Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/>, <http://mtnhp.org/SpeciesOfConcern/?AorP=a>.

- MNHP. (2010). *Metadata for Montana Natural Heritage Program 2010 land cover data*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Planning record exhibit # 00028.
- MNHP. (2010). *Montana Natural Heritage Program request form for download of data records*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Planning record exhibit # 00032.
- MNHP. (2013). *Animal species of concern*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/animal/>.
- MNHP. (2013). *Montana field guide: Ecological systems of Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Planning record exhibit # 00027.
- MNHP. (2013). Montana Natural Heritage map viewer. Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/MapViewViewerIE/>.
- MNHP. (2013). *Summary report: Winter 2012–2013 (updated from report submitted HOBO data logger deployment and bat roost observations for Columbia Mountain cave (Cave ID 225), Flathead County, Montana*. Montana Natural Heritage Program, U.S. Forest Service, and Bigfork High School Cave Club. Planning record exhibit # 00224.
- MNHP. (2014). *HOBO Data Logger retrieval and bat roost observations for Columbia Mountain Cave (Cave ID 225), Flathead County, Montana January 20, 2014*. USDA Forest Service, Montana Natural Heritage Program, and Bigfork High School Cave Club.
- MNHP. (2014). *Montana Natural Heritage Program species of concern report*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/SpeciesOfConcern/>; <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/statusCodes.aspx#soc>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. Montana field guide. from Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/default.aspx>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2013). Fisher (*Pekania pennanti*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAJF01020>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). American three-toed woodpecker (*Picoides dorsalis*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=ABNYF07110>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Bobcat (*Lynx rufus*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAJH03020>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Coeur d'Alene Salamander (*Plethodon idahoensis*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AAAAD12270>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Dusky grouse (*Dendragapus obscurus*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=ABNLC09020>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Hoary marmot (*Marmota caligata*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAFB03040>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Northern bog lemming (*Synaptomys borealis*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://FieldGuide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAFF17020>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Northern leopard frog (*Lithobates pipiens*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AAABH01170>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*). Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://FieldGuide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=ABNKD06070>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Pika (*Ochotona princeps*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAEA01020>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMACC08010>.



- MNHP-MTFWP. (2015). Western toad (*Anaxyrus boreas*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AAABB01030>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2016). Alpine mountainsnail (*Oreohelix alpina*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=IMGASB5010>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2016). Carinate mountainsnail (*Oreohelix elrodi*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=IMGASB5090>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2016). Greater short-horned lizard (*Phrynosoma hernandesi*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=ARACF12080>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2016). Harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://FieldGuide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=ABNJB15010>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2016). Plains spadefoot (*Spea bombifrons*). *Montana field guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AAABF02010>.
- MNHP-MTFWP. (2016). Water howellia (*Howellia aquatilis*). *Montana Field Guide*. Montana Natural Heritage Program and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=pdcam0a010>.
- MNWP. (2015). *Montana noxious weed list (2015)*. Helena, MT: Montana Noxious Weed Program (MNWP). Retrieved from <http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Programs/Weeds/>.
- Monahan, P. A. (2000). *The geology and oil and gas potential of the Flathead area, southeastern British Columbia*. Retrieved from <http://www.empr.gov.bc.ca/Mining/Geoscience/PublicationsCatalogue/OilGas/OpenFiles/Documents/PetroleumGeology/PGOF2000-2.pdf>, [http://www.empr.gov.bc.ca/OG/oilandgas/petroleumgeology/Geoscience\\_Pub/Pages/PGOF-2000-2.aspx](http://www.empr.gov.bc.ca/OG/oilandgas/petroleumgeology/Geoscience_Pub/Pages/PGOF-2000-2.aspx).
- Montag, J. M., Patterson, M. E., & Sutton, B. (2003). *Political and social viability of predator compensation programs in the West*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana. Retrieved from <http://www.reeis.usda.gov/web/crisprojectpages/0183847-predator-compensation-project.html>.
- Moody, J. A., & Martin, D. A. (2001). Initial hydrologic and geomorphic response following a wildfire in the Colorado Front Range. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 26(10), 1049-1070. doi:10.1002/esp.253.
- Moody, J. A., & Martin, D. A. (2001). Post-fire, rainfall intensity-peak discharge relations for three mountainous watersheds in the western USA. *Hydrological Processes*, 15(15), 2981-2993. doi:10.1002/hyp.386.
- Moore, A., & Waring, C. P. (1996). Sublethal effects of the pesticide Diazinon on olfactory function in mature male Atlantic salmon parr. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 48(4), 758-775. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:A1996UK34700019, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1095-8649.1996.tb01470.x/epdf>.
- Moore, M. (2017). *2017 GIS process for mapping scenic integrity objectives in the Flathead forest plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00557.
- Moore, M. (2017). *Mapping summer and winter recreation opportunity spectrum for Flathead Forest plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00556.
- Moore, R. D., Spittlehouse, D. L., & Story, A. (2005). Riparian microclimate and stream temperature response to forest harvesting: A review. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 41(4), 813-834. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000231549900004.
- Moore, R. D., & Wondzell, S. M. (2005). Physical hydrology and the effects of forest harvesting in the Pacific Northwest: A review. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 41(4), 763-784. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000231549900002.
- Morgan, J. T. (1993). *Summer habitat use of white-tailed deer on the Tally Lake Ranger District, Flathead National Forest*. (PhD dissertation), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/7253/31762102084744.pdf?sequence=1>.
- Morgan, P., Heyerdahl, E. K., & Gibson, C. E. (2008). Multi-season climate synchronized forest fires throughout the 20th century, northern Rockies, USA. *Ecology*, 89(3), 717-728. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000254678200013, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/06-2049.1>.

- Morgan, T. A., & Baldrige, J. (2015). *Understanding costs and other impacts of litigation of Forest Service projects: A Region One case study*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Retrieved from [http://www.bber.umt.edu/FIR/P\\_Pubs.asp](http://www.bber.umt.edu/FIR/P_Pubs.asp), <http://www.bber.umt.edu/pubs/forestBBERlitigationRpt2015.pdf>.
- Morgan, T. A., Keegan, C. E. I., Hayes, S. W., & Sorenson, C. B. (2013). *Forest products outlook, Montana's forest product industry*. Missoula, MT: B. o. B. a. E. R. University of Montana. Retrieved from [http://www.bber.umt.edu/FIR\\_P\\_Pubs.asp](http://www.bber.umt.edu/FIR_P_Pubs.asp).
- Morrison, J., Quick, M. C., & Foreman, M. G. G. (2002). Climate change in the Fraser River watershed: Flow and temperature projections. *Journal of Hydrology*, 263(1-4), 230-244. doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(02)00065-3.
- Moskoff, W. (1995 (revised 2005)). Veery (*Catharus fuscescens*). In A. Poole & F. Gill (Eds.), *The birds of North America*. Washington DC: Academy of Natural Sciences and The American Ornithologists Union. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/>, <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/142/articles/introduction>.
- Mote, P. W., Parson, E. A., Hamlet, A. F., Keeton, W. S., Lettenmaier, D., Mantua, N., . . . Snover, A. K. (2003). Preparing for climatic change: The water, salmon, and forests of the Pacific Northwest. *Climatic Change*, 61(1-2), 45-88. doi:10.1023/A:1026302914358.
- Mowat, G., & Lamb, C. T. (2016). *Population status of the South Rockies and Flathead grizzly bear populations in British Columbia, 2006-2014*. Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, British Columbia. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/302934739\\_Population\\_status\\_of\\_the\\_South\\_Rockies\\_and\\_Flathead\\_grizzly\\_bear\\_populations\\_in\\_British\\_Columbia\\_2006-2014](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/302934739_Population_status_of_the_South_Rockies_and_Flathead_grizzly_bear_populations_in_British_Columbia_2006-2014).
- Mowat, G., Poole, K. G., & O'Donoghue, M. (2000). Ecology of lynx in northern Canada and Alaska. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, & J. R. Squires (Eds.), *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States*. (pp. 265-306). Boulder, CO: University Press of Colorado. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030.pdf).
- MPA. Montana Pilots' Association (MPA). *Airstrip search*. Retrieved from [http://www.montanapilots.org/airstrip\\_search.asp?menuID=](http://www.montanapilots.org/airstrip_search.asp?menuID=).
- MPI. (2017). Montana peregrine falcon population. Montana Peregrine Institute (MPI). Retrieved from <http://www.montanaperegrine.org/index.html>, <http://www.montanaperegrine.org/Populations.html>, <http://www.montanaperegrine.org/Peregrine-Watch.html>.
- MTANSTC. (2002). *Montana aquatic nuisance species (ANS) management plan, final*. Montana Aquatic Nuisance Species (ANS) Technical Committee (MTANSTC). Retrieved from <http://www.anstaskforce.gov/default.php>, <http://www.fws.gov/answest/>.
- MT-CLWG. (2013). *Status of the common loon for the Flathead National Forest's LRMP revision effort*. Bull Lake, MT: Planning record exhibit # 00090.
- MTDEQ. Abandoned mine lands (AML). Montana Department of Environmental Quality (MTDEQ). Retrieved from <http://www.deq.mt.gov/AbandonedMines/default.mcpX>.
- MTDEQ. (1998). *Montana water quality 1998*. Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from [http://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/WQpb/CWAIC/Reports/IRs/1998/1998\\_305b.pdf](http://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/WQpb/CWAIC/Reports/IRs/1998/1998_305b.pdf).
- MTDEQ. (1999). *Citizens' guide to air quality in Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from [https://deq.mt.gov/Air/AirMonitoring/CitGuide/dir\\_mes](https://deq.mt.gov/Air/AirMonitoring/CitGuide/dir_mes).
- MTDEQ. (1999). *Source water protection program*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Planning record exhibit # 00613.
- MTDEQ. (2001). *Nutrient management plan and total maximum daily load for Flathead Lake, Montana*. Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <https://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/WQPB/CWAIC/TMDL/C11-TMDL-01a.pdf>.
- MTDEQ. (2007). *State of Montana modeling guideline for air quality permit applications (draft)*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <http://deq.mt.gov/airmonitoring/nwHome.mcpX>.
- MTDEQ. (2010). *Montana/Idaho Airshed Group operating guide*. Montana and Idaho Departments of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <http://www.smokemu.org/docs/2010%20Operations%20Guide.pdf>.
- MTDEQ. (2014). *Montana 2014 final water quality integrated report*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from [http://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/wqpb/cwaic/Reports/IRs/2014\\_2014FinalIR.pdf](http://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/Water/wqpb/cwaic/Reports/IRs/2014_2014FinalIR.pdf).
- MTDEQ. (2015). *State of Montana air quality monitoring network plan*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Environmental Quality, Air Quality Bureau. Retrieved from <http://deq.mt.gov/airmonitoring/nwHome.mcpX>.

- MTDEQ. (2016). *Draft 2016 water quality integrated report*. Montana Department of Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <http://deq.mt.gov/Water/WQPB/cwaic/reports>.
- MTDNRC. (2006). *Montana Guide to the Streamside Management Zone Law and Rules*. guide to law. [**Guide to the Streamside Management Zone Law**]. State of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- MTDNRC. (2010). *Final environmental impact statement for the Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation forested trust lands habitat conservation plan*. Helena, MT: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation Retrieved from <http://dnrc.mt.gov/HCP/FinalEIS.asp>, <http://dnrc.mt.gov/HCP/Documents/EIS/VolumeI/VolumeI.pdf>.
- MTDNRC. (2010). *Forested state trust lands final habitat conservation plan and environmental impact statement*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Forestry Division. Retrieved from <http://dnrc.mt.gov/divisions/trust/docs/forest-management/hcp>, <http://dnrc.mt.gov/divisions/trust/docs/forest-management/hcp/eis>.
- MTDNRC. (2010). *Montana statewide forest resource strategy*. Missoula, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Forest Division. Retrieved from <http://dnrc.mt.gov/divisions/forestry/docs/assistance/saresponsestrategy2010.pdf>.
- MTDNRC. (2011). *Record of decision, forested state trust lands final habitat conservation plan and environmental impact statement*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Forestry Division. Retrieved from <http://dnrc.mt.gov/divisions/trust/docs/forest-management/hcp>.
- MTFWP. *Angling pressure surveys*. Bozeman, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishing/anglingPressureSurveys/>.
- MTFWP. *Montana state parks*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://stateparks.mt.gov/>.
- MTFWP. *Wildlife mitigation trust*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/habitat/wildlife/programs/mitigationTrust/default.html>.
- MTFWP. (2003). *Final EIS gray wolf conservation and management plan*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/wolf/management.html>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/wolf/finalWolfEIS.html>.
- MTFWP. (2004). *Amended record of decision, Montana gray wolf conservation and management plan, May 2004*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/wolf/management.html>.
- MTFWP. (2004). *Montana statewide elk management plan 2004*. Helena, MT: Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/elk/managementPlan.html>.
- MTFWP. (2005). *Montana's comprehensive fish and wildlife conservation strategy*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/fullplan.html>.
- MTFWP. (2010). *Montana bighorn sheep conservation strategy*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Wildlife Division. Retrieved from <http://fwpiis.mt.gov/content/getItem.aspx?id=39746>.
- MTFWP. (2010). *Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks: Crucial areas connectivity assessment*. W. P. Montana Fish. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/crucialAreas.html>.
- MTFWP. (2010). *Montana's crucial areas assessment and planning tool: A refinement to the comprehensive fish and wildlife conservation strategy*. Prepared by Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks Strategic Planning and Data Services Section Staff. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/crucialAreas.html>.
- MTFWP. (2012). *2012 hatchery stocking report*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishing/fishStocking/>.
- MTFWP (2013). 2013 Montana elk distribution and population estimate. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Data Services Section. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/elk/>.
- MTFWP. (2013). *Feds seek to list wolverine as threatened species*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- MTFWP. (2013). *Harvest and hunting reports*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/planahunt/>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/planahunt/harvestReports.html>.
- MTFWP. (2013). *Vital rates, limiting factors and monitoring methods for moose in Montana*. Missoula, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/diseasesAndResearch/research/moose/populationsMonitoring/default.html>.
- MTFWP. (2014). *2014 elk hunting outlook*, Thursday, September 18, 2014. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from [http://fwp.mt.gov/news/newsReleases/hunting/nr\\_2180.html](http://fwp.mt.gov/news/newsReleases/hunting/nr_2180.html).

- MTFWP. (2014). Montana Fish, Wildlife, and Parks: Fish and wildlife web pages. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/>.
- MTFWP. (2014). *Vital rates, limiting factors and monitoring methods for moose in Montana*. Missoula, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/diseasesAndResearch/research/moose/populationsMonitoring/default.html>.
- MTFWP. (2015). Montana statewide elk management plan and population status charts and objective maps. Montana Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/elk/>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/elk/managementPlan.html>.
- MTFWP. (2015). *Montana's 2015 state wildlife action plan final*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/actionPlan.html>, <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/conservationInAction/swap2015Plan.html>.
- MTFWP. (2015). *Vital rates, limiting factors and monitoring methods for moose in Montana*. Missoula, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/diseasesAndResearch/research/moose/populationsMonitoring/default.html>.
- MTFWP. (2017). Furbearer/trapping guide. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/planahunt/huntingGuides/furbearer/>.
- MTNWP. (2013). *Montana noxious weed list*. Helena, MT: M. N. W. P. M. Montana Department of Agriculture. Retrieved from <http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Programs/Weeds/PDF/2013WeedList.pdf>, <http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Producer/Weeds/index.html>.
- Muhlfeld, C. C., Bennett, D. H., Steinhorst, R. K., Marotz, B., & Boyer, M. (2008). Using bioenergetics modeling to estimate consumption of native juvenile salmonids by nonnative northern pike in the upper Flathead River System, Montana. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 28(3), 636-648. doi:10.1577/M07-004.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000257780100003.
- Muhlfeld, C. C., Kalinowski, S. T., McMahon, T. E., Taper, M. L., Painter, S., Leary, R. F., & Allendorf, F. W. (2009). Hybridization rapidly reduces fitness of a native trout in the wild. *Biology Letters*, 5(3), 328-331. doi:10.1098/rsbl.2009.0033. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000266144300011, <http://rsbl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/5/3/328>, <http://rsbl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/roybiolett/5/3/328.full.pdf>.
- Muhlfeld, C. C., Kovach, R. P., Jones, L. A., Al-Chokhachy, R., Boyer, M. C., Leary, R. F., . . . Allendorf, F. W. (2014). Invasive hybridization in a threatened species is accelerated by climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(7), 620-624. doi:10.1038/Nclimate2252. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000338837400030, <http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v4/n7/full/nclimate2252.html>, <http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v4/n7/pdf/nclimate2252.pdf>.
- Muhlfeld, C. C., McMahon, T. E., Belcer, D., & Kershner, J. L. (2009). Spatial and temporal spawning dynamics of native westslope cutthroat trout, *Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi*, introduced rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, and their hybrids. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 66(7), 1153-1168. doi:10.1139/F09-073. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/F09-073>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/F09-073#.VuH4rXJf3rc>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/F09-073>.
- Muhlfeld, C. C., McMahon, T. E., Boyer, M. C., & Gresswell, R. E. (2009). Local habitat, watershed, and biotic factors influencing the spread of hybridization between native westslope cutthroat trout and introduced rainbow trout. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 138(5), 1036-1051. doi:10.1577/T08-235.1. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/T08-235.1>.
- Mundinger, J. G. (1982). Application of white-tailed deer research in the Swan River Valley. In C. D. Eustace (Ed.), *Practical applications of recent research*. (pp. 15-19). Billings, MT: The Wildlife Society.
- Mundinger, J. G. (1984). Biology of the white-tailed deer in the coniferous forest of northwestern Montana. In W. R. Meehan, J. Merrell, T. R., & T. A. Hanley (Eds.), *Fish and wildlife relationships in old-growth forests: Proceedings of a symposium held in Juneau, Alaska, 12-15 April 1982*. (pp. 275-284). Juneau, AK: American Institute of Fishery Research Biologists, Alaska District. Retrieved from <http://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=US8830464>.
- Murray, D. L., & Boutin, S. (1991). The influence of snow on lynx and coyote movements: Does morphology affect behavior? *Oecologia*, 88(4), 463-469. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1991GU19000002, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2FBF00317707>.
- Murray, D. L., Boutin, S., & O'Donoghue, M. (1994). Winter habitat selection by lynx and coyotes in relation to snowshoe hare abundance. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie*, 72(8), 1444-1451.

- doi:10.1139/z94-191. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1994PV94000012, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/z94-191>.
- MWED-FCEDA. (2012). *Flathead/Glacier Park region of Montana comprehensive economic development strategies (CEDS)*. Montana West and Flathead County Economic Development Authority. Retrieved from [http://www.kalispell.com/community\\_economic\\_development/documents/CEDS.pdf](http://www.kalispell.com/community_economic_development/documents/CEDS.pdf).
- Naiman, R. J. (2013). Socio-ecological complexity and the restoration of river ecosystems. *Inland Waters*, 3(4), 391-410. doi:10.5268/Iw-3.4.667. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000326246400001.
- Naiman, R. J., Alldredge, J. R., Beauchamp, D. A., Bisson, P. A., Congleton, J., Henny, C. J., . . . Wood, C. C. (2012). Developing a broader scientific foundation for river restoration: Columbia River food webs. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(52), 21201-21207. doi:10.1073/pnas.1213408109. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000313627700024.
- Naiman, R. J., Beechie, T. J., Benda, L. E., Berg, D. R., Bison, P. A., MacDonald, L. H., . . . Steel, E. A. (1992). Fundamental elements of ecologically healthy watersheds in the Pacific Northwest coastal ecoregion. In R. J. Naiman (Ed.), *Watershed management: Balancing sustainability with environmental change*. (pp. 127-188). New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.
- Nakićenović, N. (2000). Greenhouse gas emissions scenarios. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 65(2), 149-166. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040162500000949>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1625\(00\)00094-9](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1625(00)00094-9).
- Naney, R. H., Finley, L. L., Lofroth, E. C., Happe, P. J., Krause, A. L., Raley, C. M., . . . Yaeger, J. S. (2012). *Conservation of fishers (Martes pennanti) in south-central British Columbia, western Washington, western Oregon, and California—Volume III: Threat assessment*. Denver, CO: USDI Bureau of Land Management. Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/yreka/PDF/Naney\\_etal\\_2012.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/yreka/PDF/Naney_etal_2012.pdf).
- Nappi, A., & Drapeau, P. (2009). Reproductive success of the black-backed woodpecker (*Picoides arcticus*) in burned boreal forests: Are burns source habitats? *Biological Conservation*, 142(7), 1381-1391. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2009.01.022. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000266752500014, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006320709000718>.
- NatureServe. (2015, October). *Anthus spragueii*/Sprague's pipit. *NatureService Explorer*. Retrieved from <http://explorer.natureserve.org/servlet/NatureServe?searchName=Anthus+spragueii>.
- NatureServe. (2015, October). *Corynorhinus townsendii*/Townsend's big-eared bat. Retrieved from <http://explorer.natureserve.org/servlet/NatureServe?searchName=Corynorhinus%20townsendii>.
- NatureServe. (2015, October). *Falco peregrinus*/peregrine falcon. Retrieved from <http://explorer.natureserve.org/servlet/NatureServe?searchName=falco+peregrinus>.
- NatureServe. (2015, October). *Histrionicus histrionicus*/harlequin duck. Retrieved from <http://explorer.natureserve.org/servlet/NatureServe?searchName=Histrionicus+histrionicus>.
- NatureServe. (2015, October). *Howellia aquatilis*/water howellia. Retrieved from <http://explorer.natureserve.org/servlet/NatureServe?searchName=Howellia%20aquatilis>.
- Naylor, L. M., Wisdom, M. J., & Anthony, R. G. (2009). Behavioral responses of North American elk to recreational activity. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 73(3), 328-338. doi:10.2193/2008-102. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000265032100004.
- NCASI. (2001). *Forest roads and aquatic ecosystems: A review of causes, effects, and management practices*. Corvallis, OR: National Council for Air and Stream Improvement, NCASI Forest Road Watershed Task Group. Planning record exhibit # 00437.
- Nearby, D. G., Klopatek, C. C., DeBano, L. F., & Ffolliott, P. F. (1999). Fire effects on belowground sustainability: A review and synthesis. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 122(1-2), 51-71. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(99)00032-8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000081732900006.
- Nehlsen, W., Williams, J. E., & Lichatowich, J. A. (1991). Pacific salmon at the crossroads: Stocks at risk from California, Oregon, Idaho, and Washington. *Fisheries*, 16(2), 4-21. doi:10.1577/1548-8446(1991)016<0004:PSATCS>2.0.CO;2. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446\(1991\)016<0004:PSATCS>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446(1991)016<0004:PSATCS>2.0.CO;2), <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8446%281991%29016%3C0004%3APSATCS%3E2.0.CO%3B2>.
- NEPA. (2013). *Draft NEPA guidance for bats*. Planning record exhibit # 00396.
- Neuenschwander, L. F., Byler, J. W., Harvey, A. E., McDonald, G. I., Ortiz, D. S., Osborne, H. L., . . . Zack, A. (1999). *White pine in the American West: A vanishing species--Can we save it?* General technical report RMRS-GTR-35. Fort

- Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr035.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr035.pdf).
- Newell, R. L., Baumann, R. W., & Stanford, J. A. (2006). Stoneflies of Glacier National Park and Flathead River Basin, Montana. In F. R. Hauer, J. A. Stanford, & R. L. Newell (Eds.), *International advances in the ecology, zoogeography, and systematics of mayflies and stoneflies*. 128 (pp. 412). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. Retrieved from [http://repositories.cdlib.org/ucpress/ucpe/vol\\_128](http://repositories.cdlib.org/ucpress/ucpe/vol_128), <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0805/2008017087.html>.
- Newell, R. L., & Minshall, G. W. (1976). An annotated list of the aquatic insects of southeastern Idaho--Part 1: Plecoptera. *Great Basin Naturalist*, 36(4), 501-504. Retrieved from [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part\\_91036](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part_91036), <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8900579>, [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8900579#page\\_525/mode/1up](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8900579#page_525/mode/1up).
- Newlon, K. R., & Burns, M. D. (2010). *Wetlands of the Flathead Valley: Change and ecological functions*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/Reports/Flathead\\_Change\\_Revised.pdf](http://mtnhp.org/Reports/Flathead_Change_Revised.pdf).
- NHD. (2014). *National hydrography dataset for Montana (digital data)*. Retrieved from <ftp://nhdftp.usgs.gov/DataSets/Staged/States/FileGDB/HighResolution/> and open 12/06/2013 12:00AM - 522,591,477 NHDH\_MT\_931v210\_NoMval.zip or 08/25/2014 03:17PM - 664,704,189 NHDH\_MT\_931v220.zip.
- Nielsen, S. E., Cattet, M. R. L., Boulanger, J., Cranston, J., McDermid, G. J., Shafer, A. B. A., & Stenhouse, G. B. (2013). Environmental, biological and anthropogenic effects on grizzly bear body size: Temporal and spatial considerations. *BMC ecology*, 13(1). doi:10.1186/1472-6785-13-31. Retrieved from <http://bmcecol.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1472-6785-13-31>.
- Nielsen, S. E., Munro, R. H. M., Bainbridge, E. L., Stenhouse, G. B., & Boyce, M. S. (2004). Grizzly bears and forestry: II. Distribution of grizzly bear foods in clearcuts of west-central Alberta, Canada. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 199(1), 67-82. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2004.04.015>.
- NIFC. (2014). *Interagency prescribed fire planning and implementation procedures guide*. PMS 484. Boise, ID: National Interagency Fire Center, National Wildfire Coordinating Group. Retrieved from <https://www.nwcg.gov/sites/default/files/products/pms484.pdf>.
- NIFC. (2017). *Interagency standards for fire and fire aviation operations*. NFES 2724. Boise, ID: National Interagency Fire Center. Retrieved from [https://www.nifc.gov/policies/pol\\_ref\\_redbook.html](https://www.nifc.gov/policies/pol_ref_redbook.html).
- Nitschke, C. R., & Innes, J. L. (2008). Climatic change and fire potential in south-central British Columbia, Canada. *Global Change Biology*, 14(4), 841-855. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01517.x. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01517.x>.
- NMFS. (1996). *Making Endangered Species Act determinations of effect for individual or grouped actions at the watershed scale*. Portland, OR: National Marine Fisheries Service. Retrieved from [https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/HWY/GEOENVIRONMENTAL/docs/biology/nmfs\\_matrix.pdf](https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/HWY/GEOENVIRONMENTAL/docs/biology/nmfs_matrix.pdf).
- North, M. P., & Hurteau, M. D. (2011). High-severity wildfire effects on carbon stocks and emissions in fuels treated and untreated forest. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 261, 1115-1120. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41628>.
- Northrup, J. M., Stenhouse, G. B., & Boyce, M. S. (2012). Agricultural lands as ecological traps for grizzly bears. *Animal Conservation*, 15(4), 369-377. doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2012.00525.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000306480000008, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1469-1795.2012.00525.x/epdf>.
- Noss, R. F. (1996). Ecosystems as conservation targets. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 11(8), 351-351. doi:10.1016/0169-5347(96)20058-8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:A1996UX90900019, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/0169534796200588\\_1-s2.0-0169534796200588-main.pdf?\\_tid=a1c4a7ce-3530-11e4-8f8a-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=1409944551\\_e11b3299c353d370b3086d7efe94d1b8](http://ac.els-cdn.com/0169534796200588_1-s2.0-0169534796200588-main.pdf?_tid=a1c4a7ce-3530-11e4-8f8a-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=1409944551_e11b3299c353d370b3086d7efe94d1b8).
- Noss, R. F., & Cooperrider, A. Y. (1994). *Saving nature's legacy: Protecting and restoring biodiversity*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press. Retrieved from <http://catdir.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0666/93048895-d.html>, <http://www.gbv.de/dms/bowker/toc/9781559632485.pdf>.
- Noss, R. F., Franklin, J. F., Baker, W., Schoennagel, T., & Moyle, P. B. (2006). *Ecological science relevant to management policies for fire-prone forests of the western United States*. Arlington, VA: Society for Conservation Biology, North American Section, Scientific Panel on Fire in Western U.S. Forests. Planning record exhibit # 00522.
- Noss, R. F., Quigley, H. B., Hornocker, M. G., Merrill, T., & Paquet, P. C. (1996). Conservation biology and carnivore conservation in the Rocky Mountains. *Conservation Biology*, 10(4), 949-963. doi:10.1046

- j.1523-1739.1996.10040949.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996VC10300013, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1996.10040949.x/abstract>.
- NRAP. (2015). *Northern Rockies Adaptation Partnership: Vulnerability assessment summaries (draft)*. Northern Rockies Adaptation Partnership (NRAP). Retrieved from [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/va\\_ap.php](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/va_ap.php), [http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAP\\_vulnerability\\_assessment.pdf](http://adaptationpartners.org/nrap/docs/NRAP_vulnerability_assessment.pdf).
- NRC. (2008). *Hydrologic effects of a changing forest landscape*. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. Retrieved from [http://www.nrel.colostate.edu/assets/nrel\\_files/labs/macdonald-lab/pubs/NASForestHydrologyprepub22Aug08.pdf](http://www.nrel.colostate.edu/assets/nrel_files/labs/macdonald-lab/pubs/NASForestHydrologyprepub22Aug08.pdf).
- Nussbaum, R. A., Brodie, E. D., & Storm, R. M. (1983). *Amphibians and reptiles of the Pacific Northwest*. Moscow: University Press of Idaho.
- NWCG. (2017). *Glossary of wildland fire terminology*. Washington, DC: National Wildfire Coordinating Group. Retrieved from <https://www.nwcg.gov/glossary-of-wildland-fire-terminology>.
- NWSGC. (1998). Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council: Proceedings from the November 1998 symposium in Whitefish, Montana. Retrieved from <http://www.nwsgc.org/contents/1998contents.html>.
- Oakleaf, J. K., Murray, D. L., Oakleaf, J. R., Bangs, E. E., Mack, C. M., Smith, D. W., . . . Niemeyer, C. C. (2006). Habitat selection by recolonizing wolves in the northern Rocky Mountains of the United States. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 70(2), 554-563. doi:10.2193/0022-541x(2006)70[554:Hsbrwj]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000237714100027.
- O'Brien, J. M., O'Brien, C. S., McCarthy, C., & Carpenter, T. E. (2014). Incorporating foray behavior into models estimating contact risk between bighorn sheep and areas occupied by domestic sheep. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 38(2), 321-331. doi:10.1002/wsb.387. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000351431200013, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/wsb.387/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/wsb.387.epdf>.
- O'Brien, R. L., & Pedulla, D. S. (2010). Beyond the poverty line. *Stanford Social Innovation Review*, Fall 2010, 12. Retrieved from [http://www.ssireview.org/articles/entry/beyond\\_the\\_poverty\\_line](http://www.ssireview.org/articles/entry/beyond_the_poverty_line).
- Oelfke, J. G., & Butler, D. R. (1985). Landslides along the Lewis Overthrust Fault, Glacier National Park, Montana. *The Geographical Bulletin*, 27(1), 7-15. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260365963\\_Oelfke\\_Jack\\_G\\_and\\_David\\_R\\_Butler\\_1985\\_Landslides\\_along\\_the\\_Lewis\\_Overthrust\\_Fault\\_Glacier\\_National\\_Park\\_Montana\\_The\\_Geographical\\_Bulletin\\_27\\_7-15](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260365963_Oelfke_Jack_G_and_David_R_Butler_1985_Landslides_along_the_Lewis_Overthrust_Fault_Glacier_National_Park_Montana_The_Geographical_Bulletin_27_7-15).
- Oelfke, J. G., & Butler, D. R. (1985). Lichenometric dating of calcareous landslide deposits, Glacier National Park, Montana. *Northwest Geology*, 14, 7-10.
- O'Hara, K. L. (2016). What is close-to-nature silviculture in a changing world? *Forestry*, 89(1), 1-6. doi:10.1093/forestry/cpv043. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000370969800001.
- Ohmann, J. L., & Waddell, K. L. (2002). Regional patterns of dead wood in forested habitats of Oregon and Washington. In W. F. Laudenslayer, Jr., P. J. Shea, B. E. Valentine, C. P. Weatherspoon, & T. E. Lisle (Eds.), *Proceedings of the symposium on the ecology and management of dead wood in western forests, 1999 November 2-4, Reno, NV. General technical report PSW-GTR-181* (pp. 535-560). Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4830>.
- Olander, L., Johnston, R. J., Tallis, H., Kagan, J., Maguire, L., Polasky, S., . . . Palmer, M. (2015). *Best practices for integrating ecosystem services into federal decision making*. Durham, NC: Duke University, National Ecosystem Services Partnership. Retrieved from [https://nicholasinstitute.duke.edu/sites/default/files/publications/es\\_best\\_practices\\_fullpdf\\_0.pdf](https://nicholasinstitute.duke.edu/sites/default/files/publications/es_best_practices_fullpdf_0.pdf).
- O'Laughlin, J. (2005). Conceptual model for comparative ecological risk assessment of wildfire effects on fish, with and without hazardous fuel treatment. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 211(1-2), 59-72. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.01.028. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000229875600007, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112705000393>.
- Oliver, C. D., & Larson, B. C. (1996). *Forest stand dynamics*. (Update ed.). New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons.
- Olson, D. H., & Burton, J. I. (2014). Near-term effects of repeated-thinning with riparian buffers on headwater stream vertebrates and habitats in Oregon, USA. *Forests*, 5(11), 2703-2729. doi:10.3390/f5112703. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000345531000007.
- Olson, L. E. (2015). [E-mail to R. Kuennen, Flathead National Forest, June 22, 2015 re: Canada lynx]. Planning record exhibit # 00239.
- Olson, L. E., Sauder, J. D., Albrecht, N. M., Vinkey, R. S., Cushman, S. A., & Schwartz, M. K. (2014). Modeling the effects of dispersal and patch size on predicted fisher (*Pekania [Martes] pennanti*) distribution in the U.S. Rocky

- Mountains. *Biological Conservation*, 169, 89-98. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2013.10.022. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000333574400011, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006320713003777>, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0006320713003777\\_1-s2.0-S0006320713003777-main.pdf?tid=13fe5ee8-0e99-11e4-b164-0000aacb360&acdnat=14057013156690b292a7305be4f0a2af294f56d7fe](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0006320713003777_1-s2.0-S0006320713003777-main.pdf?tid=13fe5ee8-0e99-11e4-b164-0000aacb360&acdnat=14057013156690b292a7305be4f0a2af294f56d7fe).
- Opler, P. A. (1999). *A field guide to western butterflies*. (2nd ed.). Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin. Retrieved from [http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=iLL\\_XX1rbNoC&oi=fnd&pg=PA5&dq=A+Field+Guide+to+Western+Butterflies&ots=IV0pZ-meT&sig=Qre\\_H88DxE6mzDhJXd\\_IQnYKfg#v=onepage&q=A%20Field%20Guide%20to%20Western%20Butterflies&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=iLL_XX1rbNoC&oi=fnd&pg=PA5&dq=A+Field+Guide+to+Western+Butterflies&ots=IV0pZ-meT&sig=Qre_H88DxE6mzDhJXd_IQnYKfg#v=onepage&q=A%20Field%20Guide%20to%20Western%20Butterflies&f=false).
- Orme, M. L., & Williams, R. G. (1986). Coordinating livestock and timber management with the grizzly bear in Situation 1 Habitat, Targhee National Forest. In G. P. Contreras & K. E. Evans (Eds.), *Proceedings: Grizzly Bear Habitat Symposium, April 30 - May 2, 1985. General Technical Report INT-207* (pp. 195-203). Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://archive.org/details/CAT86869131>, <https://ia902602.us.archive.org/28/items/CAT86869131/CAT86869131.pdf>.
- Oswald, E. T., & Brown, B. N. (1993). Vegetation development on skid trails and burned sites in southeastern British Columbia. *Forestry Chronicle*, 69(1), 75-80. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1993KQ43800021, <http://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=3293>.
- Outdoor-Foundation. (2012). *Outdoor recreation participation report*. Boulder, CO: T. O. Foundation. Retrieved from <http://www.outdoorfoundation.org/pdf/ResearchParticipation2012.pdf>.
- Pac, D. F., Mackie, R. J., & Jorgensen, H. E. (1991). *Mule deer population organization, behavior, and dynamics in a northern Rocky Mountain environment*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/116339#page/1/mode/1up>, <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37798836#page/1/mode/1up>.
- Pac, H. I., & Dood, A. R. (1998). *Five year update of the programmatic environmental impact statement: The grizzly bear in northwestern Montana 1991-1995*. Helena, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- Pachauri, R. K., & Reisinger, A. (2007). *Contribution of working groups I, II and III to the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Geneva, Switzerland: Retrieved from Synthesis report: [http://www.ipcc.ch/publications\\_and\\_data/ar4/syr/en/contents.html](http://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/ar4/syr/en/contents.html).
- Paetkau, D., Waits, L. P., Clarkson, P. L., Craighead, L., Vyse, E., Ward, R., & Strobeck, C. (1998). Variation in genetic diversity across the range of North American brown bears. *Conservation Biology*, 12(2), 418-429. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1998.96457.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000073215200020, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2387512>.
- Page-Dumroese, D. S., Abbott, A. M., & Rice, T. M. (2009). *Forest soil disturbance monitoring protocol volume I: Rapid assessment*. General Technical Report WO-82a. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/wo\\_gtr082a.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/wo_gtr082a.pdf).
- Page-Dumroese, D. S., Abbott, A. M., & Rice, T. M. (2009). *Forest soil disturbance monitoring protocol volume II: Supplementary methods, statistics, and data collection*. General Technical Report WO-82b. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/wo\\_gtr082b.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/wo_gtr082b.pdf).
- Page-Dumroese, D. S., Jurgensen, M., & Terry, T. (2010). Maintaining soil productivity during forest or biomass-to-energy thinning harvests in the western United States. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*, 25(1), 5-11. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000273646800002, [https://safnet.org/publications/western\\_index.cfm](https://safnet.org/publications/western_index.cfm), <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/wjaf>.
- Page-Dumroese, D. S., & Jurgensen, M. F. (2006). Soil carbon and nitrogen pools in mid- to late-successional forest stands of the northwestern United States: Potential impact of fire. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 36(9), 2270-2284. doi:10.1139/X06-125. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000241585000020.
- Pan, Y. D., Birdsey, R. A., Fang, J. Y., Houghton, R., Kauppi, P. E., Kurz, W. A., . . . Hayes, D. (2011). A large and persistent carbon sink in the world's forests. *Science*, 333(6045), 988-993. doi:10.1126/science.1201609. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000294000400048.
- Parker, J., Wulforst, J. D., & Kamm, J. (2002). *Social assessment for the Idaho Panhandle National Forests*. University of Idaho. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5103095.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5103095.pdf).



- Parry, M. L., Canziani, O. F., Palutikof, J. P., van der Linden, P. J., & Hanson, C. E. e. (2007). *Contribution of working group II to the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge, UK: C. U. Press. Retrieved from [http://www.ipcc.ch/publications\\_and\\_data/ar4/wg2/en/ch1s1-3-5.html](http://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/ar4/wg2/en/ch1s1-3-5.html), [http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg2/ar4\\_wg2\\_full\\_report.pdf](http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg2/ar4_wg2_full_report.pdf).
- Partridge, F. (1983). *Kootenai river fisheries investigations in Idaho*. Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Conservation Data Center. Planning record exhibit # 00506.
- Patla, S. M. (2005). Monitoring results of northern goshawk nesting areas in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem: Is decline in occupancy related to habitat change? *Journal of Raptor Research*, 39(3), 324-334. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000233403500016.
- Paulson, D. R. (2009). *Dragonflies and damselflies of the West*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- PCBCC-MT. (2006). *Powell County growth policy*. Deer Lodge, MT: Retrieved from [http://www.powellcountymt.gov/ez\\_files/home/1352996723\\_GrowthPolicy102006.pdf](http://www.powellcountymt.gov/ez_files/home/1352996723_GrowthPolicy102006.pdf), [http://www.powellcountymt.gov/ez\\_inner.php?PageID=1554](http://www.powellcountymt.gov/ez_inner.php?PageID=1554).
- Pearson, S. F., & Manuwal, D. A. (2001). Breeding bird response to riparian buffer width in managed Pacific Northwest Douglas-fir forests. *Ecological Applications*, 11(3), 840-853. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2001)011[0840:Bbrtrb]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000169456900016.
- Peck, C. P., van Manen, F. T., Costello, C. M., Haroldson, M. A., Landenburger, L. A., Roberts, L. L., . . . Mace, R. D. (2017). Potential paths for male-mediated gene flow to and from an isolated grizzly bear population. *Ecosphere*, 8(10), 19. doi:10.1002/ecs2.1969.
- Pederson, G. T., Fagre, D. B., Gray, S. T., & Graumlich, L. J. (2004). Decadal-scale climate drivers for glacial dynamics in Glacier National Park, Montana, USA. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(12), 4. doi:10.1029/2004gl019770. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000222325000002, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2004GL019770/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2004GL019770/pdf>.
- Pederson, G. T., Graumlich, L. J., Fagre, D. B., Kipfer, T., & Muhlfeld, C. C. (2010). A century of climate and ecosystem change in western Montana: What do temperature trends portend? *Climatic Change*, 98(1-2), 133-154. doi:10.1007/s10584-009-9642-y. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10584-009-9642-y>, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10584-009-9642-y>.
- Peek, J. M. (1962). Studies of moose in the Gravelly and Snowcrest Mountains, Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 26(4), 360-365. doi:10.2307/3798012. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3798012>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdfplus/3798012.pdf?acceptTC=true&jpdConfirm=true>.
- Pengeroth, D. (2013). *Biological assessment for grizzly bears on the westside of the Helena National Forest*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest. Retrieved from [http://data.ecosystem-management.org/nepaweb/nepa\\_project\\_exp.php?project=41571](http://data.ecosystem-management.org/nepaweb/nepa_project_exp.php?project=41571), [http://a123.g.akamai.net/7/123/11558/abc123/forestservic.download.akamai.com/11558/www/nepa/94938\\_FSPLT3\\_1637896.pdf](http://a123.g.akamai.net/7/123/11558/abc123/forestservic.download.akamai.com/11558/www/nepa/94938_FSPLT3_1637896.pdf).
- Perez-Garcia, J., Joyce, L. A., McGuire, A. D., & Xiao, X. M. (2002). Impacts of climate change on the global forest sector. *Climatic Change*, 54(4), 439-461. doi:10.1023/A:1016124517309. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000176781800005, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FA%3A1016124517309>.
- Perez-Garcia, J., Lippke, B., Cornick, J., & Manriquez, C. (2005). An assessment of carbon pools, storage, and wood products market substitution using life-cycle analysis results. *Wood and Fiber Science*, 37, 140-148. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000234902900012.
- Perry, E. S. (1962). *Montana in the geological past*. Butte, MT.
- Person, D. K., & Russell, A. L. (2008). Correlates of mortality in an exploited wolf population. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 72(7), 1540-1549. doi:10.2193/2007-520. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2193/2007-520/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.2193/2007-520/epdf>.
- Petersen, J. H., & Kitchell, J. F. (2001). Climate regimes and water temperature changes in the Columbia River: Bioenergetic implications for predators of juvenile salmon. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 58(9), 1831-1841. doi:10.1139/cjfas-58-9-1831. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f01-111>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f01-111>.
- Peterson, K. J., & Addis, J. S. (2000). *Clypeatula cooperensis* gen. n., sp n., a new freshwater sponge (Porifera, Spongillidae) from the Rocky Mountains of Montana, USA. *Zoologica Scripta*, 29(3), 265-274. doi:10.1046/j.1463-6409.2000.00044.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000089934900005, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1463-6409.2000.00044.x> abstract;jsessionid=BC7CC5E6F4AE14A7AC61F7FC8A694966.f03t01.

- Petrone, R. M., Silins, U., & Devito, K. J. (2007). Dynamics of evapotranspiration from a riparian pond complex in the western boreal forest, Alberta, Canada. *Hydrological Processes*, 21(11), 1391-1401. doi:10.1002/hyp.6298. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000246534100001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hyp.6298> abstract.
- Pettit, N. E., & Naiman, R. J. (2007). Fire in the riparian zone: Characteristics and ecological consequences. *Ecosystems*, 10(5), 673-687. doi:10.1007/s10021-007-9048-5. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000249969200001 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10021-007-9048-5>.
- Pfister, R. D., Kovalchik, B. L., Amo, S. F., & Presby, R. C. (1977). *Forest habitat types of Montana*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int\\_gtr034.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/int/int_gtr034.pdf).
- Phipps, J. (2017). *Letter from John Phipps to Chip Weber regarding Flathead National Forest plan components related to the Coram Experimental Forest*. Planning record exhibit # 00657.
- Piaggio, A. (2005). *Western Bat Working Group species accounts developed for the 1998 Reno biennial meeting, updated at the 2005 Portland biennial meeting: (Corynorhinus townsendii) Townsend's big-eared bat*. Retrieved from [http://www.wbwg.org/speciesinfo/species\\_accounts/vespertilionidae/coto.pdf](http://www.wbwg.org/speciesinfo/species_accounts/vespertilionidae/coto.pdf).
- Pierson, E. D., Wackenhut, M. C., Altenbach, J. S., Bradley, P., Call, P., Genter, D. L., . . . Welch, L. (1999). Species conservation assessment and conservation strategy for the Townsend's big-eared bat: (*Corynorhinus townsendii townsendii* and *Corynorhinus townsendii pallescens*). Idaho Conservation Effort, Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Retrieved from <http://wbwg.org/western-bat-species/>.
- Pierson, J. C. (2009). *Genetic population structure and dispersal of two North American woodpeckers in ephemeral habitats*. (PhD dissertation), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Pierson, J. C., Allendorf, F. W., Drapeau, P., & Schwartz, M. K. (2013). Breed locally, disperse globally: Fine-scale genetic structure despite landscape-scale panmixia in a fire-specialist. *PLoS ONE*, 8(6): e67248, 8. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0067248. Retrieved from <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0067248#abstract0>.
- Pilgrim, K. (2007-2012). *Flathead National Forest fisher (Martes pennanti) surveys, 2007, 2008, and 2012*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Planning record exhibit # 00555.
- Pilgrim, K., & Schwartz, M. (2015). *Flathead National Forest carnivore survey 2015: Report on 191 hair samples*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, National Genomics Center for Wildlife and Fish Conservation. Planning record exhibit # 00184.
- Pinchot Institute for Conservation. (2002). *An introduction to the National Fire Plan: History, structure, and relevance to communities*. Washington, DC: Pinchot Institute for Conservation. Retrieved from [http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKewj1jlvrvO7WAhWl6yYKHcmQAucQFgg1MAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.pinchot.org%2Fuploads%2Fdownload%3FfileId%3D17&usg=AOvVawODZG01QqAV9LMtCG5XT\\_Fe](http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKewj1jlvrvO7WAhWl6yYKHcmQAucQFgg1MAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.pinchot.org%2Fuploads%2Fdownload%3FfileId%3D17&usg=AOvVawODZG01QqAV9LMtCG5XT_Fe).
- Piper, W. H., Meyer, M. W., Klich, M., Tischler, K. B., & Dolsen, A. (2002). Floating platforms increase reproductive success of common loons. *Biological Conservation*, 104(2), 199-203. doi:10.1016/S0006-3207(01)00165-3. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000174559100006.
- Platt, W. S. (1991). Livestock grazing. In W. R. Meehan (Ed.), *Influences of forest and rangeland management on salmonid fishes and their habitats*. *American Fisheries Society Special Publication 19* (pp. 389-423). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society.
- Plum Creek et al. (1997). *Amended and restated conservation agreement among Plum Creek Timber company, L.P., and Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation and U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Flathead National Forest and United States Fish and Wildlife Service [Swan Valley conservation agreement]*. Planning record exhibit # 00202.
- Poff, B., Koestner, K. A., Neary, D. G., & Henderson, V. (2011). Threats to riparian ecosystems in western North America: An analysis of existing literature. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 47(6), 1241-1254. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00571.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00571.x/abstract;jsessionid=8D342700AF0E1B978EF469A26192F76E.f02t03>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00571.x/epdf>.
- Poff, N. L. (2009). Managing for variability to sustain freshwater ecosystems. *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management-Asce*, 135(1), 1-4. doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9496(2009)135:1(1). Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000265738200001, [http://ascelibrary.org/doi/full/10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9496\(2009\)135%3A1\(1\)](http://ascelibrary.org/doi/full/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9496(2009)135%3A1(1)).

- Poff, N. L., Bledsoe, B. P., & Cuhaciyan, C. O. (2006). Hydrologic variation with land use across the contiguous United States: Geomorphic and ecological consequences for stream ecosystems. *Geomorphology*, 79(3-4), 264-285. doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.06.032. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000241084500007, [http://www.engr.colostate.edu/~bbledsoe/pubs/2006/Poff\\_etal\\_2006\\_Binghamton.pdf](http://www.engr.colostate.edu/~bbledsoe/pubs/2006/Poff_etal_2006_Binghamton.pdf).
- Poff, N. L., & Zimmerman, J. K. H. (2010). Ecological responses to altered flow regimes: A literature review to inform the science and management of environmental flows. *Freshwater Biology*, 55(1), 194-205. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2427.2009.02272.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000272836500011, [https://rydberg.biology.colostate.edu/poff/Public/poffpubs/Poff\\_Zimmerman\\_2010\\_FWB.pdf](https://rydberg.biology.colostate.edu/poff/Public/poffpubs/Poff_Zimmerman_2010_FWB.pdf).
- Poiani, K. A., Richter, B. D., Anderson, M. G., & Richter, H. E. (2000). Biodiversity conservation at multiple scales: Functional sites, landscapes, and networks. *Bioscience*, 50(2), 133-146. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2000)050[0133:Bcamsf]2.3.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000084995100006, <http://bioscience.oxfordjournals.org/content/50/2/133>.
- Poizat, G., & Pont, D. (1996). Multi-scale approach to species-habitat relationships: Juvenile fish in a large river section. *Freshwater Biology*, 36(3), 611-622. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2427.1996.00129.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1996.00129.x/epdf>.
- Pollock, M. M., & Beechie, T. J. (2014). Does riparian forest restoration thinning enhance biodiversity? The ecological importance of large wood. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 50(3), 543-559. doi:10.1111/jawr.12206. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000340462900003.
- Pollock, M. M., Beechie, T. J., & Imaki, H. (2012). Using reference conditions in ecosystem restoration: An example for riparian conifer forests in the Pacific Northwest. *Ecosphere*, 3(11). doi:10.1890/Es12-00175.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000327304100006.
- Pollock, M. M., Beechie, T. J., Liermann, M., & Bigley, R. E. (2009). Stream temperature relationships to forest harvest in western Washington. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 45(1), 141-156. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2008.00266.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000263027400013.
- Pollock, M. M., Lewallen, G., Woodruff, K., Jordan, C. E., & Castro, J. M. (2015). *The beaver restoration guidebook: Working with beaver to restore streams, wetlands, and floodplains (version 1.0)*. Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/oregonfwo/promo.cfm?id=177175812>.
- Postel, S., & Carpenter, S. (1997). Freshwater ecosystem services. In G. C. Daily (Ed.), *Nature's services: Societal dependence on natural ecosystems*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Potyondy, J. P., & Geier, T. W. (2011). *Watershed condition classification technical guide*. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/watershed/maps/watershed\\_classification\\_guide2011FS978.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/biology/resources/pubs/watershed/maps/watershed_classification_guide2011FS978.pdf).
- Power, M. J., Marlon, J., Ortiz, N., Bartlein, P. J., Harrison, S. P., Mayle, F. E., . . . Zhang, J. H. (2008). Changes in fire regimes since the Last Glacial Maximum: An assessment based on a global synthesis and analysis of charcoal data. *Climate Dynamics*, 30(7-8), 887-907. doi:10.1007/s00382-007-0334-x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000255090500015.
- Powers, R. F., Scott, D. A., Sanchez, F. G., Voldseth, R. A., Page-Dumroese, D., Elioff, J. D., & Stone, D. M. (2005). The North American long-term soil productivity experiment: Findings from the first decade of research. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 220(1-3), 31-50. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.08.003. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000233365300003.
- Prato, T., & Fagre, D. (2007). *Sustaining Rocky Mountain landscapes: Science, policy and management of the Crown of the Continent Ecosystem*. Washington, DC: RFF Press. Retrieved from <http://www.openisbn.com/isbn/9781933115450/>.
- Pratt, K. L. (1992). *A review of bull trout life history*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the Gearhart Mountain Bull Trout Workshop.
- Pratt, K. L., & Huston, J. E. (1993). Status of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in Lake Pend Oreille and the lower Clark Fork River: (draft report) Prepared for the WWPC. *Spokane, WA*. Retrieved from Planning record exhibit.
- Price, M. F., & Neville, G. R. (2003). Designing strategies to increase the resilience of alpine/montane systems to climate change. In L. J. Hansen, J. L. Binner, & J. R. Hoffman (Eds.), *Buying time: A user's manual for building resistance and resilience to climate change in natural systems*. (pp. 73-94). Berlin, Germany: World Wildlife Fund. Retrieved from [http://wwf.panda.org/wwf\\_news/?8678BUYING-TIME-A-Users-Manual-for-Building-Resistance-and-Resilience-to-Climate-Change-in-Natural-Systems](http://wwf.panda.org/wwf_news/?8678BUYING-TIME-A-Users-Manual-for-Building-Resistance-and-Resilience-to-Climate-Change-in-Natural-Systems).

- Proctor, M. F. (2015). Grizzly bear connectivity map for the Flathead National Forest. Transborder Grizzly Bear Project. Planning record exhibit # 00438.
- Proctor, M. F., McLellan, B. N., Strobeck, C., & Barclay, R. M. R. (2004). Gender-specific dispersal distances of grizzly bears estimated by genetic analysis. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie*, 82(7), 1108-1118. doi:10.1139/z04-077. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000224706100013, [http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z04-077#.Vp\\_2U3Jf1LM](http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z04-077#.Vp_2U3Jf1LM), <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/z04-077>.
- Proctor, M. F., Nielsen, S. E., Kasworm, W. F., Servheen, C., Radandt, T. G., Machutchon, A. G., & Boyce, M. S. (2015). Grizzly bear connectivity mapping in the Canada-United States trans-border region. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 79(4), 544-558. doi:10.1002/jwmg.862. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000353217100004.
- Proctor, M. F., Paetkau, D., McLellan, B. N., Stenhouse, G. B., Kendall, K. C., Mace, R. D., . . . Strobeck, C. (2012). Population fragmentation and inter-ecosystem movements of grizzly bears in western Canada and the northern United States. *Wildlife Monographs*(180), 1-46. doi:10.1002/wmon.6. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000298355800001.
- Proffitt, K., Jimenez, B., Jourdonnais, C., Gude, J., Thomspson, M., Hebblewhite, M., & Eacker, D. (2015). *The Bitterroot elk study: Evaluating bottom-up and top-down effects on elk survival and recruitment in the southern Bitterroot Valley, Montana*. Montana Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/management/elk/bitterroot/default.html>.
- Proffitt, K. M., Hebblewhite, M., Peters, W., Hupp, N., & Shamhart, J. (2016). Linking landscape-scale differences in forage to ungulate nutritional ecology. *Ecological Applications*, 26(7), 2156-2174. doi:10.1002/eap.1370. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000385623900015.
- Pyne, S. J. (1982). *Fire in America : A cultural history of wildland and rural fire*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Quigley, T. M. (1997). *The Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem management project: Scientific assessment (4 vols.)*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr405/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr405/).
- Quigley, T. M., & Arbelbide, S. J. (1997). *An assessment of ecosystem components in the interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins (vol. 1)*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/24921/>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr405/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr405/), <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS116289>.
- Quigley, T. M., Haynes, R. W., & Graham, R. T. (1996). *Integrated scientific assessment for ecosystem management in the interior Columbia Basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr382/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr382/), <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/25384>.
- Quinn, M., & Chernoff, G. (2010). *Mountain biking: A review of the ecological effects; A literature review for Parks Canada--National office (Visitor Experience Branch)*. Gatineau, QC: Parks Canada, National Office. Planning record exhibit # 00463.
- Raffaelli, D. G., & Frid, C. L. J. (Eds.). (2010). *Ecosystem ecology: A new synthesis*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Rahel, F. J., & Olden, J. D. (2008). Assessing the effects of climate change on aquatic invasive species. *Conservation Biology*, 22(3), 521-533. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.00950.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000256612800007, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.00950.x> abstract;jsessionid=61642BF26DD61FBA48AB1ABE2CD285C8.f04t03, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.00950.x/epdf>.
- Raine, R. M. (1983). Winter habitat use and responses to snow cover of fisher (*Martes pennanti*) and marten (*Martes americana*) in southeastern Manitoba. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 61, 25-34. doi:10.1139/z83-002. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z83-002#.WFg1WHK7qAY>.
- Raley, C. M., Lofroth, E. C., Truex, R. L., Yaeger, J. S., & Higley, J. M. (2012). Habitat ecology of fishers in western North America. In K. B. Aubry, W. J. Zielinski, M. G. Raphael, G. Proulx, & S. W. Buskirk (Eds.), *Biology and conservation of martens, sables, and fishers: A new synthesis*. (pp. 231-254). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press. Planning record exhibit # 00532.
- Rancourt, S. J., Rule, M. I., & O'Connell, M. A. (2005). Maternity roost site selection of long-eared myotis, *Myotis evotis*. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 86(1), 77-84. doi:10.1644/1545-1542(2005)086<0077:Mrssol>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved

- from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com/InboundService.do?SID=3AJjtPMBs6x4X3mH3ic&product=WOS&UT=WOS%3A000227097200011&SrcApp=EndNote&DestFail=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.webofknowledge.com&action=retrieve&Init=Yes&SrcAuth=ResearchSoft&customersID=ResearchSoft&Func=Frame&IsProductCode=Yes&mode=FullRecord>.
- Rancourt, S. J., Rule, M. I., & O'Connell, M. A. (2007). Maternity roost site selection of big brown bats in ponderosa pine forests of the Channeled Scablands of northeastern Washington State, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 248(3), 183-192. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.05.005. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000249715300007](http://WOS:000249715300007).
- Rashin, E. B., Clishe, C. J., Loch, A. T., & Bell, J. M. (2006). Effectiveness of timber harvest practices for controlling sediment related water quality impacts. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 42(5), 1307-1327. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2006.tb05615.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000241909300013](http://WOS:000241909300013).
- Rasker, R. (2006). An exploration into the economic impact of industrial development versus conservation on western public lands. *Society & Natural Resources*, 19(3), 191-207. doi:10.1080/08941920500460583. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000235276400001](http://WOS:000235276400001), <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/08941920500460583>.
- Raymond, C. L., Healey, S., Peduzzi, A., & Patterson, P. (2015). Representative regional models of post-disturbance forest carbon accumulation: Integrating inventory data and a growth and yield model. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 336, 21-34. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000347740000003](http://WOS:000347740000003).
- Ream, R. R., Fairchild, M. W., Boyd, D. K., & Blakesley, A. J. (1989). First wolf den in western U.S. in recent history. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 70, 39-40. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3536679>.
- Reardon, B. A., Pederson, G. T., Caruso, C. J., & Fagre, D. B. (2008). Spatial reconstructions and comparisons of historic snow avalanche frequency and extent using tree rings in Glacier National Park, Montana, USA. *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research*, 40(1), 148-160. doi:10.1657/1523-0430(06-069)[Reardon]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000252869000017](http://WOS:000252869000017), <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1657/1523-0430%2806-069%29%5BREARDON%5D2.0.CO%3B2>.
- Reeves, G. H., Benda, L. E., Burnett, K. M., Bisson, P. A., & Sedell, J. R. (1995). A disturbance-based ecosystem approach to maintaining and restoring freshwater habitats of evolutionary significant units of anadromous salmonids in the Pacific Northwest. Part Five: Ecosystems and habitat. In J. L. Nielsen & D. A. Powers (Eds.), *Symposium 17: Proceedings of the Symposium on Evolution and the Aquatic Ecosystem: Defining Unique Units in Population Conservation, held at Monterey, California, USA, 23-25 May 1994*. (pp. 334-339). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society. Retrieved from [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/tmdl/records/region\\_1/2003/ref1762.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/records/region_1/2003/ref1762.pdf).
- Reeves, G. H., Burnett, K. M., & McGarry, E. V. (2003). Sources of large wood in the main stem of a fourth-order watershed in coastal Oregon. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 33(8), 1363-1370. doi:10.1139/X03-095. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000184755600003](http://WOS:000184755600003).
- Reeves, G. H., & Duncan, S. L. (2009). Ecological history vs. social expectations: Managing aquatic ecosystems. *Ecology and Society*, 14(2). Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000276141800005](http://WOS:000276141800005), <http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol14/iss2/art8/>.
- Reeves, G. H., Olson, D. H., Wondzell, S. M., Miller, S. A., Long, J. W., Bisson, P. A., & Furniss, M. J. (in press). The Aquatic Conservation Strategy of the Northwest Forest Plan--A review of the relevant science after 22 years. In p. A. Stine & T. A. Spies (Eds.), *Draft Synthesis of science to inform land management within the Northwest Forest Plan area*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/research/science-synthesis/chapter-listing.shtml>.
- Reeves, G. H., Pickard, B. R., & Johnson, K. N. (2016). *An initial evaluation of potential options for managing riparian reserves of the Aquatic Conservation Strategy of the Northwest Forest Plan*. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-937. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr937.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr937.pdf).
- Reeves, G. H., Williams, J. E., Burnett, K. M., & Gallo, K. (2006). The aquatic conservation strategy of the northwest forest plan. *Conservation Biology*, 20(2), 319-329. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00380.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [://WOS:000236064200010](http://WOS:000236064200010).
- Regier, H. A. (1993). The notion of natural and cultural integrity. In S. Woodley, J. Kay, & G. Francis (Eds.), *Ecological integrity and the management of ecosystems*. (pp. 3-18). Delray Beach, FL: St. Lucie Press.
- Reichel, J. D., & Beckstrom, S. G. (1994). *Northern bog lemming survey: 1993*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/animal/reports/mammals/NBL\\_survey\\_1993.pdf](http://mtnhp.org/animal/reports/mammals/NBL_survey_1993.pdf), <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=7>.

- Reichel, J. D., & Corn, J. G. (1997). *Northern bog lemmings: Survey, population parameters, and population analysis*. Helena, MT: Retrieved from [http://mtnhp.org/animal/reports/mammals/NBLSurvey\\_pop\\_parm\\_anly.pdf](http://mtnhp.org/animal/reports/mammals/NBLSurvey_pop_parm_anly.pdf).
- Reichel, J. D., & Genter, D. L. (1995). *Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana: 1994*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <https://archive.org/details/harlequinducksureicjan1995rich>, <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=2>.
- Reichel, J. D., & Genter, D. L. (1996). *Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana: 1995*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <https://ia902308.us.archive.org/24/items/harleoct1996quinducksurreicrich>, <https://archive.org/details/harleoct1996quinducksurreicrich>.
- Reinhardt, E., & Holsinger, L. (2010). Effects of fuel treatments on carbon-disturbance relationships in forests of the northern Rocky Mountains. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 259(8), 1427-1435. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.01.015. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000276292900009.
- Reinhardt, E. D., Keane, R. E., Calkin, D. E., & Cohen, J. D. (2008). Objectives and considerations for wildland fuel treatment in forested ecosystems of the interior western United States. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 256(12), 1997-2006. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.09.016. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000261602600001.
- Reiter, M., Heffner, J. T., Beech, S., Turner, T., & Bilby, R. E. (2009). Temporal and spatial turbidity patterns over 30 years in a managed forest of western Washington. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 45(3), 793-808. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2009.00323.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000266336100019.
- Reinecker, L. A., & Hudson, R. J. (1986). Seasonal energy expenditures and thermoregulatory responses of moose. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 64(2), 322-327. doi:10.1139/Z86-052. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1986A645100006, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z86-052>.
- Reyes, B., & Bush, R. (2015). *Overview of FIA and intensified grid data: Region 1 vegetation classification, inventory, and analysis report #15-12 v.3.0*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Reynolds, P. E., Reynolds, H. V., & Follmann, E. H. (1986). Responses of grizzly bears to seismic surveys in northern Alaska. In P. E. Zager & D. L. Garshelis (Eds.), *Bears--Their biology and management: Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Bear Research and Management, held at Grand Canyon, AZ, USA*. (pp. 169-175). Madison, WI: International Association for Bear Research and Management.
- Reynolds, R. T., Graham, R. T., & Boyce Jr., D. A. (2008). Northern goshawk habitat: An intersection of science, management, and conservation. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 72(4), 1047-1055. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000255304700026, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.2193/2007-131>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2007-131>.
- Reynolds, R. T., Graham, R. T., & Reiser, M. H. (1992). *Management recommendations for the northern goshawk in the southwestern United States*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6420>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rm/rm\\_gtr217.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rm/rm_gtr217.pdf).
- Reynolds, R. T., Joy, S. M., & Leslie, D. G. (1994). Nest productivity, fidelity, and spacing of northern goshawks in Arizona. *Studies in Avian Biology*, 16, 106-113. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/285688322\\_Nest\\_productivity\\_fidelity\\_and\\_spacing\\_of\\_Northern\\_Goshawks\\_in\\_northern\\_Arizona](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/285688322_Nest_productivity_fidelity_and_spacing_of_Northern_Goshawks_in_northern_Arizona).
- Reynolds, R. T., & Linkhart, B. D. (1992). Flammulated owls in ponderosa pine: Evidence of preference for old-growth. In M. R. Kaufmann, W. H. Moir, & R. L. Bassett (Eds.), *Old-growth forests in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain Regions: Proceedings of a workshop. General Technical Report RM-213* (pp. 166-169). Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/53274>.
- Rhodes, J. J., McCullough, D. A., & Espinosa Jr., F. A. (1994). *A coarse screening process for potential application in ESA consultations*. Portland, OR: Columbia River Intertribal Fish Commission. Retrieved from <http://www.critfc.org/blog/reports/a-coarse-screening-process-for-evaluation-of-the-effects-of-land/>.
- Richardson, J. S., Naiman, R. J., & Bisson, P. A. (2012). How did fixed-width buffers become standard practice for protecting freshwaters and their riparian areas from forest harvest practices? *Freshwater Science*, 31(1), 232-238. doi:10.1899/11-031.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000309904300021.
- Rieman, B., Luce, C. H., Dunham, J. B., & Rosenberger, A. L. (2005). Implications of changing fire regimes for aquatic ecosystems. In L. Taylor, J. Zelnik, S. Cadwallader, & B. Hughs (Eds.), *Mixed severity fire regimes: Ecology and management; Symposium proceedings, Association for Fire Ecology and Washington State University, Spokane, WA; November 17-19, 2004*. (pp. 187-191). Pullman, WA: Washington State University Extension. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/23870>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2005\\_rieman\\_b001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2005_rieman_b001.pdf).

- Rieman, B., & McIntyre, J. D. (1993). *Demographic and habitat requirements for conservation of bull trout*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_gtr302.html](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_gtr302.html).
- Rieman, B. E., & Allendorf, F. W. (2001). Effective population size and genetic conservation criteria for bull trout. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 21(4), 756-764. doi:10.1577/1548-8675(2001)021<0756:Epsagc>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000174289300006.
- Rieman, B. E., & Clayton, J. L. (1997). Wildlife and native fish: Issues of forest health and conservation of sensitive species. *Fisheries*, 22(11), 6-15. doi:10.1577/1548-8446(1997)022<0006:Wanfio>2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/1548-8446%281997%29022%3C0006%3AWANFIO%3E2.0.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446\(1997\)022<0006:WANFIO>2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8446(1997)022<0006:WANFIO>2.0.CO;2).
- Rieman, B. E., Hessburg, P. F., Luce, C., & Dare, M. R. (2010). Wildfire and management of forests and native fishes: Conflict or opportunity for convergent solutions? *Bioscience*, 60(6), 460-468. doi:10.1525/bio.2010.60.6.10. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000278356300009.
- Rieman, B. E., & Isaak, D. J. (2010). *Climate change, aquatic ecosystems, and fishes in the Rocky Mountain West: Implications and alternatives for management*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37029>.
- Rieman, B. E., Isaak, D. J., Adams, S., Horan, D., Nagel, D., Luce, C., & Myers, D. (2007). Anticipated climate warming effects on bull trout habitats and populations across the interior Columbia River Basin. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 136(6), 1552-1565. doi:10.1577/T07-028.1. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/T07-028.1>.
- Rieman, B. E., Lee, D., Burns, D., Gresswell, R., Young, M., Stowell, R., . . . Howell, P. (2003). Status of native fishes in the western United States and issues for fire and fuels management. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 197-211. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00062-8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000183234200013, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112703000628>.
- Rieman, B. E., Lee, D. C., & Thurow, R. F. (1997). Distribution, status, and likely future trends of bull trout within the Columbia River and Klamath River Basins. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 17(4), 1111-1125. doi:10.1577/1548-8675(1997)017<1111:DSALFT>2.3.CO;2. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8675\(1997\)017<1111:DSALFT>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8675(1997)017<1111:DSALFT>2.3.CO;2), <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8675%281997%29017%3C1111%3ADSALFT%3E2.3.CO%3B2>.
- Rieman, B. E., Lee, D. C., Thurow, R. F., Hessburg, P. F., & Sedell, J. R. (2000). Toward an integrated classification of ecosystems: Defining opportunities for managing fish and forest health. *Environmental Management*, 25(4), 425-444. doi:10.1007/s002679910034. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000085314900008, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs002679910034>, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/888art%253A10.1007%252Fs002679910034.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs002679910034&token2=exp=1457477365~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F888%2Fart%25253A10.1007%252Fs002679910034.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs002679910034\\*~hmac=3621eade9ae23bcbab6f432109017734b7fa79e9d41b3c561cf83db59b8817ca](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/888art%253A10.1007%252Fs002679910034.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs002679910034&token2=exp=1457477365~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F888%2Fart%25253A10.1007%252Fs002679910034.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs002679910034*~hmac=3621eade9ae23bcbab6f432109017734b7fa79e9d41b3c561cf83db59b8817ca).
- Rieman, B. E., & McIntyre, J. D. (1995). Occurrence of bull trout in naturally fragmented habitat patches of varied size. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 124(3), 285-296. doi:10.1577/1548-8659(1995)124<0285:Oobtin>2.3.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8659%281995%29124%3C0285%3AOOBTIN%3E2.3.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659\(1995\)124<0285:OOBTIN>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8659(1995)124<0285:OOBTIN>2.3.CO;2).
- Rieman, B. E., Smith, C. L., Naiman, R. J., Ruggerone, G. T., Wood, C. C., Huntly, N., . . . Smouse, P. (2015). A comprehensive approach for habitat restoration in the Columbia Basin. *Fisheries*, 40(3), 124-135. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03632415.2015.1007205>.
- Riggs, R. A., & Peek, J. M. (1980). Mountain sheep habitat-use patterns related to post-fire succession. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 44(4), 933-938. doi:10.2307/3808329. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1980KR17400025, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3808329>.
- Rimbe, N., & Torell, L. A. (2011). *Grazing costs: What's the current situation?* Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Retrieved from <https://www.google.com/#q=rimbe+torell+2011+grazing+costs>.

- Ritchie, M. W., Wing, B. M., & Hamilton, T. A. (2008). Stability of the large tree component in treated and untreated late-seral interior ponderosa pine stands. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 38(5), 919-923. doi:10.1139/X07-242. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000256120400003](https://www.wos.org/WOS/000256120400003).
- Ritter, J., & Maxell, B. (2012). *Black swift distribution modeling*. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov>.
- Ritter, J., & Maxell, B. (2012). *Common loon distribution modeling*. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov>.
- RLY. (2010). *Random lengths yearbook: Forest product market prices and statistics*. Eugene, OR: Random Lengths Yearbook.
- Roberts, D. R., Nielsen, S. E., & Stenhouse, G. B. (2014). Idiosyncratic responses of grizzly bear habitat to climate change based on projected food resource changes. *Ecological Applications*, 24(5), 1144-1154. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000338109700018.
- Robichaud, P. R., Beyers, J. L., & Neary, D. G. (2000). *Evaluating the effectiveness of postfire rehabilitation treatments*. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-63. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/robichaud/psw\\_2000\\_robichaud000.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/robichaud/psw_2000_robichaud000.pdf).
- Robinson, S. K., Rothstein, M. C., Brittingham, L. J., Petit, L. J., & Grzybowski, J. A. (1995). Ecology and behavior of cowbirds and their impact on host populations. In D. M. Finch & T. E. Martin (Eds.), *Ecology and management of neotropical migratory birds: A synthesis and review of critical issues*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. Retrieved from Publisher description: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0603/95035551-d.html>
- Table of contents only: <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0603/95035551-t.html>.
- Roe, G. H., & Baker, M. B. (2007). Why is climate sensitivity so unpredictable? *Science*, 318(5850), 629-632. doi:10.1126/science.1144735. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000250409200042.
- Rollins, M. G., Morgan, P., & Swetnam, T. (2002). Landscape-scale controls over 20th century fire occurrence in two large Rocky Mountain (USA) wilderness areas. *Landscape Ecology*, 17(6), 539-557. doi:10.1023/A:1021584519109. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000179774900005, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FA%3A1021584519109>.
- Romero Lankao, P., & Qin, H. (2011). Conceptualizing urban vulnerability to global climate and environmental change. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability*, 3(3), 142-149. Retrieved from <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877343511000030>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cosust.2010.12.016>.
- Rood, E. J. J., Azmi, W., & Linkie, M. (2008). Elephant crop raiding in a disturbed environment: The effect of landscape clearing on elephant distribution and crop raiding patterns in the north of Aceh, Indonesia. *Gajah*, 29, 17-23. Retrieved from <http://www.asesg.org/PDFfiles/Gajah/29-17-Rood.pdf>.
- Rood, S. B., Pan, J., Gill, K. M., Franks, C. G., Samuelson, G. M., & Shepherd, A. (2008). Declining summer flows of Rocky Mountain rivers: Changing seasonal hydrology and probable impacts on floodplain forests. *Journal of Hydrology*, 349(3-4), 397-410. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.11.012. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000253219900012, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022169407006920>.
- Rosemond, A. D., & Anderson, C. B. (2003). Engineering role models: Do non-human species have the answers? *Ecological Engineering*, 20(5), 379-387. doi:10.1016/j.ecoleng.2003.09.002. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000187243600005, [http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0925857403000612\\_1-s2.0-S0925857403000612-main.pdf?\\_tid=126aa22e-353d-11e4-a942-00000aab0f27&acdnat=1409949894\\_14d1a69da4a22f8644f2e250755a6a59](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0925857403000612_1-s2.0-S0925857403000612-main.pdf?_tid=126aa22e-353d-11e4-a942-00000aab0f27&acdnat=1409949894_14d1a69da4a22f8644f2e250755a6a59).
- Rosenberg, D. K., Noon, B. R., & Meslow, E. C. (1997). Biological corridors: Form, function, and efficacy. *Bioscience*, 47(10), 677-687. doi:10.2307/1313208. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/rosenberg/rosenberg2.PDF>.
- Rosenberger, R. S., & Loomis, J. B. (2000). Using meta-analysis for benefit transfer: In-sample convergent validity tests of an outdoor recreation database. *Water Resources Research*, 36(4), 1097-1107. doi:10.1029/2000wr900006. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000086090000023.
- Rosenthal, L. (2009). *Angler survey of experimental recreational bull trout fishery for Hungry Horse Reservoir and South Fork Flathead River, Montana, for the 2008-2009 season*. Kalispell, MT: W. P. Montana Fish.
- Rosenthal, L. (2010). *Angler survey of experimental recreational bull trout fishery for Hungry Horse Reservoir and South Fork Flathead River, Montana, for the 2009-2010 season*. Kalispell, MT: W. P. Montana Fish.
- Rosenthal, L., Fredenberg, W., & Steed, A. (2015). *Experimental removal of lake trout in Swan Lake, MT*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from [http://montanatu.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/2014-SVBTWG\\_-Annual-Report.pdf](http://montanatu.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/2014-SVBTWG_-Annual-Report.pdf).



- Rosenthal, L., & Hensler, M. (2008). *Angler survey of experimental recreational bull trout fishery for Hungry Horse Reservoir and South Fork Flathead River, Montana, for the 2007-2008 season*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks.
- Ross, P. I. (2002). *COSEWIC assessment and update status report on the grizzly bear, Ursus arctos, in Canada: Prairie population, northwestern population*. Ottawa, ON: Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC). Retrieved from [https://www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/document/default\\_e.cfm?documentID=220](https://www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/document/default_e.cfm?documentID=220).
- Rotenberry, J. T., Cooper, R. J., Wunderle, J. M., & Smith, K. G. (1995). When and how are populations limited? The roles of insect outbreaks, fire, and other natural perturbations. In D. M. Finch & T. E. Martin (Eds.), *Ecology and management of neotropical migratory birds: A synthesis and review of critical issues*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0603/95035551-d.html>, <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0603/95035551-t.html>.
- Rowland, M. M., & Vojta, C. D. (2013). *A technical guide for monitoring wildlife habitat*. Washington, DC: Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/research/publications/gtr/gtr\\_wo89/gtr\\_wo89.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/research/publications/gtr/gtr_wo89/gtr_wo89.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/45213>.
- Roy, K. D. (1991). *Ecology of reintroduced fishers in the Cabinet Mountains of northwest Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Ruby, M. (2014). *Evaluation of grizzly bear (Ursus arctos) movement and habitat use in relationship to human development in the Swan-Clearwater Valleys, Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/do/search/?q=ruby%20grizzly&start=0&context=4678273>, <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/4344/> (Paper 4344).
- Ruby, M. (2016). [E-mail to R. Kuennen, May 13, 2016, re: wolverines]. Planning record exhibit # 00183.
- Ruby, M., Baty, R., & Kloetzel, S. (2016). *2015 Swan Valley Grizzly Bear Conservation Agreement monitoring report*. Planning record exhibit # 00420.
- Ruddell, S., Sampson, R., Smith, M., Giffen, R., Cathcart, J., Hagan, J., . . . Simpson, R. (2007). The role for sustainably managed forests in climate change mitigation. *Journal of Forestry*, 105(6), 314-319. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000249834000012.
- Ruediger, B., Claar, J., Mighton, S., Naney, B., Rinaldi, T., Wahl, F., . . . Lewis, L. (2000). *Canada lynx conservation assessment and strategy*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usfwspubs/197/>.
- Ruggiero, L. F., Aubry, K. B., Buskirk, S. W., Koehler, G. M., Krebs, C. J., McKelvey, K. S., & Squires, J. R. (1999). *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030.html](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030.html), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4546>.
- Ruggiero, L. F., Aubry, K. B., Buskirk, S. W., Koehler, G. M., Krebs, C. J., McKelvey, K. S., & Squires, J. R. (2000). *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States*. (0870815806 (pbk.) 0870815776 (alk. paper).) Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030/rmrs\\_gtr030\\_000.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030/rmrs_gtr030_000.pdf).
- Ruggiero, L. F., Aubry, K. B., Buskirk, S. W., Lyon, L. J., & Zielinski, W. J. (1994). *The scientific basis for conserving forest carnivores: American marten, fisher, lynx, and wolverine in the western United States*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr254.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr254.pdf), <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6421>.
- Running, S. (2016). [Email from S. Running to R. Kuennen Sept. 23 re: time frame for climate change]. Planning record exhibit # 00403.
- Running, S. W. (2006). Is global warming causing more, larger wildfires? *Science*, 313(5789), 927-928. doi:10.1126/science.1130370. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000239817000029, <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/313/5789/927>, <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/313/5789/927.full-text.pdf+html>.
- Russell, J. C., & Adams-Russell, P. A. (2004). *Social assessment: Clearwater National Forest and Nez Perce National Forest*. Placerville, CA: USDA Forest Service, Clearwater National Forest and Nez Perce National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00569.
- Russell, J. C., & Adams-Russell, P. A. (2004). *Social assessment: Kootenai National Forest*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5201037.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5201037.pdf).

- Russell, R. E., Royle, J. A., Saab, V. A., Lehmkuhl, J. F., Block, W. M., & Sauer, J. R. (2009). Modeling the effects of environmental disturbance on wildlife communities: Avian responses to prescribed fire. *Ecological Applications*, 19, 1253-1263. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19688932>.
- Russell, W. H., & McBride, J. R. (2001). The relative importance of fire and watercourse proximity in determining stand composition in mixed conifer riparian forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 150(3), 259-265. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(00)00586-7. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000170578400005.
- Ryan, D., & Calhoun, J. M. (2010). *Riparian adaptive management symposium: A conversation between scientists and management, Forks, Washington, 3-4 November 2008*. PNW-GTR-830. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch-beta/pubs/36997>.
- Ryan, M., Archer, S., Birdsey, R., Dahm, C., Heath, L., Hicke, J., . . . Schlesinger, W. (2008). Land resources. *The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity*. Washington, DC: U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Retrieved from [http://www.sap43.ucar.edu/documents/SAP\\_4.3\\_6.18.pdf](http://www.sap43.ucar.edu/documents/SAP_4.3_6.18.pdf).
- Ryan, M. G., Harmon, M. E., Birdsey, R. A., Giardina, C. P., Heath, L. S., Houghton, R. A., . . . Skog, K. E. (2010). *A synthesis of the science on forests and carbon for U.S. forests*. Ecological Society of America. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2010\\_ryan\\_m002.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2010_ryan_m002.pdf).
- Ryan, M. G., Kashian, D. M., Smithwick, E. A. H., Romme, W. H., Turner, M. G., & Tinker, D. B. (2008). *Final report on carbon cycling at the landscape scale: The effect of changes in climate and fire frequency on age distribution, stand structure, and net ecosystem production*. Retrieved from [http://www.firescience.gov/projects/03-1-1-06/project/03-1-1-06\\_03-1-1-06\\_final\\_report.pdf](http://www.firescience.gov/projects/03-1-1-06/project/03-1-1-06_03-1-1-06_final_report.pdf).
- Ryan, R. L. (2005). *Social science to improve fuels management: A synthesis of research on aesthetics and fuels management*. St. Paul, MN: USDA Forest Service, North Central Research Station. Retrieved from <http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr%5Fnc261.pdf>.
- Rykken, J. J., Chan, S. S., & Moldenke, A. R. (2007). Headwater riparian microclimate patterns under alternative forest management treatments. *Forest Science*, 53(2), 270-280. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000245514200013.
- Saab, V. A. (1998). *Effects of recreational activity and livestock grazing on habitat use by breeding birds in cottonwood forests along the South Fork Snake River*. Retrieved from [http://www.blm.gov/style/medialib/blm/id/publications/technical\\_bulletins.Par.90740.File.dat/TB\\_98-17.pdf](http://www.blm.gov/style/medialib/blm/id/publications/technical_bulletins.Par.90740.File.dat/TB_98-17.pdf).
- Saab, V. A., Dudley, J., & Thompson, W. L. (2004). Factors influencing occupancy of nest cavities in recently burned forests. *Condor*, 106(1), 20-36. doi:10.1650/7485. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000188861500003, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.1650/7485>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1650/7485>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.1650/7485>.
- Saab, V. A., & Dudley, J. G. (1998). *Responses of cavity-nesting birds to stand-replacement fire and salvage logging in ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forests of southwestern Idaho*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/23853>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_rp011.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_rp011.pdf).
- Saab, V. A., Russell, R. E., & Dudley, J. G. (2007). Nest densities of cavity-nesting birds in relation to postfire salvage logging and time since wildfire. *The Condor*, 109, 97-108. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27685>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2007\\_saab\\_v001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2007_saab_v001.pdf).
- Safford, H. D., Schmidt, D. A., & Carlson, C. H. (2009). Effects of fuel treatments on fire severity in an area of wildland-urban interface, Angora Fire, Lake Tahoe Basin, California. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 258(5), 773-787. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.05.024. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000268623400027, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S037811270900365X>, <http://ac.els-cdn.com/S037811270900365X1-s2.0-S037811270900365X-main.pdf?tid=93d7b9a6-e7d8-11e5-87ed-00000aab0f02&acdnat=1457735488292d8a913a426b33780f2dee1960eb34>.
- Safranyik, L., Nevill, R., & Morrison, D. (1998). *Effects of stand density management on forest insects and diseases*. Technology Transfer Note No. 12. Victoria, BC: Forestry Research Applications, Pacific Forestry Centre. Planning record exhibit # 00603.
- Salo, E. O., & Cundy, T. W. (Eds.). (1987). *Streamside management: forestry and fishery interactions*. Seattle, WA: College of Forest Resources, University of Washington.
- Salwasser, H. (2009). Regional conservation of old-growth forest in a changing world: A global and temporal perspective. In T. A. Spies & S. L. Duncan (Eds.), *Old growth in a new world: A Pacific Northwest icon reexamined*. (pp. 222-232). Washington, DC: Island Press.

- Samman, S., & Logan, J. (2000). *Assessment and response to bark beetle outbreaks in the Rocky Mountain area*. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-62. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/foresthealth/publications/rmrs\\_gtr62.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/foresthealth/publications/rmrs_gtr62.pdf).
- Samson, F. B. (2006). *A conservation assessment of the northern goshawk, black-backed woodpecker, flammulated owl, and pileated woodpecker in the Northern Region, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00383.
- Samson, F. B. (2006). *Habitat estimates for maintaining viable populations of the northern goshawk, black-backed woodpecker, flammulated owl, pileated woodpecker, American marten, and fisher*. USDA Forest Service. Planning record exhibit # 00401.
- Sanders, T. A., & Edge, W. D. (1998). Breeding bird community composition in relation to riparian vegetation structure in the western United States. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 62(2), 461-473. doi:10.2307/3802320. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000073175200003](https://www.jstor.org/stable/3802320).
- Sandstrom, P. L. (1996). *Identification of potential linkage zones for grizzly bears in the Swan-Clearwater Valley using GIS*. (MS), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd/>.
- Saracco, J. F., Siegel, R. B., & Wilkerson, R. L. (2011). Occupancy modeling of black-backed woodpeckers on burned Sierra Nevada forests. *Ecosphere*, 2(3). doi:10.1890/ES10-00132.1. Retrieved from [http://www.birdpop.org/docs/pubs/Saracco\\_et\\_al\\_2011\\_Occupancy\\_Modeling\\_of\\_BBWO\\_on\\_Burned\\_Sierra\\_Nevada\\_Forests.pdf](http://www.birdpop.org/docs/pubs/Saracco_et_al_2011_Occupancy_Modeling_of_BBWO_on_Burned_Sierra_Nevada_Forests.pdf).
- Satterthwaite, T. D. (1995). *Effects of boat traffic on juvenile salmonids in the Rogue River*. Portland, OR: State of Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife. Retrieved from <http://soda.sou.edu/awdata/030429a1.pdf>.
- Sauder, J. D. (2014). *Landscape ecology of fishers (Pekania pennanti) in north-central Idaho*. (PhD dissertation), University of Idaho, Moscow, ID. Planning record exhibit # 00534.
- Sauder, J. D., & Rachlow, J. L. (2014). Both forest composition and configuration influence landscape-scale habitat selection by fishers (*Pekania pennanti*) in mixed coniferous forests of the northern Rocky Mountains. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 314, 75-84. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.11.029. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>: WOS:000331851100009](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112713007846), <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112713007846>.
- Sauer, J. R., Hines, J. E., Fallon, J. E., Pardieck, K. L., Ziolkowski, J., D. J., & Link, W. A. (2014). *The North American Breeding Bird Survey, results and analysis 1966-2013*. Laurel, MD: Retrieved from <http://www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/bbs/bbs.html>.
- Savage, M., & Mast, J. N. (2005). How resilient are southwestern ponderosa pine forests after crown fires? *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 35(4), 967-977. doi:10.1139/X05-028. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000229414600021](https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x05-028#.VuR_3Jf1D8), [http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x05-028#.VuR\\_3Jf1D8](http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x05-028#.VuR_3Jf1D8), <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/x05-028>.
- Savoy, L. (2004). *Summary of capture and banding efforts and methylmercury exposure to Montana's breeding common loon population, 1996-97, 2003*. Gorham, ME: BioDiversity Research Institute. Retrieved from <http://www.briloon.org/lucas-savoy-b-s#p4>.
- Schaedel, M. S., Larson, A. J., Affleck, D. L. R., Belote, T., Goodburn, J. M., & Page-Dumroese, D. S. (2017). Early forest thinning changes aboveground carbon distribution among pools, but not total amount. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 389, 187-198. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.12.018. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>: WOS:000398868800019](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378112716300019).
- Schallenberger, A., & Jonkel, C. J. (1980). *Rocky Mountain East Front grizzly studies, 1979: Annual report*. Border Grizzly Project special report no. 39. Missoula, MT: University of Montana Border Grizzly Project. Planning record exhibit # 00608.
- Schaming, T. D. (2015). Population-wide failure to breed in the Clark's nutcracker (*Nucifraga columbiana*). *PLoS ONE*, 10(5). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0123917. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000354544200020](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0123917), <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0123917>.
- Schassberger, L. A. (1988). *Report on the conservation status of Silene spaldingii, a candidate threatened species*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://ia902708.us.archive.org/11/items/sileneconserva00roelrich/sileneconserva00roelrich.pdf>, <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=PDCAROU1S0>, <https://archive.org/details/sileneconserva00roelrich>.
- Scherer, R., & Pike, R. G. (2003). *Effects of forest management activities on streamflow in the Okanagan Basin: Outcomes of a literature review and a workshop*. FORREX Series 9. Kamloops, BC: FORREX--Forest Research and Extension Partnership. Retrieved from [http://www.forrex.org/sites/default/files/forrex\\_series/FS9.pdf](http://www.forrex.org/sites/default/files/forrex_series/FS9.pdf).

- Schmidt, K. M., Menakis, J. P., Hardy, C. C., Hann, W. J., & Bunnell, D. L. (2002). *Development of coarse-scale spatial data for wildland fire and fuel management*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr087.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr087.pdf).
- Schmidt, W. C. (Ed.) (1990). *Proceedings--Symposium on whitebark pine ecosystems: Ecology and management of a high-mountain resource, Bozeman, MT, March 29-31, 1989*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.
- Schmor, M. R. (1999). *An exploration into bear deterrents, as related to mountain biking, and the design of an ultrasonic bear warning device*. University of Calgary.
- Schnackenberg, E. S., & MacDonald, L. H. (1998). Detecting cumulative effects on headwater streams in the Routt National Forest, Colorado. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 34(5), 1163-1177. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.1998.tb04162.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1998.tb04162.x/abstract;jsessionid=FEB089CA9579AA6CC72843E8FAE3A681.f03t02>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1998.tb04162.x/epdf>.
- Scholz, N. L., Truelove, N. K., French, B. L., Berejikian, B. A., Quinn, T. P., Casillas, E., & Collier, T. K. (2000). Diazinon disrupts antipredator and homing behaviors in chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 57(9), 1911-1918. doi:10.1139/cjfas-57-9-1911. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000089033700015, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f00-147#.VtiBU3Jf2po>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f00-147>.
- Schuster, E. G., & Gebert, K. M. (2001). Property tax equivalency on federal resource management lands. *Journal of Forestry*, 99(5), 30-35. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000168206900006, [http://docserver.ingentaconnect.com/deliver/connect/saf/00221201/v99n5\\_s6.pdf?expires=1400091598&id=78160264&titleid=3830&acname=National+Forest+Service+Library&checksum=1A719263FFBC066B6076D1C791B9DA38](http://docserver.ingentaconnect.com/deliver/connect/saf/00221201/v99n5_s6.pdf?expires=1400091598&id=78160264&titleid=3830&acname=National+Forest+Service+Library&checksum=1A719263FFBC066B6076D1C791B9DA38).
- Schutz, J. P. (1999). Close-to-nature silviculture: Is this concept compatible with species diversity? *Forestry*, 72(4), 359-366. doi:10.1093/forestry/72.4.359. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000083847700006.
- Schwandt, J. W., Kearns, H. S. J., & Byler, J. W. (2013). *Impacts of white pine blister rust and competition on natural whitebark pine regeneration in northern Idaho 1995-2012*. Report 13-09. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3795845.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3795845.pdf).
- Schwartz, C. C., Fortin, J. K., Teisberg, J. E., Haroldson, M. A., Servheen, C., Robbins, C. T., & Van Manen, F. T. (2014). Body and diet composition of sympatric black and grizzly bears in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 78(1), 68-78. doi:10.1002/jwmg.633. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.633>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.633/abstract>.
- Schwartz, C. C., Haroldson, M. A., Gunther, K. A., & Moody, D. (2006). Distribution of grizzly bears in the Greater Yellowstone ecosystem in 2004. *Ursus*, 17(1), 63-66. doi:10.2192/1537-6176(2006)17[63:Dogbit]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000237130100007, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2192/1537-6176%282006%2917%5B63%3ADOGBIT%5D2.0.CO%3B2>.
- Schwartz, C. C., Haroldson, M. A., Gunther, K. A., & Robbins, C. T. (2013). Omnivory and the terrestrial food web - Yellowstone grizzly bear diets. In P. J. White, R. A. Garrott, & G. E. Plumb (Eds.), *Yellowstone's wildlife in transition*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.nrmisc.usgs.gov/staff/cschwartz/pubs>.
- Schwartz, C. C., Haroldson, M. A., & West, K. (Eds.). (2009). *Yellowstone grizzly bear investigations: Annual report of the Interagency Grizzly Bear Study Team, 2008*. Bozeman, MT: USDI U.S. Geological Survey.
- Schwartz, C. C., Haroldson, M. A., & White, G. C. (2010). Hazards affecting grizzly bear survival in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 74(4), 654-667. doi:10.2193/2009-206. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2009-206>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2009-206>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2009-206>.
- Schwartz, C. C., Haroldson, M. A., White, G. C., Harris, R. B., Cherry, S., Keating, K. A., . . . Servheen, C. (2006). Temporal, spatial, and environmental influences on the demographics of grizzly bears in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. *Wildlife Monographs*(161), 1-68. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000237721600001, [http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/Schwartz\\_et\\_al\\_2006a.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/Schwartz_et_al_2006a.pdf).
- Schwartz, C. C., Miller, S. D., & Haroldson, M. A. (2003). Grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos*). In G. A. Feldhamer, B. C. Thompson, & J. A. Chapman (Eds.), *Wild mammals of North America: Biology, management, and conservation*. (2nd ed., pp. 556-586). Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.nrmisc.usgs.gov>

- [staff/cschwartz/pubs](http://www.loc.gov/catdir/cschwartz/pubs), <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/jhu051/2003007662.html>, <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip042/2003007662.html>.
- Schwartz, C. C., Podruzny, S., Cain, S. L., & Cherry, S. (2009). Performance of spread spectrum global positioning system collars on grizzly and black bears. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 73(7), 1174-1183. doi:10.2193/2008-514. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000269484100018, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2008-514>.
- Schwartz, M. K. (2007). Ancient DNA confirms native Rocky Mountain fisher (*Martes pennanti*) avoided early 20th century extinction. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 88(4), 921-925. doi:10.1644/06-Mamm-a-217r1.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000249077500008.
- Schwartz, M. K., Copeland, J. P., Anderson, N. J., Squires, J. R., Inman, R. M., McKelvey, K. S., . . . Cushman, S. A. (2009). Wolverine gene flow across a narrow climatic niche. *Ecology*, 90(11), 3222-3232. doi:10.1890/08-1287.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000271457300025, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/08-1287.1>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/08-1287.1>
- Schwartz, M. K., DeCesare, N. J., Jimenez, B. S., Copeland, J. P., & Melquist, W. E. (2013). Stand- and landscape-scale selection of large trees by fishers in the Rocky Mountains of Montana and Idaho. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 305, 103-111. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2013.05.014>.
- Schwartz, M. K., Mills, L. S., McKelvey, K. S., Ruggiero, L. F., & Allendorf, F. W. (2002). DNA reveals high dispersal synchronizing the population dynamics of Canada lynx. *Nature*, 415(6871), 520-522. doi:10.1038/415520a. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000173564300045.
- Schwartz, M. K., Mills, L. S., McKelvey, K. S., Ruggiero, L. F., & Allendorf, F. W. (2002). DNA reveals high dispersal synchronizing the population dynamics of Canada lynx. *Nature*, 415(6871), 520-522. doi:10.1038/415520a. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000173564300045.
- Scott, D. W. (2003). *A mandate to protect America's wilderness: A comprehensive review of recent public opinion research*. Washington, DC: Campaign for America's Wilderness. Retrieved from <http://www.pewtrusts.org/~media/legacy/uploadedfiles/peg/publications/report/mandate-to-protect-americas-wilderness.pdf>.
- Scott, G., Mahalovich, M. F., Rinehart, S., & Krueger, J. (2013). *Reforestation-revegetation climate change primer: Incorporating climate change impacts into reforestation and revegetation prescriptions*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/silv/RefRevegPrimer06252013\\_web.pdf](http://fsweb.r1.fs.fed.us/forest/silv/RefRevegPrimer06252013_web.pdf).
- Scott, J. M., Goble, D. D., Wiens, J. A., Wilcove, D. S., Bean, M., & Male, T. (2005). Recovery of imperiled species under the Endangered Species Act: The need for a new approach. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 3(7), 383-389. doi:10.1890/1540-9295(2005)003[0383:Roisut]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1540-9295\(2005\)003\[0383:ROISUT\]2.0.CO;2/abstract](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1540-9295(2005)003[0383:ROISUT]2.0.CO;2/abstract), [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1540-9295\(2005\)003%5B0383:ROISUT%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1540-9295(2005)003%5B0383:ROISUT%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf).
- Sedell, J., Sharpe, M., Apple, D. D., Copenhagen, M., & Furniss, M. (2000). *Water and the Forest Service*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/research/publications/wo/wo\\_2000\\_apple\\_d001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/research/publications/wo/wo_2000_apple_d001.pdf).
- Sedell, J. R., Reeves, G. H., Hauer, F. R., Stanford, J. A., & Hawkins, C. P. (1990). Role of refugia in recovery from disturbances: Modern fragmented and disconnected river systems. *Environmental Management*, 14(5), 711-724. doi:10.1007/Bf02394720. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1990EC58900014, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/261/art%253A10.1007%252FBF02394720.pdf?auth66=1410123008\\_9f9d971e3c6840dfecdc151a35678bee&ext=.pdf](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/261/art%253A10.1007%252FBF02394720.pdf?auth66=1410123008_9f9d971e3c6840dfecdc151a35678bee&ext=.pdf).
- Seidensticker, M. T., Holt, D. W., & Larson, M. D. (2013). Breeding status of flammulated owls in Montana. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 94, 171-179. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1898/12-17.1>. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.1898/12-17.1>.
- Sells, S. N., Mitchell, M. S., Nowak, J. J., Lukacs, P. M., Anderson, N. J., Ramsey, J. M., . . . Krausman, P. R. (2015). Modeling risk of pneumonia epizootics in bighorn sheep. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 79(2), 195-210. doi:10.1002/jwmg.824. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.824/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.824/epdf>.
- Semlitsch, R. D., & Bodie, J. R. (2003). Biological criteria for buffer zones around wetlands and riparian habitats for amphibians and reptiles. *Conservation Biology*, 17(5), 1219-1228. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.2003.02177.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000185473000008.
- Semlitsch, R. D., Todd, B. D., Blomquist, S. M., Calhoun, A. J. K., Gibbons, J. W., Gibbs, J. P., . . . Rothermel, B. B. (2009). Effects of timber harvest on amphibian populations: Understanding mechanisms from forest experiments.

- Bioscience*, 59(10), 853-862. doi:10.1525/bio.2009.59.10.7. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000271420000008](https://www.wos.org/WOS:000271420000008).
- SEQ. (2013). The SEQ Ecosystem Services framework. *South East Queensland (SEQ) Ecosystem Services Project*. Retrieved from <http://www.ecosystemservicesseq.com.au/step-5-services/recreational-opportunities>.
- Servheen, C. (1981). *Grizzly bear ecology and management in the Mission Mountains, Montana*. (PhD dissertation), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Servheen, C. (1983). Grizzly bear food-habits, movements, and habitat selection in the Mission Mountains, Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 47(4), 1026-1035. doi:10.2307/3808161. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3808161?origin=crossref>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3808161>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3808161.pdf?acceptTC=true>.
- Servheen, C. (2017). Common themes in recent human fatalities due to grizzly bear attacks. In The Wildlife Society (Ed.), *Montana Chapter of the Wildlife Society held jointly with the Northwest Section of the Wildlife Society 55th annual conference--Habitat: The science, art, and politics of conserving it*. (pp. 52). Helena, MT: Montana Chapter of the Wildlife Society. Retrieved from <http://wildlife.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/05/MCWS-Progam-02-25-2017-Single-pages-Optimized.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00561.
- Servheen, C., & Cross, M. (2010). *Climate change impacts on grizzly bears and wolverines in the Northern U.S. and transboundary Rockies: Strategies for conservation*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Wildlife Conservation Society. Retrieved from <http://www.igbconline.org/index.php/y-reports/228-climate-change-grizzlies-and-wolverines-transboundary-workshop-report>.
- Servheen, C., & Klaver, R. (1983). Grizzly bear dens and denning activity in the Mission and Rattlesnake Mountains, Montana. In International Association for Bear Research and Management (Ed.), *Bears: Their biology and management: Volume 5, a selection of papers from the Fifth International Conference on Bear Research and Management, Madison, Wisconsin, USA, February 1980*. (pp. 201-207). Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3872539>.
- Servheen, C., Waller, J. S., & Sandstrom, P. (2001). Identification and management of linkage zones for grizzly bears between the large blocks of public land in the northern Rocky Mountains. In C. L. Irwin, P. Garrett, & K. P. McDermott (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2001 International Conference on Ecology and Transportation*. (pp. 161-179). Raleigh: North Carolina State University, Center for Transportation and the Environment. Retrieved from [http://igbconline.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Servheen-et-al.-2001\\_ID\\_GB\\_Linkage\\_Zones-1.pdf](http://igbconline.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Servheen-et-al.-2001_ID_GB_Linkage_Zones-1.pdf).
- Seymour, R. S., & Hunter, M. L. (1999). Principles of ecological forestry. In M. L. Hunter (Ed.), *Managing biodiversity in forest ecosystems*. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Shackelford, C. E., & Conner, R. N. (1997). Woodpecker abundance and habitat use in three forest types in eastern Texas. *Wilson Bulletin*, 109(4), 614-629.
- Shaffer, S. C. (1971). *Some ecological relationships of grizzly bears and black bears of the Apgar Mountains in Glacier National Park, Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=4636&context=etd>.
- Shanley, P. (2009). *Supplement to the biological assessment for terrestrial wildlife species: Blackfoot-North Divide Winter Travel, Lincoln Ranger District, Helena National Forest*. USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00450.
- Shaw, C. (1967). *The Flathead story*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <http://www.foresthistory.org/ASPNET/Publications/region/1/story/index.htm>.
- Shelly, J. S. (1988). *Status review of Howellia aquatilis, U.S. Forest Service, Region 1, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=PDCAM0A010>, <https://archive.org/details/501C980F-1708-4A9A-BFB4-A36F4D5654A5>, <https://ia800301.us.archive.org/21/items/501C980F-1708-4A9A-BFB4-A36F4D5654A5/501C980F-1708-4A9A-BFB4-A36F4D5654A5.pdf>.
- Shelly, J. S., & Gamon, J. (1996). *Water howellia (Howellia aquatilis) recovery plan, public and agency review draft*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Shelly, J. S., Mantas, M., Pipp, A., & Hahn, J. (2016). *Metapopulation monitoring of Howellia aquatilis, a threatened aquatic plant species in northwestern Montana: Trends in relation to land management activities, disturbance and climate change*. Paper presented at the Natural Areas Conference, University of California, Davis, California. Planning record exhibit # 00498.

- Shelly, J. S., & Trechsel, H. (2017). *Documentation of habitat, distribution, trends, etc. for sensitive plant species on the Flathead National Forest (Regional Forester's list dated February 25, 2011)*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00099.
- Shepard, B. B., May, B. E., & Urie, W. (2003). *Status of Westslope Cutthroat Trout (Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi) in the United States: 2002*. Bozeman, MT: F. Montana, Wildlife and Parks and Montana Cooperative Fishery Research Unit. Retrieved from <https://collaboration.idfg.idaho.gov/FisheriesTechnicalReports/Mgt901-101Shepard200%20Status%20of%20Westslope%20Cutthroat%20Trout%20in%20the%20US.pdf>.
- Shepard, B. B., May, B. E., & Urie, W. (2005). Status and conservation of westslope cutthroat trout within the western United States. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 25(4), 1426-1440. doi:10.1577/M05-004.1. Retrieved from <http://academic.research.microsoft.com/Publication/45200854/status-and-conservation-of-westslope-cutthroat-trout-within-the-western-united-states>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/M05-004.1>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/M05-004.1>.
- Shepard, B. B., Taper, M., White, R. G., & Ireland, S. C. (1998). *Influence of abiotic and biotic factors on abundance of stream-resident westslope cutthroat trout Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi in Montana streams*. Bozeman, MT: Montana Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Montana State University.
- Shepard, B. B., Taper, M., White, R. G., & Ireland, S. C. (1998). Influence of physical habitat characteristics, land management, and non-native brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) on the density of stream-resident westslope cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi*) in Montana streams. In B. B. Shepard, M. Taper, & R. G. White (Eds.), *Influence of abiotic and biotic factors on abundance of stream-resident westslope cutthroat trout Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi in Montana streams*. (pp. 14-43). Bozeman, MT: Montana State University, Montana Cooperative Fishery Research Unit.
- Sherwin, H. A., Montgomery, W. I., & Lundy, M. G. (2013). The impact and implications of climate change for bats. *Mammal Review*, 43(3), 171-182. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2907.2012.00214.x. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2907.2012.00214.x>.
- Sherwin, R. E., Gannon, W. L., & Altenbach, J. S. (2003). Managing complex systems simply: Understanding inherent variation in the use of roosts by Townsend's big-eared bat. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 31(1), 62-72. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000182566900007, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3784359?origin=pubexport>, [http://fieldguide.mt.gov/detail\\_AMACC08010.aspx](http://fieldguide.mt.gov/detail_AMACC08010.aspx).
- Shuldiner, P. W., Cope, D. F., & Newton, R. B. (1979). *Ecological effects on highway fills of wetlands*. National Cooperative Highway Research Program report no. 218. Washington, DC: T. R. Board.
- Simmons, C. A. (1974). *Seasonal movements and migration of the Spotted Bear elk herd*. Missoula, MT: Montana Fish and Game.
- Simonin, K. A. (2000). *Vaccinium membranaceum*. Fire Effects Information System. Retrieved from <http://www.feis-crs.org/beta/faces/index.xhtml>, <http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/plants/shrub/vacmem/all.html>.
- Singer, F. J. (1978). Behavior of mountain goats in relation to United States Highway 2, Glacier National Park, Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 42(3), 591-597. doi:10.2307/3800822. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1978FN08300017, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3800822?origin=crossref>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3800822>.
- Singer, F. J., & Doherty, J. L. (1985). Managing mountain goats at a highway crossing. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 13(4), 469-477. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1985AVT9100015, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3782673>.
- Sirucek, D. (2003). *Watershed restoration plan for Big Creek, North Fork of the Flathead River*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <https://deq.mt.gov/Portals/112/water/wqpb/CWAIC/TMDL/C06-TMDL-01a.pdf>.
- Skelly, D. K., Werner, E. E., & Cortwright, S. A. (1999). Long-term distributional dynamics of a Michigan amphibian assemblage. *Ecology*, 80(7), 2326-2337. doi:10.1890/0012-9658(1999)080[2326:Ltddoaj]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000083009400016.
- Skog, K. E. (2008). Sequestration of carbon in harvested wood products for the United States. *Forest Products Journal*, 58(6), 56-72. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/31171>, [https://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/documnts/pdf2008/fpl\\_2008\\_skog001.pdf](https://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/documnts/pdf2008/fpl_2008_skog001.pdf).
- Skog, K. E., McKeever, D. B., Ince, P. J., Howard, J. L., Spelter, H. N., & Schuler, A. T. (2012). *Status and trends for the U.S. forest products sector: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA assessment*. Madison, WI: Retrieved from [https://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/documnts/fplgtr/fpl\\_gtr207.pdf](https://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/documnts/fplgtr/fpl_gtr207.pdf).

- Smerdon, B. D., Redding, T. E., & Beckers, J. (2009). An overview of the effects of forest management on groundwater hydrology. *BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management*, 10(1), 22-44. Retrieved from [http://www.forrex.org/sites/default/files/publications/jem\\_archive/ISS50/vol10\\_no1\\_art4.pdf](http://www.forrex.org/sites/default/files/publications/jem_archive/ISS50/vol10_no1_art4.pdf).
- Smith, A. C., Fahrig, L., & Francis, C. M. (2011). Landscape size affects the relative importance of habitat amount, habitat fragmentation, and matrix quality on forest birds. *Ecography*, 34(1), 103-113. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0587.2010.06201.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-0587.2010.06201.x/epdf>.
- Smith, B. L., & DeCesare, N. J. (2017). *Status of Montana's mountain goats: A synthesis of management data 1960-2015 and field biologists' perspectives; Final report: 1 May 2017*. Missoula, MT: W. P. Montana Fish. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317098994\\_Status\\_of\\_Montana%27s\\_mountain\\_goats\\_A\\_synthesis\\_of\\_management\\_data\\_1960-2015\\_and\\_fiel\\_d\\_biologists%27\\_perspectives](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317098994_Status_of_Montana%27s_mountain_goats_A_synthesis_of_management_data_1960-2015_and_fiel_d_biologists%27_perspectives).
- Smith, C. M., Wilson, B., Rasheed, S., Walker, R. C., Carolin, T., & Shepherd, B. (2008). Whitebark pine and white pine blister rust in the Rocky Mountains of Canada and northern Montana. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 38(5), 982-995. doi:10.1139/X07-182. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/X07-182#.VqZdZ3Jf2po>.
- Smith, H. Y. (1999). *Assessing longevity of ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa) snags in relation to age, diameter, wood density and pitch content*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.umt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2632&context=etd>.
- Smith, J. E., Heath, L. S., Skog, k. E., & Birdsey, R. A. (2006). *Methods for calculating forest ecosystem and harvested carbon with standard estimates for forest types of the United States*. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station. Planning record exhibit # 00612.
- Smith, L. N. (2000 (untiled), 2004 (tiled)). *Surficial geologic map of the upper Flathead River valley (Kalispell valley) area, Flathead County, northwestern Montana (open-file version)*. Butte, MT: Retrieved from [http://www.mbmgt.mtech.edu/mbmgcat/public/ListCitation.asp?pub\\_id=10317&http://mbmgt.mtech.edu/gwcpmaps/gwaa02map06untiled.pdf](http://www.mbmgt.mtech.edu/mbmgcat/public/ListCitation.asp?pub_id=10317&http://mbmgt.mtech.edu/gwcpmaps/gwaa02map06untiled.pdf), <http://mbmgt.mtech.edu/gwcpmaps/gwaa02map06tiled.pdf>.
- Smith, M. D., Krannich, R. S., & Hunter, L. M. (2001). Growth, decline, stability, and disruption: A longitudinal analysis of social well-being in four western rural communities. *Rural Sociology*, 66(3), 425-450. Retrieved from <http://search.proquest.com/docview/199307138?accountid=28147>.
- Smith, N., Deal, R., Kline, J., Blahna, D., Patterson, T., Spies, T. A., & Bennett, K. (2011). *Ecosystem services as a framework for forest stewardship: Deschutes National Forest overview*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from [http://www.ecosystemcommons.org/sites/default/files/ecosystem\\_services\\_as\\_a\\_framework\\_for\\_forest\\_stewardship-deschutes\\_national\\_forest\\_overview.pdf](http://www.ecosystemcommons.org/sites/default/files/ecosystem_services_as_a_framework_for_forest_stewardship-deschutes_national_forest_overview.pdf).
- Smithwick, E. A. H., Harmon, M. E., Remillard, S. M., Acker, S. A., & Franklin, J. F. (2002). Potential upper bounds of carbon stores in forests of the Pacific Northwest. *Ecological Applications*, 12(5), 1303-1317. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2002)012[1303:Pubocs]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/X02-182#.VqZdZ3Jf2po>.
- Smucker, K., Cilimburg, A., & Fylling, M. (2008). *2008 flammulated owl surveys: Final report*. Missoula, MT: Avian Science Center. Retrieved from [http://avianscience.dbs.umt.edu/research\\_landbird\\_flam.htm](http://avianscience.dbs.umt.edu/research_landbird_flam.htm).
- Smucker, T., Garrot, B., & Gude, J. (2011). *Synthesizing moose management, monitoring, past research and future research needs in Montana*. Montana State University and Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/diseasesAndResearch/research/moose/populationsMonitoring/default.html>.
- Sneck, K. M. D. (1977). *The fire history of Coram Experimental Forest*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_exp\\_forests/coram/rmrs\\_1970\\_sneck\\_k001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_exp_forests/coram/rmrs_1970_sneck_k001.pdf).
- Society of American Foresters. (2003). *Sustainable forest management requires active forest management: A joint position statement of the Inland Empire Society of American Foresters and the Montana Society of American Foresters*. Retrieved from <http://www.cfc.umt.edu/saf/files/Active%20Forest%20Management.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00568.
- Sohngen, B., & Sedjo, R. (2005). Impacts of climate change on forest product markets: implications for North American producers. *Forestry Chronicle*, 81(5), 669-674. Retrieved from <http://pubs.cif-ifc.org/doi/abs/10.5558/tfc81669-5>.
- Sonderegger, J. L., & Bergantino, R. N. (1981). *Geothermal resources map of Montana*. Butte, MT: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, Montana Tech. Retrieved from [http://www.mbmgt.mtech.edu/pdf-publications/hm\\_4.pdf](http://www.mbmgt.mtech.edu/pdf-publications/hm_4.pdf).



- Sopper, W. E. (1975). Effects of timber harvesting and related management practices on water-quality in forested watersheds. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 4(1), 24-29. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:A1975V806800005, <https://dl.sciencesocieties.org/publications/jeq/abstracts/4/1/JEQ0040010024>.
- Sorenson, C. B., McIver, C. P., Keegan, C. E., & Morgan, T. A. (2012). *Capacity and capability of mills in the Flathead National Forest timber-processing area*. Missoula, MT: University of Montana, Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Retrieved from [http://www.bber.umt.edu/FIR..%5Cpubs%5CForest%5Ccapacity%5CFlathead\\_NF\\_capacity\\_final.pdf](http://www.bber.umt.edu/FIR..%5Cpubs%5CForest%5Ccapacity%5CFlathead_NF_capacity_final.pdf).
- Soutiere, E. C. (1979). Effects of timber harvesting on marten in Maine. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 43(4), 850-860. doi:10.2307/3808268. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1979HQ22700002.
- Spence, B. C., Lomnický, G. A., Hughes, R. M., & Novitzki, R. P. (1996). *An ecosystem approach to salmonid conservation*. Corvallis, OR: ManTech Environmental Research Services Corp. Retrieved from [http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/reference\\_documents/the\\_mantech\\_report.html](http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/reference_documents/the_mantech_report.html).
- Spencer, C. R., McClelland, B. R., & Stanford, J. A. (1991). Shrimp introduction, salmon collapse, and bald eagle displacement: Cascading interactions in the food web of a large aquatic ecosystem. *Bioscience*, 41, 14-21.
- Sperazza, L. J., & Banerjee, P. (2010). Boomers and seniors: The driving force behind leisure participation. In C. E. J. Watts & C. L. Fisher (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2009 Northeastern Recreation Research Symposium. General Technical Report NRS-P-66* (pp. 70-74). Newtown, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. Retrieved from [http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr\\_nrs-p66.pdf](http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr_nrs-p66.pdf).
- Spies, T., Pollock, M., Reeves, G., & Beechie, T. (2013). *Effects of riparian thinning on wood recruitment: A scientific synthesis*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. Retrieved from <http://www.mediate.com/DSConsulting/docs/FINAL%20wood%20recruitment%20document.pdf>.
- Spies, T. A., Hemstrom, M. A., Youngblood, A., & Hummel, S. (2006). Conserving old-growth forest diversity in disturbance-prone landscapes. *Conservation Biology*, 20(2), 351-362. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00389.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000236064200013.
- Spies, T. A., Johnson, K. N., Burnett, K. M., Ohmann, J. L., McComb, B. C., Reeves, G. H., . . . Garber-Yonts, B. (2007). Cumulative ecological and socioeconomic effects of forest policies in coastal Oregon. *Ecological Applications*, 17(1), 5-17. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2007)017[0005:Ceaseo]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000245588400002.
- Spittlehouse, D. L., & Stewart, R. B. (2003). Adaptation to climate change in forest management. *BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management*, 4(1), 1-11. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228601739\\_Adaptation\\_to\\_climate\\_change\\_in\\_forest\\_management](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228601739_Adaptation_to_climate_change_in_forest_management).
- Spoelma, T. P., Morgan, T. A., Dillon, T., Chase, A. L., Keegan, C. E., III, & DeBlander, L. T. (2008). *Montana's forest products industry and timber harvest, 2004*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_rb008.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_rb008.pdf).
- Spracklen, D. V., Mickley, L. J., Logan, J. A., Hudman, R. C., Yevich, R., Flannigan, M. D., & Westerling, A. L. (2009). Impacts of climate change from 2000 to 2050 on wildfire activity and carbonaceous aerosol concentrations in the western United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres*, 114. doi:10.1029/2008jd010966. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000271131300001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2008JD010966/abstract>.
- Spreitzer, P. N. (1985). Transitory range: A new frontier. *Rangelands*, 7(1), 33-34. Retrieved from <https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/rangelands/issue/archive?issuesPage=6#issues>, <https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/rangelands/issue/view/740>, <https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/rangelands/article/view/11931/11204>.
- Squires, J. (2015). Email from J. Squires to R. Kuennen re: Canada lynx and snowmobiles, Dec. 22, 2015. Planning record exhibit # 00241.
- Squires, J. R., Copeland, J. P., Ulizio, T. J., Schwartz, M. K., & Ruggiero, L. F. (2007). Sources and patterns of wolverine mortality in western Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(7), 2213-2220. doi:10.2193/2007-053. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/2007-053>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.2193/2007-053>, <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2007-053>.
- Squires, J. R., DeCesare, N. J., Kolbe, J. A., & Ruggiero, L. F. (2008). Hierarchical den selection of Canada lynx in western Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 72(7), 1497-1506. doi:10.2193/2007-396. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2193/2007-396>  
<http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.2193/2007-396>  
<http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2007-396>.

- Squires, J. R., Decesare, N. J., Kolbe, J. A., & Ruggiero, L. F. (2010). Seasonal resource selection of Canada lynx in managed forests of the northern Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 74(8), 1648-1660. doi:10.2193/2009-184. Retrieved from <http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2193/2009-184>.
- Squires, J. R., DeCesare, N. J., Olson, L. E., Kolbe, J. A., Hebblewhite, M., & Parks, S. A. (2013). Combining resource selection and movement behavior to predict corridors for Canada lynx at their southern range periphery. *Biological Conservation*, 157, 187-195. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2012.07.018. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000316651200022, <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0006320712003382>.
- Squires, J. R., & Kennedy, P. L. (2006). Northern goshawk ecology: An assessment of current knowledge and information needs for conservation and management. *Studies in Avian Biology*, 31, 8-62. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/50153>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_journals/2006\\_rmr\\_2006\\_squires\\_j001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_journals/2006_rmr_2006_squires_j001.pdf).
- Squires, J. R., & Laurion, T. (2000). Lynx home range and movements in Montana and Wyoming: Preliminary results. In L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, G. M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K. S. McKelvey, & J. R. Squires (Eds.), *Ecology and conservation of lynx in the United States*. (Vol. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-30WWW, pp. 337-350). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr030/rmrs\\_gtr030\\_337\\_350.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr030/rmrs_gtr030_337_350.pdf).
- Squires, J. R., McKelvey, K. S., & Ruggiero, L. F. (2004). A snow-tracking protocol used to delineate local lynx, *Lynx canadensis*, distributions. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 118(4), 583-589. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000236136900009.
- Squires, J. R., & Reynolds, R. T. (1997). Northern goshawk (*Accipiter gentilis*). *The birds of North America online*. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/298>.
- Squires, J. R., & Ruggiero, L. F. (1996). Nest-site preference of northern goshawks in southcentral Wyoming. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 60(1), 170-177. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/rmrs/publications/nest-site-preference-northern-goshawks-southcentral-wyoming>.
- Squires, J. R., & Ruggiero, L. F. (2007). Winter prey selection of Canada lynx in northwestern Montana. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71(2), 310-315. doi:10.2193/2005-445. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4495187>.
- Squires, J. R., Ruggiero, L. F., Kolbe, J. A., & DeCesare, N. J. (2006). *Lynx ecology in the intermountain West*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <http://www.rmrs.nau.edu/people/jsquires/index.shtml?awa=yes>, [http://www.rmrs.nau.edu/publications/Lynx Research Program Summary7 19 06 Final/Lynx Research Program Summary7 19 06 Final.pdf](http://www.rmrs.nau.edu/publications/Lynx%20Research%20Program%20Summary7%2019%2006%20Final/Lynx%20Research%20Program%20Summary7%2019%2006%20Final.pdf).
- Sridhar, V., Sansone, A. L., LaMarche, J., Dubin, T., & Lettenmaier, D. P. (2004). Prediction of stream temperature in forested watersheds. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 40(1), 197-213. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2004.tb01019.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000220590800015.
- Staab, C. (2017). *Flathead National Forest harlequin duck monitoring, 1990-2017*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00146.
- Stagliano, D. (2010). *Freshwater mussels in Montana: Comprehensive results from 3 years of SWG funded surveys*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program for Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://mtnhp.org/Reports.asp?key=1>.
- Stagliano, D. M., Stephens, G. M., & Bosworth, W. R. (2007). *Aquatic invertebrate species of concern on USFS Northern Region lands*. Helena, MT: Montana Natural Heritage Program. Retrieved from <http://purl.org/msl/40448CE0-2E2E-4A14-9CFC-5C6CAF9045C0>.
- Stainforth, D. A., Aina, T., Christensen, C., Collins, M., Faull, N., Frame, D. J., . . . Allen, M. R. (2005). Uncertainty in predictions of the climate response to rising levels of greenhouse gases. *Nature*, 433(7024), 403-406. doi:10.1038/nature03301. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000226546200039.
- Stanley, E. H., Powers, S. M., & Lottig, N. R. (2010). The evolving legacy of disturbance in stream ecology: Concepts, contributions, and coming challenges. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, 29(1), 67-83. doi:10.1899/08-027.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000275023500005.
- Stansberry, B. J. (1991). *Distribution, movements, and habitat use during spring, summer, and fall by mule deer in the north Salish Mountains, Montana*. (MS thesis), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00362.
- Stark, B. P., & Gustafson, D. L. (2004). New species and records of *Soliperla ricker*, 1952 from western North America (Insecta, Plecoptera, Peltoperlidae). *Spixiana*, 27, 97-105. Retrieved from <http://biostor.org/reference/85921>, <http://biostor.org/cache/pdf/49/c0/95/49c0951e4e6c137b6653ac26ba324145.pdf>.

- Stark, N. M. (1989). The ecology of *Vaccinium globulare*: Seedling establishment and nutrition. In A. Wallace, E. Durant, & M. R. Haferkamp (Eds.), *Proceedings: Symposium on shrub ecophysiology and biotechnology, June 30-July 2, 1987, Logan, UT. General Technical Report INT-256* (pp. 164-168). Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/100070#summary>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.100070>
- Stavros, E. N., Abatzoglou, J. T., McKenzie, D., & Larkin, N. K. (2014). Regional projections of the likelihood of very large wildland fires under a changing climate in the contiguous Western United States. *Climatic Change*, 126(3-4), 455-468. doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1229-6. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000342428000013.
- Stebbins, R. C. (2003). *A field guide to western reptiles and amphibians*. (3rd ed.). Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Stednick, J. D. (1996). Monitoring the effects of timber harvest on annual water yield. *Journal of Hydrology*, 176(1-4), 79-95. doi:10.1016/0022-1694(95)02780-7. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996UB78600006.
- Stednick, J. D. (2008). Effects of timber harvesting on streamflow in the Alsea Watershed Study. *Hydrological and biological responses to forest practice*. (pp. 19-36): Springer. Retrieved from <http://www.springer.com/us/book/9780387943855>.
- Steeger, C., & Quesnel, H. (2003). *Impacts of partial cutting on old-growth forests in the Rocky Mountain Trench, British Columbia*. Cranbrook, BC: Forest Service, British Columbia, Rocky Mountain Forest District. Planning record exhibit # 00523.
- Steele, R. W., & Stark, N. (1977). Understory burning in larch/Douglas-fir forests as a management tool. *Western Wildlands*, 4(1), 25-29.
- Steerey, W. F. (1979). *Distribution, range use and population characteristics of mule deer associated with the Schafer Creek winter range, Bridger Mountains, Montana*. (MS thesis), Montana State, Bozeman, MT.
- Steiger, E. M. (1980). *Level I fire management analysis: The fire situation*. Great Falls, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest.
- Stein, S. M., Alig, R. J., White, E. M., Comas, S. J., Carr, M., Eley, M., . . . Beauvais, T. W. (2007). *National forests on the edge: Development pressures on America's national forests and grasslands*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/28858>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr728/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr728/).
- Stenhouse, G., & Boulanger, J. (2016). [E-mails to M. Ruby January 2016 on road density covariate]. Planning record exhibit # 00192.
- Stephens, S. L. (1998). Evaluation of the effects of silvicultural and fuels treatments on potential fire behaviour in Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 105(1-3), 21-35. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(97)00293-4. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000073526800002.
- Stephens, S. L., & Moghaddas, J. J. (2005). Silvicultural and reserve impacts on potential fire behavior and forest conservation: Twenty-five years of experience from Sierra Nevada mixed conifer forests. *Biological Conservation*, 125(3), 369-379. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2005.04.007. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000230357900009.
- Stephens, S. L., Moghaddas, J. J., Edminster, C., Fiedler, C. E., Haase, S., Harrington, M., . . . Youngblood, A. (2009). Fire treatment effects on vegetation structure, fuels, and potential fire severity in western US forests. *Ecological Applications*, 19(2), 305-320. doi:10.1890/07-1755.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000263719400004, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/07-1755.1/epdf>.
- Stephenson, N. L., Das, A. J., Condit, R., Russo, S. E., Baker, P. J., Beckman, N. G., . . . Zavala, M. A. (2014). Rate of tree carbon accumulation increases continuously with tree size. *Nature*, 507(7490), 90-+. doi:10.1038/nature12914. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000332224400048.
- Steventon, J. D., MacKenzie, K. L., & Mahon, T. E. (1998). Response of small mammals and birds to partial cutting and clearcutting in northwest British Columbia. *Forestry Chronicle*, 74(5), 703-713. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000077220300040.
- Stewart, B. P., Nelson, T. A., Laberee, K., Nielsen, S. E., Wulder, M. A., & Stenhouse, G. (2013). Quantifying grizzly bear selection of natural and anthropogenic edges. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 77(5), 957-964. doi:10.1002/jwmg.535. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000320937000010, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.535/epdf>.
- Stewart, I. T. (2009). Changes in snowpack and snowmelt runoff for key mountain regions. *Hydrological Processes*, 23(1), 78-94. doi:10.1002/hyp.7128. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000262397100006, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hyp.7128/abstract>.

- Stewart, I. T., Cayan, D. R., & Dettinger, M. D. (2004). Changes in snowmelt runoff timing in western North America under a 'business as usual' climate change scenario. *Climatic Change*, 62(1-3), 217-232. doi:10.1023/B:Clim.0000013702.22656.E8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000188531900009, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1023%2FB%3ACLIM.0000013702.22656.e8>.
- Stewart, I. T., Cayan, D. R., & Dettinger, M. D. (2005). Changes toward earlier streamflow timing across western North America. *Journal of Climate*, 18(8), 1136-1155. doi:10.1175/JCLI3321.1. Retrieved from <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/abs/10.1175/JCLI3321.1>, <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/JCLI3321.1>.
- Stewart, K. M., Bowyer, R. T., Dick, B. L., Johnson, B. K., & Kie, J. G. (2005). Density-dependent effects on physical condition and reproduction in North American elk: An experimental test. *Oecologia*, 143(1), 85-93. doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1785-y. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000227369700009, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/487art%253A10.1007%252Fs00442-004-1785-y.pdf?auth66=1399133352\\_ca3fef29c90a0d123a08c7f97f131321&ext=.pdf](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/487art%253A10.1007%252Fs00442-004-1785-y.pdf?auth66=1399133352_ca3fef29c90a0d123a08c7f97f131321&ext=.pdf).
- Stewart, K. M., Bowyer, R. T., Kie, J. G., Dick, B. L., & Ruess, R. W. (2009). Population density of North American elk: Effects on plant diversity. *Oecologia*, 161(2), 303-312. doi:10.1007/s00442-009-1376-z. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000268548000008, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00442-009-1376-z>.
- Stockmann, K., Anderson, N., Young, J., Skog, K., Healey, S., Loeffler, D., . . . Morrison, J. (2014). *Estimates of carbon stored in harvested wood products from United States Forest Service Northern Region, 1906-2012*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Forestry Sciences Laboratory. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/46647>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_2014\\_stockmann\\_k002.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_2014_stockmann_k002.pdf).
- Stone, K. (2010). *Martes americana*: American marten. *Fire effects information system [online]*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/animals/mammal/maam/all.html>.
- Strom, B. A., & Fule, P. Z. (2007). Pre-wildfire fuel treatments affect long-term ponderosa pine forest dynamics. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 16(1), 128-138. doi:10.1071/Wf06051. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000244349100013, <http://www.publish.csiro.au/?paper=WF06051>, [http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view\\_file&file\\_id=WF06051.pdf](http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=WF06051.pdf).
- Sturdevant, N. (2016). [Personal communication between N. Sturdevant, Forest Service entomologist, and H. Trechsel, Forest Service silviculturist].
- Stynes, D. J., & White, E. M. (2006). *Spending profiles for national forest recreation visitors by activity*. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, Department of Park, Recreation, and Tourism Resources. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/recreation/programs/nvum/spending\\_profiles\\_2006.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/recreation/programs/nvum/spending_profiles_2006.pdf).
- Suenram, B. (2011). *Flathead County community wildfire protection plan*. Montana City, MT: Firelogistics. Retrieved from <https://flathead.mt.gov/fireservice/documents/FlatheadCWPP2011.pdf>.
- Sugden, B. D., Ethridge, R., Mathieus, G., Heffernan, P. E. W., Frank, G., & Sanders, G. (2012). Montana's forestry best management practices program: 20 years of continuous improvement. *Journal of Forestry*, 110(6), 328-336. doi:10.5849/jof.12-029. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000309019300007.
- Sugden, B. D., & Woods, S. W. (2007). Sediment production from forest roads in western Montana. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 43(1), 193-206. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2007.00016.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1752-1688.2007.00016.x/full>.
- Sumner, J., & Craighead, J. J. (1973). *Grizzly bear habitat survey in the Scapegoat Wilderness, Montana*. Missoula, MT: Montana Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.
- Suter, G. W. (1993). A critique of ecosystem health concepts and indexes. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 12(9), 1533-1539. doi:10.1897/1552-8618(1993)12[1533:Ac0ehc]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1993LV35400003.
- Sutter, G. C. (1997). Nest-site selection and nest-entrance orientation in Sprague's pipit. *The Wilson Bulletin*, 109(3), 462-469. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/4163841>.
- Swaney, W. R. (2005). *Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes Forestry Department: Mission Mountain [Tribal] Wilderness buffer zone reclassification--Environmental assessment*. Pablo, MT: Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes and Bureau of Indian Affairs, Flathead Agency. Planning record exhibit # 00622.
- Swank, W. T., Swift, J., L. W., & Douglass, I. E. (1988). Streamflow changes associated with forest cutting, species conversions, and natural disturbances. In W. T. Swank & D. A. Crossley Jr. (Eds.), *Ecological studies*, Vol. 66:

- Forest hydrology and ecology at Coweeta.* (pp. 297-312). New York, NY: Springer-Verlag New York. Retrieved from <http://coweeta.uga.edu/publications/2192.pdf>.
- Swanson, C. S. (2005). *The Montana challenge: Recreation and tourism research report*. Missoula, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, and USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Swanson, F., Kratz, T., Caine, N., & Woodmansee, R. (1988). Landform effects on ecosystem patterns and processes. *Bioscience*, 38(2), 92-98. doi:10.2307/1310614.
- Swanson, J. (2017). *Flathead National Forest: Northwest Crown of the Continent forest carnivore inventory 2017 update*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00670.
- Swanston, D. N. (1991). Natural processes. In W. R. Meehan (Ed.), *Influences of forest and rangeland management on salmonid fishes and their habitats*. 19 (pp. 139-180). Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society.
- SWCC. (2013). *Southwestern Crown Collaborative 2013 carnivore monitoring summaries*. Southwestern Crown Collaborative.
- SWCC. (2014). *Forest carnivore monitoring in the Southwestern Crown of the Continent: Progress report 2012-2014*. Progress report 2012-2014. Southwestern Crown Carnivore Monitoring Team. Retrieved from <http://www.swcrown.org/monitoring/wildlife-monitoring/>. Planning record exhibit # 00185.
- SWCC. (2015). *Forest carnivore monitoring in the Southwestern Crown of the Continent: 2015 progress report*. USDA Forest Service, Southwestern Crown Collaborative. Retrieved from <http://www.swcrown.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/2015-SWCC-Carnivore-Monitoring-Progress-Report-05162016.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00404.
- Sweeney, B. W., & Newbold, J. D. (2014). Streamside forest buffer width needed to protect stream water quality, habitat, and organisms: A literature review. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 50(3), 560-584. doi:10.1111/jawr.12203. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000340462900004.
- Swenson, J. E., Sandegren, F., Brunberg, S., & Wabakken, P. (1997). Winter den abandonment by brown bears *Ursus arctos*: Causes and consequences. *Wildlife Biology*, 3(1), 35-38. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000208522500004.
- Swenson, J. E., & Shanks Jr., G. F. (1979). Noteworthy records of bats from northeastern Montana. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 60(3), 650-652. doi:10.2307/1380117. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1979HH99100031, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1380117>.
- Swift Jr., L. W., & Burns, R. G. (1999). The three Rs of roads: Redesign-reconstruction-restoration. *Journal of Forestry*, 97(8), 40-44. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000081900600011, <http://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/1113>, <http://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/1113>.
- Switalski, T. A., Bissonette, J. A., DeLuca, T. H., Luce, C. H., & Madej, M. A. (2004). Benefits and impacts of road removal. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 2(1), 21-28. doi:10.1890/1540-9295(2004)002[0021:Baio]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000221791800018.
- Tabacchi, E., Correll, D. L., Hauer, R., Pinay, G., Planty-Tabacchi, A. M., & Wissmar, R. C. (1998). Development, maintenance and role of riparian vegetation in the river landscape. *Freshwater Biology*, 40(3), 497-516. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2427.1998.00381.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000077860800006, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1998.00381.x> abstract;jsessionid=3A3555481C2EADEC0D3DED55AD75D2B6.f03t01, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1998.00381.x/pdf>.
- Taylor, D. W. (1988). New species of Physa (Gastropoda: Hygrophila) from the western United States. *Malacological Review*, 21, 43-78.
- Taylor, K., Brummer, T., Taper, M. L., Wing, A., & Rew, L. J. (2012). Human-mediated long-distance dispersal: An empirical evaluation of seed dispersal by vehicles. *Diversity and Distributions*, 18(9), 942-951. doi:10.1111/j.1472-4642.2012.00926.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1472-4642.2012.00926.x/epdf>.
- Teel, T. L., Dayer, A. A., Manfredo, M. J., & Bright, A. D. (2005). *Regional results from the research project entitled "Wildlife Values in the West"*. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, Human Dimensions in Natural Resources Unit. Retrieved from [https://warnercnr.colostate.edu/docs/hdnr/hdnru/Wildlife Values in the West Final Regional Report 9-05.pdf](https://warnercnr.colostate.edu/docs/hdnr/hdnru/Wildlife%20Values%20in%20the%20West%20Final%20Regional%20Report%209-05.pdf).
- Teel, T. L., Lewis, M., & McCoy, C. (2009). *Understanding the values Montanans hold concerning wildlife*. Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.html?id=37366>.

- Teisberg, J. E., Madel, M. J., Mace, R. D., Servheen, C. W., & Robbins, C. T. (2015). *Diet composition and body condition of Northern Continental Divide grizzly bears: Final report, March 2015*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00363.
- Telfer, E. S. (1995). Moose range under presettlement fire cycles and forest management regimes in the boreal forest of western Canada. *Alces*, 31, 153-165. Retrieved from <http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/backissues.html>, [http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/vol31\\_1995.html](http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/vol31_1995.html).
- Temperli, C., Bugmann, H., & Elkin, C. (2013). Cross-scale interactions among bark beetles, climate change, and wind disturbances: A landscape modeling approach. *Ecological Monographs*, 83(3), 383-402. doi:10.1890/12-1503.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000322113400005.
- Temple, S. A. (1986). Ecological principles of wildlife management. In J. B. Hale, L. B. Best, & R. L. Clawson (Eds.), *Management of nongame wildlife in the Midwest: A developing art: Proceedings of a symposium held at the 47th Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 17 December, 1985*. North Central Section, The Wildlife Society.
- Tewksbury, J. J., Garner, L., Garner, S., Lloyd, J. D., Saab, V., & Martin, T. E. (2006). Tests of landscape influence: Nest predation and brood parasitism in fragmented ecosystems. *Ecology*, 87(3), 759-768. doi:10.1890/04-1790. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000236289600023.
- Tewksbury, J. J., Martin, T. E., Hejl, S. J., Redman, T. S., & Wheeler, J. E. (1999). Cowbirds in a western valley: Effects of landscape structure, vegetation, and host density. *Studies in Avian Biology*, 18, 23-33. Retrieved from [http://tewksburylab.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Tewksburyetal\\_AvianBio\\_1999.pdf](http://tewksburylab.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Tewksburyetal_AvianBio_1999.pdf).
- The White House. (2014). Presidential memorandum--Creating a federal strategy to promote the health of honey bees and other pollinators [Press release]. Planning record exhibit # 00594.
- Thiel, R. P. (1985). Relationship between road densities and wolf habitat suitability in Wisconsin. *American Midland Naturalist*, 113(2), 404-407. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2425590>.
- Thier, T. (2010). *Draft environmental assessment: Reintroduction of mountain goats to the Whitefish Range of northwest Montana*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Wildlife Division. Retrieved from <http://fwp.mt.gov/fwpDoc.html?id=46846>.
- Thier, T. (2013). *Region One mule deer annual report: FY 2013*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- Thomas, C. (2017). *Riparian management zones: Supporting literature and rationale*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00647.
- Thomas, J. W. (1979). *Wildlife habitats in managed forests: The Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington*. Agriculture Handbook No. 553. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6630>, <https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/misc/agh553.pdf>.
- Thomas, J. W. (1995). *Forest Service minerals program policy*. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/geology/FOREST%20SERVICE%20MINERALS%20PROGRAM%20POLICY.pdf>.
- Thomas, J. W., Franklin, J. F., Gordon, J., & Johnson, K. N. (2006). The Northwest Forest Plan: Origins, components, implementation experience, and suggestions for change. *Conservation Biology*, 20(2), 277-287. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00385.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000236064200006.
- Thomas, J. W., & Toweill, D. E. (1982). *Elk of North America: Ecology and management*. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books.
- Thomas, R. B., & Megahan, W. F. (1998). Peak flow responses to clear-cutting and roads in small and large basins, western Cascades, Oregon: A second opinion. *Water Resources Research*, 34(12), 3393-3403. doi:10.1029/98wr02500. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/98WR02500/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/98WR02500/epdf>.
- Thompson, I. D., & Colgan, P. W. (1994). Marten activity in uncut and logged boreal forests in Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 58(2), 280-288. doi:10.2307/3809392. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3809392>, [http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3809392.pdf?\\_seq=1466545513876](http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3809392.pdf?_seq=1466545513876).
- Thoms, A. V., & Burtchard, G. C. e. (1987). *Prehistoric land use in the northern Rocky Mountains: A perspective from the middle Kootenai River Valley*. Pullman, WA: W. S. U. Center for Northwest Anthropology.
- Thurrow, R. F. (1997). Habitat utilization and diel behavior of juvenile bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) at the onset of winter. *Ecology of Freshwater Fish*, 6(1), 1-7. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0633.1997.tb00136.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1997XL31400001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1600-0633.1997.tb00136.x> abstract;jsessionid=33027C0012E8E9B16680C4753236A69D.f04t04.
- Tigner, J. (2006). *Bat hibernacula surveys of select abandoned mines in the Thompson River Valley, Sanders County, Montana*. Plains, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lolo National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00579.

- Titus, J. R., & Van Duff, L. W. (1981). Response of the common loon to recreational pressure in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, northeastern Minnesota. *Wildlife Monographs*, 79(October 1981), 3-59.
- TNC (2016). Terrestrial local landscape permeability between grizzly bear ecosystems. Portland, OR: The Nature Conservancy. Planning record exhibit # 00230.
- TNC-USDA. (2003). *Weed Risk Assessment*.
- Tobalske, B. W., Shearer, R. C., & Hutto, R. L. (1991). *Bird populations in logged and unlogged western larch/Douglas-fir forest in northwestern Montana*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41404>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_int/int\\_rp442.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_int/int_rp442.pdf).
- Todd-Brown, K. E. O., Randerson, J. T., Post, W. M., Hoffman, F. M., Tarnocai, C., Schuur, E. A. G., & Allison, S. D. (2013). Causes of variation in soil carbon simulations from CMIP5 earth system models and comparison with observations. *Biogeosciences*, 10(3), 1717-1736. doi:10.5194/bg-10-1717-2013. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000317010600032, <http://www.biogeosciences.net/10/1717/2013/bg-10-1717-2013.html>, <http://www.biogeosciences.net/10/1717/2013/bg-10-1717-2013.pdf>.
- Tomback, D. F. (1998). Clark's nutcracker (*Nucifraga columbiana*). *The birds of North America online*. Cornell Labo of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/331>.
- Tomback, D. F. (2007). Whitebark pine: Ecological importance and future outlook. In E. M. Goheen & R. A. Sniezko (Eds.), *Proceedings of the conference: Whitebark Pine: A Pacific Coast Perspective, August 27-31, 2006, Ashland, OR. R6-NR-FHP-2007-01* (pp. 6-19). Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Region 6. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241538890\\_Whitebark\\_Pine\\_Ecological\\_Importance\\_and\\_Future\\_Outlook](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241538890_Whitebark_Pine_Ecological_Importance_and_Future_Outlook).
- Tomback, D. F., & Achuff, P. (2010). Blister rust and western forest biodiversity: ecology, values and outlook for white pines. *Forest Pathology*, 40(3-4), 186-225. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0329.2010.00655.x. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1439-0329.2010.00655.x> abstract;jsessionid=6952BA659D57A7874F44522F5F922ABA.f02t03, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1439-0329.2010.00655.x/epdf>.
- Tomback, D. F., Arno, S. F., & Keane, R. E. (2001). The compelling case for management intervention. In D. F. Tomback, S. F. Arno, & R. E. Keane (Eds.), *Whitebark pine communities: Ecology and restoration*. (pp. 3-25). Washington DC: Island Press. Retrieved from <https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=ql6lRxfM-U8C&oi=fnd&pg=PA3&dq=tomback+2001+management+whitebark+pine&ots=QaOzb2dLsB&sig=IsVv47n8lpCHOfXaagSMrvVn-pw#v=onepage&q=tomback%202001%20managem%20whitebark%20pine&f=false>.
- Tomback, D. F., & Linhart, Y. B. (1990). The evolution of bird-dispersed pines. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 4(3), 185-219. doi:10.1007/Bf02214330. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>:/WOS:A1990DU19600001, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2FBF02214330>.
- Tomson, S. D. (1999). *Ecology and summer/fall habitat selection of American marten in northern Idaho*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Tonina, D., Luce, C. H., Rieman, B., Buffington, J. M., Goodwin, P., Clayton, S. R., . . . Berenbrock, C. (2008). Hydrological response to timber harvest in northern Idaho: Implications for channel scour and persistence of salmonids. *Hydrological Processes*, 22(17), 3223-3235. doi:10.1002/hyp.6918. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hyp.6918/abstract>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/hyp.6918/epdf>.
- Toweill, D. E., & Thomas, J. W. (2002). *North American elk: Ecology and management*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- TRB. (2008). *Potential impacts of climate change on U.S. transportation*. Washington, DC: D. o. E. a. L. S. Committee on Climate Change and U.S. Transportation. Transportation Research Board (TRB). Retrieved from <http://pubsindex.trb.org/view/2008/M/851730> <http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/sr/sr290.pdf>.
- Treanor, H. B., Giersch, J. J., Kappenman, K. M., Muhlfeld, C. C., & Webb, M. A. H. (2013). Thermal tolerance of meltwater stonefly *Lednia tumana* nymphs from an alpine stream in Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Montana, USA. *Freshwater Science*, 32(2), 597-605. doi:10.1899/12-100.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000318774500019, <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/10.1899/12-100.1>.
- Trechsel, H. (2014). *General framework for SIMPPLLE model natural range of variation analysis and outputs [for Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00256.

- Trechsel, H. (2014). *Summary information: Vegetation treatments, and wildfire on the FNF forest plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00545.
- Trechsel, H. (2015). *Process to develop timber suitability map for Flathead national Forest revision, final--February 2015*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00180.
- Trechsel, H. (2015). *Vegetation analysis conducted for step 2 of wilderness evaluation: Flathead National Forest plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00646.
- Trechsel, H. (2016). *Development of vegetation desired conditions--Flathead National Forest revised forest plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00259.
- Trechsel, H. (2016). *Existing vegetation conditions--FIA data: Flathead National Forest plan revision, final EIS and revised forest plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00469.
- Trechsel, H. (2016). *Vegetation data bases and information sources: FNF forest plan revision, final EIS and revised forest plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00252.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Documentation of changes in modeled future vegetation conditions between draft and final EIS [for forest plan revision, Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00467.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Documentation of changes in vegetation and timber sections between draft and final versions of the revised forest plan [Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00468.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Draft carbon analysis documentation for the Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00552.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Flathead National Forest revised forest plan: Development of maximum harvest opening size standard*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00470.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *[Flathead] Forest plan revision and EIS: Whitebark pine existing condition and potential--Summary of available information (March 2017)*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00268.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Modeled natural range of variation, existing condition, and desired condition vegetation attributes and natural disturbances: Flathead forest plan revision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00258.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Natural range of variation for vegetation: SIMPPLLE outputs raw data for Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00257.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Old-growth forest estimates: FIA data sets including data summaries to inform analysis of OG distribution and NRV assessment [Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00490.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Projections of future disturbances (fire, insect, disease, harvest, prescribed fire) as modeled for the final EIS (SIMPPLLE model) [Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00262.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Snag and down wood analysis documentation [Flathead National Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00487.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Some acre summaries used in vegetation analysis re: lynx habitat [for Flathead National Forest revised plan]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00269.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Summary of early successional, seedling/sapling patch size analysis: Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00260.
- Trechsel, H. (2017). *Western white pine: Evaluation as possible focal species in Flathead National Forest revised forest plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00267.
- Troendle, C. A., & King, R. M. (1987). The effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado. *Journal of Hydrology*, 90(1-2), 145-157. doi:10.1016/0022-1694(87)90177-6. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1987G742000009, [http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_other/rmrs\\_1987\\_troendle\\_c001.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_other/rmrs_1987_troendle_c001.pdf).
- Troendle, C. A., MacDonald, L. H., Luce, C. H., & Larsen, I. J. (2010). Fuel management and water yield. In W. J. Elliot, I. S. Miller, & L. Audin (Eds.), *Cumulative watershed effects of fuel management in the western United States. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-231* (pp. 124-148). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr231.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr231.pdf).
- Troendle, C. A., & Reuss, J. O. (1997). Effect of clear cutting on snow accumulation and water outflow at Fraser, Colorado. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 1(2), 325-332. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000208358800011, <http://www.hydrol-earth-syst-sci.net/1/325/1997/hess-1-325-1997.pdf>.



- Trombulak, S. C., & Frissell, C. A. (2000). Review of ecological effects of roads on terrestrial and aquatic communities. *Conservation Biology*, 14(1), 18-30. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.2000.99084.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: WOS:000085366700006, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2000.99084.x> abstractjsessionid=5F72845085D8F333BEBF4D2E4452DA37.f04t02.
- Turner, M. G., Donato, D. C., & Romme, W. H. (2013). Consequences of spatial heterogeneity for ecosystem services in changing forest landscapes: Priorities for future research. *Landscape Ecology*, 28(6), 1081-1097. doi:10.1007/s10980-012-9741-4. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000321260400008.
- Turnock, B., & Anderson, A. (2012). *Northern bog lemming (Synaptomis borealis) survey of northwest Montana*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00373.
- Tyers, D. B. (2003). *Winter ecology of moose on the Northern Yellowstone winter range*. (PhD dissertation), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT.
- Tyser, R. W., & Worley, C. A. (1992). Alien flora in grasslands adjacent to road and trail corridors in Glacier National Park, Montana (USA). *Conservation Biology*, 6(2), 253-262. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1992.620253.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1992HW99000015, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1046/j.1523-1739.1992.620253.x> abstractjsessionid=C6B69658144E032E42D617A3773DE40B.f03t01.
- UM. (2015). LandBird monitoring program. University of Montana. Retrieved from <http://www.birdsource.org/LBMP/>.
- Unsworth, J. W., & Kuck, L. (1991). Bull elk vulnerability in the Clearwater drainage of north-central Idaho. In A. G. Christensen, L. J. Lyon, & T. N. Lonner (Eds.), *Proceedings of elk vulnerability: A symposium*. Bozeman, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- USA Today. (2013, December 29, 2013). U.S. population growth slows to just 0.71%. *USA Today*.
- USCB. (2010). 2010 census data. U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/2010census/data/>.
- USCB. (2013). American Community Survey (ACS): 2013 five-year tables. U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/acs/>.
- USCB. (2013). *House heating fuel: 2009-2013 American Community Survey 5-year estimates*. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved from [http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS\\_13\\_5YR\\_B25040&prodType=table](http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_13_5YR_B25040&prodType=table).
- USCB. (2015). County business patterns. U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/cbp.html>.
- USCB. (2016). Urban and rural classification. U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/georeference/urban-rural.html>.
- USDA. 36 CFR Part 212 - Parks, forests and public property. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <http://cfr.regstoday.com/36cfr212.aspx>.
- USDA. *Climate change vulnerability assessment score (draft summary)*. 00094. Planning record exhibit # 00094.
- USDA. Flathead National Forest land management plan. USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/flathead/landmanagement/planning>.
- USDA. Flathead National Forest motor vehicle use maps. USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/flathead/maps-pubs>.
- USDA. Forest Service Handbooks (FSH) Directive Issuances, Series 7000 - Engineering, 7700 - Transportation System. 7709.56 - Road Preconstruction Handbook. 7709.59 - Transportation System Operations Handbook. Washington, D.C.: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/im/directives/dughtml/fsh\\_7000.html](https://www.fs.fed.us/im/directives/dughtml/fsh_7000.html).
- USDA. Interior West forest inventory and analysis. *Publications & Inventory Results*. Interior West Forest Inventory and Analysis Program, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/ogden/>.
- USDA VMap forested connectivity (trees greater than 5 inches d.b.h.) of Flathead National Forest, 2012. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00077.
- USDA. (1964). Land and Water Conservation Fund. USDA Forest Service, Lands and Realty Staff. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/land/staff/LWCF/#AboutLWCF>.
- USDA. (1980). *Flathead wild and scenic river management plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00654.
- USDA. (1980). *Land system inventory of the Scapegoat and Danaher portion of the Bob Marshall Wilderness*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- USDA. (1983). *Flathead County land system inventory*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.

- USDA. (1983). *Northern Region guide*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/r1/home>.
- USDA. (1986). *Final environmental impact statement for the Helena National Forest land and resource management plan*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00633.
- USDA. (1986). *Flathead National Forest land and resource management plan: Environmental impact statement*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00678.
- USDA. (1986). *Flathead National Forest management plan (2001 version)*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/flathead/landmanagement/planning>.
- USDA. (1986). *Flathead National Forest management plan, Appendix M: Coordinating elk and timber management recommendations from the final report of the Montana Cooperative Elk- Logging Study 1970-1985*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- USDA. (1986). *Flathead Wild and Scenic River recreation management direction*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00655.
- USDA. (1986). *Helena National Forest plan*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Helena National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/helena/landmanagement/planning>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5352772.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5352772.pdf).
- USDA. (1986). *Lewis and Clark National Forest plan*. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Lewis and Clark National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/lcnf/landmanagement/?cid=stelprdb5409100>.
- USDA. (1986). *The Lolo National Forest plan*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Lolo National Forest. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fseprd477025.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fseprd477025.pdf).
- USDA. (1987). *Bob Marshall, Great Bear, Scapegoat Wildernesses: Recreation management direction*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fseprd538805.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fseprd538805.pdf).
- USDA. (1988). *Soil survey of Flathead National Forest area*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service and Natural Resource Conservation Service.
- USDA. (1989). *Memorandum of understanding between the Intermountain Research Station and the Flathead National Forest [re: Miller Creek Demonstration Forest]*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest and USDA Intermountain Research Station. Planning record exhibit # 00628.
- USDA. (1990). *Silvics of North America, Volume 1, Conifers*. (Vol. 1). Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [http://ncforestry.info/fs/silvics\\_of\\_north\\_america/ah654v1.pdf](http://ncforestry.info/fs/silvics_of_north_america/ah654v1.pdf).
- USDA. (1993). *Decision memo, nonsignificant forest plan amendment for implementation of an integrated pest management approach to weed management in the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex: Flathead National Forest Plan amendment no. 17, Helena National Forest Plan amendment no. 6, Lewis And Clark National Forest Plan amendment no. 11, Lolo National Forest Plan amendment no. 17*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service.
- USDA. (1994). *Biological assessment for Flathead National Forest plan amendment 19*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00197.
- USDA. (1994). *Final supplemental environmental impact statement on management of habitat for late-successional and old-growth forest related species within the range of the northern spotted owl [Northwest forest plan]*. Portland, OR: Interagency SEIS Team. Retrieved from <https://www.blm.gov/or/plans/nwfpnepa/>.
- USDA. (1995). *Amendment 19 to the Flathead National Forest Plan environmental impact statement: Allowable sale quantity and objectives and standards for grizzly bear habitat management*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- USDA. (1995). *Appendix D [to Flathead National Forest plan amendment 19]: Forest plan appendix TT definitions and implementation direction for restricted roads, reclaimed roads, and security core areas*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00196.
- USDA. (1995). *Decision notice/decision record, finding of no significant impact, environmental assessment for the interim strategies for managing anadromous fish-producing watersheds on federal lands in eastern Oregon and Washington, Idaho and portions of California*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service and USDI Bureau of Land Management. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fsbdev3\\_033465.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fsbdev3_033465.pdf).
- USDA. (1995). *Decision notice: Amendment to the Flathead National Forest land and resource management plan, Flathead National Forest, Montana: Amendment no. 19, allowable sale quantity and objectives and standards for grizzly bear habitat management*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00193.

- USDA. (1995). *Inland native fish strategy: Decision notice and finding of no significant impact and environmental assessment*. [place of publication unknown]: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain, Northern, and Pacific Northwest Regions. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fsbdev3\\_033158.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fsbdev3_033158.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00365.
- USDA. (1995). *Oil and gas leasing EIS, final environmental impact statement: Helena National Forest and Elkhorn Mountains portion of the Deerlodge National Forest*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest and USDI Bureau of Land Management. Planning record exhibit # 00629.
- USDA. (1995). *Riparian landtype inventory of the Flathead National Forest*. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- USDA. (1995). *Social assessment for the Kootenai National Forest*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest.
- USDA. (1996). *Decision Notice of amendment 20 to the 1986 Flathead Forest Plan: Conservation strategy for *Howellia aquatilis**. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00418.
- USDA. (1996). *Status of the Interior Columbia Basin: Summary of scientific findings*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station; USDI, Bureau of Land Management. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw\\_gtr385/](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/publications/pnw_gtr385/); <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/25385>.
- USDA. (1997). *Connectivity protocol*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00512.
- USDA. (1997). *Conservation strategy--*Howellia aquatilis*: Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00477.
- USDA. (1998). *Final environmental impact statement: Flathead National Forest amendment 21: Management direction related to old growth forests*. Kalispell, MT: U. F. N. Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00441.
- USDA. (1999). *Executive Order 13112 invasive species*. Washington, DC: Federal Register, Presidential Documents. Planning record exhibit # 00377.
- USDA. (1999). *Record of decision: Amendment to the Flathead National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan--Amendment no. 21 management direction related to old growth forests*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00440.
- USDA. (2000). *Forest Service roadless area conservation: Final environmental impact statement*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. Retrieved from <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7822>.
- USDA. (2000). *Lynx habitat mapping of habitat types: Unsuitable areas*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00233.
- USDA. (2000). *Northern Region snag management protocol*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Snag Protocol Team. Planning record exhibit # 00508.
- USDA. (2001). *36 CFR Part 294 - Special areas, roadless area conservation rule*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5050459.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5050459.pdf).
- USDA. (2001). *The built environment image guide for the national forests and grasslands*. FS-710. Washington, DC: U. F. Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/recreation/programs/beig/01\\_frontmatter.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/recreation/programs/beig/01_frontmatter.pdf).
- USDA. (2001). *Decision notice and finding of no significant impact: Noxious and invasive weed control, USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00428.
- USDA. (2001). *Decision notice, noxious and invasive weed control environmental assessment*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00367.
- USDA. (2001). *Flathead National Forest land and resource management plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5357688.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5357688.pdf).
- USDA. (2001). *Future trends in agricultural trade*. U. A. a. P. H. I. Service. Retrieved from [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/publications/aphis\\_general/content/printable\\_version/brotradi.pdf](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/publications/aphis_general/content/printable_version/brotradi.pdf).
- USDA. (2001). *National Forest System road management strategy environmental assessment and civil rights impact analysis*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service.
- USDA. (2001). *Noxious and invasive weed control environmental assessment*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1, Flathead National Forest.
- USDA. (2004). *Biological assessment for winter motorized recreation, Forest plan amendment 24*. Kalispell, MT: Planning record exhibit # 00236.

- USDA. (2004). *Updated biological assessment of the proposed revised schedule for implementation of amendment 19 of the Flathead National Forest plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00348.
- USDA. (2004). *Watershed protection and management; Forest Service manual 2520*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/im/directives/>, <https://www.fs.fed.us/im/directives/dughtmlfieldfsm2000.html>.
- USDA. (2004/2014). *Documentation of evaluation of eligibility of streams on the Flathead National Forest to the Wild and Scenic River System*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00548.
- USDA. (2005). *Food storage special order H-05-01: Occupancy and use restrictions--Lincoln Ranger District lands south of Hwy 200, Helena National Forest*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00137.
- USDA. (2006). *Gallatin National Forest travel management plan, final environmental impact statement, and record of decision*. Bozeman, MT: USDA Forest Service, Gallatin National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/custergallatin/landmanagement/planning>, <http://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/custergallatin/landmanagement/planning/?cid=stelprdb5130474>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5133419.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5133419.pdf), [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5133660.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5133660.pdf).
- USDA. (2006). *Proposed land management plan Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/flathead/home/?cid=stelprdb5432015>.
- USDA. (2006). *Survey of the frequency of northern goshawk presence in the Northern Region during 2005*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- USDA. (2006). *Winter motorized recreation plan, record of decision*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <http://merid.org/~/media/Files/Projects/FNF/Recreation/Amendment24Winter%20Motorized%20Rec%20Plan.pdf>. Planning record exhibit # 00235.
- USDA. (2007). *Appendix F: Projected fuels treatments in lynx habitat within the northern Rockies lynx amendment area*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00341.
- USDA. (2007). *ECOMAP: Delineation, peer review, and refinement of subregions of the conterminous United States*. Washington, DC: U. F. Service.
- USDA. (2007). *Final environmental impact statement, Kootenai National Forest invasive plant management, Kootenai National Forest, Lincoln, Sanders, and Flathead Counties, Montana; Bonner and Boundary Counties, Idaho*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Kootenai National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/project/?project=9851>, <https://www.fs.usda.gov/wps/portal/fsinternet/projects/kootenai/landmanagement/projects?archive=0&sortBy=0>.
- USDA. (2007). *Kootenai National Forest invasive plant management final environmental impact statement, chapter 3: Environmental consequences*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/kootenai/home/?cid=STELPRDB5200882>, <http://www.fs.usda.gov/main/kootenai/landmanagement/planning>.
- USDA. (2007). *Lynx habitat in the N. Rockies lynx amendment area by wilderness and roadless area designation*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00342.
- USDA. (2007). *Northern Rockies lynx management direction record of decision, national forests in Montana, and parts of Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [http://www.snowmobileinfo.org/snowmobile-access-docs/Northern-Rockies-Lynx-Management-Direction-ROD\\_2007.pdf](http://www.snowmobileinfo.org/snowmobile-access-docs/Northern-Rockies-Lynx-Management-Direction-ROD_2007.pdf), <http://www.fs.fed.us/r1/planning/lynx.html>.
- USDA. (2007). *Northern Rockies lynx management direction: Final environmental impact statement (vols. 1 and 2)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/wps/portal/fsinternet/!ut/p/c5/04\\_SB8K8xLLM9MSSzPy8xBz9CP0os3gjAwhwtDDw9\\_AI8zPwhQoY6IeDdGCqCPOBqwDLG-AAjgb6fh75uan6BdnZaY6OiooA1tkqIQ!!/d3/d3/L2dJQSEvUUt3QS9ZQnZ3LzZfMjAwMDAwMDBBODBPSEhWTjJNMDAwMDAwMDAw!/?navtype=BROWSEBYSUBJECT&cid=stelprdb5160650&navid=160120000000000&pnavid=16000000000000&ss=1101&position=Not%20Yet%20Determined.Html&ttype=detail&pname=Region%201-%20Resource%20Management](https://www.fs.usda.gov/wps/portal/fsinternet/!ut/p/c5/04_SB8K8xLLM9MSSzPy8xBz9CP0os3gjAwhwtDDw9_AI8zPwhQoY6IeDdGCqCPOBqwDLG-AAjgb6fh75uan6BdnZaY6OiooA1tkqIQ!!/d3/d3/L2dJQSEvUUt3QS9ZQnZ3LzZfMjAwMDAwMDBBODBPSEhWTjJNMDAwMDAwMDAw!/?navtype=BROWSEBYSUBJECT&cid=stelprdb5160650&navid=160120000000000&pnavid=16000000000000&ss=1101&position=Not%20Yet%20Determined.Html&ttype=detail&pname=Region%201-%20Resource%20Management).

- USDA. (2007). *Record of decision, integrated weed management on the Lolo National Forest*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Lolo National Forest.
- USDA. (2007). *Rocky Mountain Ranger District [Lewis and Clark National Forest] Travel Management Plan: Record of decision for Birch Creek South [and biological assessment]*. Great Falls, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lewis and Clark. Planning record exhibit # 00126.
- USDA. (2007). *U.S. Department of Agriculture handbook 701, appendix J: Recommended SMS refinements*.
- USDA. (2009). *The 2009 Continental Divide National Scenic Trail comprehensive plan*. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/cdt/main/cdnst\\_comprehensive\\_plan\\_final\\_092809.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/cdt/main/cdnst_comprehensive_plan_final_092809.pdf).
- USDA. (2009). *Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest: Land and resource management plan*. Dillon, MT: USDA Forest Service, Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/wps/portal/fsinternet/cs/detailfull!lut/p/z1\\_04\\_Sj9CPyKssy0xPLMnMz0vMAfjjo8ziDfxNDDwNwxydLA1cjbyDTUM9TQwgQD8crMAIynW0MPD38AjzC\\_MxgCmIIka\\_AQ7gSKx-3Aqi8Bsfrrh-IT8AD-vhN8PPIz03VL8gNDY0wyDIBADt8xSo!/dz/d5/L2dBISEvZ0FBIS9nQSEh?position=Not%20Yet%20Determined.Html&pname=Beaverhead-Deerlodge%20National%20Forest-%20Planning&ss=110102&navtype=BROWSEBYSUBJECT&pnavid=130000000000000&navid=130100000000000&tttype=detailfull&cid=stelpdb5052938](https://www.fs.usda.gov/wps/portal/fsinternet/cs/detailfull!lut/p/z1_04_Sj9CPyKssy0xPLMnMz0vMAfjjo8ziDfxNDDwNwxydLA1cjbyDTUM9TQwgQD8crMAIynW0MPD38AjzC_MxgCmIIka_AQ7gSKx-3Aqi8Bsfrrh-IT8AD-vhN8PPIz03VL8gNDY0wyDIBADt8xSo!/dz/d5/L2dBISEvZ0FBIS9nQSEh?position=Not%20Yet%20Determined.Html&pname=Beaverhead-Deerlodge%20National%20Forest-%20Planning&ss=110102&navtype=BROWSEBYSUBJECT&pnavid=130000000000000&navid=130100000000000&tttype=detailfull&cid=stelpdb5052938). Planning record exhibit # 00643.
- USDA. (2009). *Record of decision for Badger-Two Medicine: Rocky Mountain Ranger District [Lewis and Clark National Forest] travel management plan*. Great Falls, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lewis and Clark National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00596.
- USDA. (2010). *Animal enhancement activity--ANM19--Wildlife corridors: 2011 ranking period 1*. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. Retrieved from [https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs144p2\\_043327.pdf](https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs144p2_043327.pdf).
- USDA. (2010). *Flathead National Forest: Forest plan monitoring and evaluation report fiscal years 1999-2007*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00570.
- USDA. (2010). *Food storage special order LC 10 D1 01: Occupancy and use restrictions, Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem, Flathead, Lolo, Helena and Lewis and Clark, National Forests, Region One, USDA, Forest Service*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1. Planning record exhibit # 00389.
- USDA. (2010). *Guidelines for analyzing environmental effects on soil, Flathead National Forest [Press release]*. Planning record exhibit # 00427.
- USDA. (2010). *Kootenai Idaho Panhandle Zone (KIPZ) climate change report*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1.
- USDA. (2011). *Addendum to forest plan appendix 8. Motorized Access Management Direction Kootenai National Forest: Forest plan amendments for motorized access management within the Selkirk and Cabinet-Yaak grizzly bear recovery zones*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00170.
- USDA. (2011). *Aquatics sensitive species list: Forest Service Region 1, February 2011*. Missoula, MT: Planning record exhibit # 00408.
- USDA. (2011). *Draft environmental impact statement for the draft land management plan: Idaho Panhandle National Forests*. Coeur d'Alene, ID: USDA Forest Service, Idaho Panhandle National Forests. Planning record exhibit # 00511.
- USDA. (2011). *Draft environmental impact statement for the draft land management plan: Kootenai National Forest*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00509.
- USDA. (2011). *Food/wildlife attractant storage special order F11-005-Lolo-Forest: Occupancy and use restrictions, Lolo National Forest*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lolo National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00142.
- USDA. (2011). *Food/wildlife attractant storage special order: Flathead National Forest, order number F10-076-L-11*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00390.
- USDA. (2011). *Lolo National Forest Food wildlife attractant storage special order F11-005-Lolo-Forest: Exhibit A (map)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Lolo National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00143.
- USDA. (2011). *Occupancy and use restrictions: Food storage and sanitation special order, Kootenai National Forests*. USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00140.
- USDA. (2011). *Record of decision: Forest plan amendments for motorized access management within the Selkirk and Cabinet-Yaak grizzly bear recovery zones--Kootenai, Lolo, and Idaho Panhandle National Forests*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00128.
- USDA. (2011). *Sensitive species list: Forest Service, Region 1, February 2011*. Planning record exhibit # 00169.

- USDA. (2011). *Sensitive species list: Forest Service, Region 1, February 2011*. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00630.
- USDA. (2011). *Updated baseline for the grizzly bear management direction outside the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem recovery zone*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00337.
- USDA. (2011). *USDA Forest Service, Region 1 sensitive species: Plants-Animals Montana*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Region 1. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/r1/plants-animals/?cid=stelprdb5130525>
- USDA. (2011). *Watershed condition framework: A framework for assessing and tracking changes to watershed condition*. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <http://data.globalchange.gov/report/usfs-fs-977>, [http://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/media/types/publication/field\\_pdf/Watershed\\_Condition\\_Framework.pdf](http://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/media/types/publication/field_pdf/Watershed_Condition_Framework.pdf).
- USDA. (2012). *36 CFR Part 219, Planning*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <http://cfr.regstoday.com/36cfr219.aspx>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2012-04-09/pdf/2012-7502.pdf>.
- USDA. (2012). *2012 planning rule*. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/planningrule/home/?cid=stelprd3828310>.
- USDA. (2012). *Assessment of implementation of winter motorized recreation (amendment 24), Flathead National Forest plan: 2011-2012 monitoring report*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00525.
- USDA. (2012). *Flathead National Forest: Forest plan monitoring and evaluation report fiscal years 2008-2010*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00571.
- USDA. (2012). *Future of America's forests and rangelands: Forest Service 2010 Resources Planning Act assessment*. (WO-87). Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41976>.
- USDA. (2012). *National best management practices for water quality management on National Forest System lands, volume 1: National core BMP technical guide*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/FS\\_National\\_Core\\_BMPs\\_April2012\\_sb.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/FS_National_Core_BMPs_April2012_sb.pdf).
- USDA (2013). *Boreal toad observations: Flathead National Forest surveys 2013*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00219.
- USDA. (2013). *Decision notice and finding of no significant impact: Blackfoot-North Divide winter travel plan, Helena National Forest*. Planning record exhibit # 00449.
- USDA. (2013). *Final environmental impact statement for the revised land management plan, Kootenai National Forest*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/kootenai/landmanagement/planning>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5436479.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5436479.pdf).
- USDA. (2013). *Forest inventory and analysis national program: User information* Retrieved from <http://fia.fs.fed.us/tools-data/default.asp>.
- USDA. (2013). *Forest Service national strategic framework for invasive species management*. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fs.fed.us/invasivespecies/framework.shtml>.
- USDA (2013). *MNHP boreal toad observations 1994-2013*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00220.
- USDA. (2013). *MNHP pod data: Animal observations and status for NFS lands and half-mile buffer within the Flathead National Forest geographic area boundaries*. Planning record exhibit # 00212.
- USDA. (2013). *Outstandingly remarkable values assessment of the Flathead River system, Flathead National Forest, Glacier National Park*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest and USDI National Park Service. Retrieved from <https://allisonlinville.files.wordpress.com/2014/07/forest-service-orv-assessment-2013.pdf>.
- USDA. (2013). *TACCIMO climate report: Flathead National Forest*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Office of Sustainability and Climate Change. Planning record exhibit # 00658.
- USDA. (2013). *Terrestrial ecosystems: Historical reference conditions*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00254.
- USDA. (2014). *An assessment of fisher (Pekania pennanti) habitat in the U.S. Forest Service Northern Region*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- USDA. (2014). *Assessment of the Flathead National Forest, part 1, part 2, and appendices A-E*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/flathead/home?cid=stelprdb5422786&width=full>.

- USDA. (2014). *Attendees and topics discussed at interagency meeting: U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Dec. 11, 2014, Flathead National Forest Supervisor's Office, Kalispell, MT.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00158.
- USDA. (2014). *Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest: Forest supervisor's order requiring safe storage, possession and handling of food and attractants, 2014-BD-BITT-009.* Dillon, MT: USDA Forest Service, Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00457.
- USDA. (2014). *Final identification and inventory of lands on the Flathead National Forest that may be suitable for inclusion in the National Wilderness Preservation System.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00454.
- USDA (2014). Flathead National Forest grizzly bear existing 2013 security core. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00058.
- USDA. (2014). *Grazing permit history on the Flathead National Forest, 1999-2014.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00368.
- USDA. (2014). *Habitat condition in the Flathead National Forest: Combined analysis (draft 3/20/2014).* USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00423.
- USDA (2014). Montana Natural Heritage Program marten observations (trapping): Flathead National Forest, 1942-2011. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00060.
- USDA. (2014). *Snow depth data for lynx potential habitat mapping.* USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00232.
- USDA. (2014). *Terrestrial vertebrates by ecological system with Flathead National Forest modeling attributes for each species.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00029.
- USDA. (2014). *Travel analysis report for Flathead National Forest.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/flathead>. Planning record exhibit # 00413.
- USDA. (2015). *Assessment of the Helena and Lewis & Clark National Forests.* Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/helena/home?cid=stelprd3798801&width=full>, <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/helena/home?cid=stelprd3832458&width=full>.
- USDA. (2015). *Assessment of the Helena and Lewis & Clark National Forests.* Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detailfull/helena/home?cid=stelprd3832458&width=full>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3833388.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3833388.pdf).
- USDA. (2015). *Attendees and topics discussed at interagency coordination meeting, June 18, 2015, Flathead National Forest Supervisor's Office, Kalispell, MT.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00138.
- USDA. (2015). *Attendees and topics discussed at meeting with the NCDE Grizzly Bear Conservation Strategy team, December 1, 2015, at Hungry Horse Ranger District office.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00162.
- USDA. (2015). *Baseline estimates of carbon stocks in forests and harvested wood products for National Forest System units: Northern Region.* Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Climate Change Advisor's Office, Office of the Chief. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/climatechange/documents/NorthernRegionCarbonAssessmentTwoBaselines.pdf>.
- USDA. (2015). *Baseline estimates of carbon stocks in forests and harvested wood products for National Forest System units: U.S. Forest Service Climate Change Advisor's office briefing paper.* Washington, DC: USDA forest Service, Climate Change Advisor's office. Retrieved from <https://www.fia.fs.fed.us/forestcarbon/default.asp>. Planning record exhibit # 00609.
- USDA. (2015). *Baseline estimates of carbon stocks in forests and harvested wood products for National Forest System units; Pacific Northwest Region.* Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Climate Change Advisor's Office, Office of the Chief. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/climatechange/documents/PacificNorthwestRegionCarbonAssessment.pdf>.
- USDA. (2015). *Consultation record for Flathead National Forest plan revision: Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes and Natural Resources Department.* Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00003.
- USDA. (2015). *Errata for the 2013 Kootenai National Forest land management plan.* Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/kootenai/landmanagement/planning>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826664.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826664.pdf).

- USDA. (2015). *Errata for the final environmental impact statement for the Kootenai National Forest land management plan, Lincoln, Sanders, and Flathead Counties, Montana and Bonner and Boundary Counties, Idaho*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826662.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826662.pdf)  
<https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/kootenai/landmanagement/planning>.
- USDA. (2015). *Federal Register / Vol. 80, No. 44 / Friday, March 6, 2015 / Notices Flathead National Forest, Montana; Revision of the land management plan for the Flathead National Forest and an amendment of the Helena, Kootenai, Lewis and Clark, and Lolo National Forest plans to incorporate relevant direction from the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem Grizzly Bear Conservation Strategy, Pages 12139-12142*. Planning record exhibit # 00156.
- USDA. (2015). *Final record of decision for the final environmental impact statement and Kootenai National Forest land management plan, Lincoln, Sanders, and Flathead Counties, Montana and Bonner and Boundary Counties, Idaho*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826661.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826661.pdf), <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/kootenai/landmanagement/planning>.
- USDA. (2015). *Fiscal year 2015 Forest Legacy Program proposed projects*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/spf/coop/library/fy15\\_funded\\_projects.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/spf/coop/library/fy15_funded_projects.pdf).
- USDA. (2015). *Flathead National Forest amendment 24 monitoring report: Assessment of implementation of winter motorized recreation, 2013-2014*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00496.
- USDA. (2015). *Flathead National Forest Issue and Alternative Development for the draft EIS*. Kalispell, MT: Forest Service. Planning record exhibit # 00684.
- USDA. (2015). *Forest Service handbook (FSH) 1909.12, land management planning handbook*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/im/directives/>.
- USDA. (2015). *Helena and Lewis & Clark National Forests forest plan assessment: Chapter 2, terrestrial ecosystems*. Helena and Great Falls, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena and Lewis and Clark National Forests. Planning record exhibit # 00135.
- USDA. (2015). *Implementation guide for aerial application of fire retardant*. USDA Forest Service, Fire and Aviation Management. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/fire/retardant/afr\\_handbook.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/fire/retardant/afr_handbook.pdf).
- USDA. (2015). *Informational memorandum re: national strategy to promote the health of honey bees and other pollinators*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. Planning record exhibit # 00595.
- USDA. (2015). *Land areas of the National Forest System (LAR)*. USDA Forest Service, Lands and Realty Management. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/land/staff/lar-index.shtml>.
- USDA. (2015). *Land management plan, 2015 revision, Kootenai National Forest*. Libby, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, Kootenai National Forest. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/main/kootenai/landmanagement/planning>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826663.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3826663.pdf).
- USDA (2015). *Map of geographic units in Salish demographic connectivity area, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00491.
- USDA. (2015). *Programmatic agreement between the USDA Forest Service Northern Region (Region 1) and the Montana State Historic Preservation Officer regarding negative inventory and no historic properties affected undertakings in the State of Montana by the USDA Forest Service*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern region. Planning record exhibit # 00687.
- USDA. (2015). *Region One FIA/intensified grid SDB data dictionary (updated 12/30/2015)*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Planning record exhibit # 00253.
- USDA. (2015). *Watershed condition classification rankings: Flathead National Forest (updated from 2011)*. USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00333.
- USDA. (2016). *2015 Flathead National Forest annual report for the Amendment 19 biological opinion concerning terrestrial species, including August 19, 2016 updates*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00338.
- USDA. (2016). *Analysis of area on the Flathead National Forest that may be suited for establishment and growth of western white pine and where it may have occurred historically*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00266.



- USDA. (2016). *Attendees and topics discussed during U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service conference call, April 27, 2016*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00163.
- USDA. (2016). *Comparison of the draft NCDE grizzly bear conservation strategy to the forest plan revision/amendment proposed action*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00164.
- USDA. (2016). *Documentation of new NRLMD exception and exemption acres needed for consultation on revised Flathead National Forest plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00434.
- USDA. (2016). *Flathead National Forest lynx potential Veg S5 to S6 exceptions*. USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00179.
- USDA. (2016). *Flathead National Forest monitoring tables: Exceptions to lynx habitat management standards, July 2007-present*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00343.
- USDA. (2016). Forest carbon. In R. Guldin, L. Langner, R. Arnold, & D. Lederle (Eds.), *Future of America's forests and rangelands: Update to the Forest Service 2010 Resources Planning Act assessment. General Technical Report WO-94* (pp. 8-1 to 8-12). Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Research and Development. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/publications?field fs person name&field fs publication number value&field fs hq publication type tid=All&field fs date value%5Bvalue%5D=&field fs tags tid&field fs topics tid=All&field fs forests grasslands tid =All&order=field fs date&sort=desc>. Planning record exhibit # 00604.
- USDA. (2016). Forest Service aerial fire retardant avoidance maps. *Interagency wildland fire chemical policy and guidance*. USDA Forest Service, Fire and Aviation Management. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/fire/retardant/index.html>.
- USDA. (2016). *Letter of agreement between the USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Research Station and the Flathead National Forest: Coram Experimental Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00563.
- USDA. (2016). National fire plan research. USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from [https://www.forestsandrangelands.gov/resources/overview/nfp\\_research.shtml](https://www.forestsandrangelands.gov/resources/overview/nfp_research.shtml).
- USDA. (2016). *Plan components for drivers and stressors*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00587.
- USDA. (2016). *Record of decision: Divide travel plan, Helena Ranger District, Helena-Lewis & Clark National Forest*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena-Lewis and Clark National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00586.
- USDA. (2016). *Winter motorized recreation forest plan amendment monitoring report, 2014-2015, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00526.
- USDA. (2017). *Flathead National Forest evaluation and compliance with National Forest Management Act requirements to provide for viability and diversity of animal communities*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00246.
- USDA. (2017). *Flathead National Forest review of tribal, federal agency, state, and local government plans*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00649.
- USDA. (2017). *Graphs showing projections of vegetation conditions over the five decade model period: Percent of area by alternative--Flathead National Forest plan revision final EIS*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00264.
- USDA. (2017). *Record of decision: Blackfoot travel plan and programmatic forest plan amendment #33 for management area N1*. Helena, MT: USDA Forest Service, Helena-Lewis and Clark National Forest, Lincoln Ranger District. Planning record exhibit # 00474.
- USDA. (2017). Visitor use report: Flathead NF, Region 1--National Visitor Use Monitoring data collected FY 2015. USDA Forest Service, Natural Resource Manager, National Visitor Use Monitoring Program. Retrieved from [http://apps.fs.fed.us/nfs/nrm/nvum/results/ReportCache/2015\\_A01010\\_Master\\_Report.pdf](http://apps.fs.fed.us/nfs/nrm/nvum/results/ReportCache/2015_A01010_Master_Report.pdf).
- USDA. (February 10, 2012). *INFRA Buildings User Guide*. U. F. Service.
- USDA. (in review). *Draft assessment of the influence of disturbance, management activities, and environmental factors on carbon stocks: Northern Region*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Office of Sustainability and Climate Change, Office of the Chief. Planning record exhibit # 00546.
- USDA (n.d.). Flathead National Forest wolverine observations. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00067.

- USDA. (n.d.). *Forest Service manual and handbooks*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/im/directives/>.
- USDA. (September 9, 2006). *Recreation site facility master plan*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest.
- USDA-NRCS. Watershed Boundary Dataset (WBD) overview: History of hydrologic units and supporting documents. from USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/water/watersheds/dataset/?cid=nrcs143\\_021623](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/water/watersheds/dataset/?cid=nrcs143_021623).
- USDA-USDI. (2000). *Canada lynx threatened species biological assessment: Privately operated down hill ski areas on federal lands in the State of Montana*. USDA Forest Service and USDI Bureau of Land Management. Planning record exhibit # 00346.
- USDA-USDI. (2000). *Supplemental draft environmental impact statement, Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem management project*. Boise, ID: USDA Forest Service and USDI Bureau of Land Management. Retrieved from <http://www.icbemp.gov/pdfs/sdeis/sdeis.html>.
- USDA-USDI-EPA-NMFS. (2013). *The Interior Columbia Basin strategy, interagency memorandum of understanding: A strategy for applying knowledge gained by the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project to the revision of land use plans and project implementation*. USDA Forest Service, USDI Bureau of Land Management, USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, Environmental Protection Agency, and National Marine Fisheries Service. Planning record exhibit # 00422.
- USDA-USFWS. (2008). *Memorandum of understanding between the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to promote the conservation of migratory birds (FS Agreement# 08-MU-1113-2400-264)*. Planning record exhibit # 00380.
- USDA-USFWS. (2013). *Conservation strategy for bull trout on USFS lands in western Montana*. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Northern Region; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office; and the Lolo, Bitterroot, Flathead, Beaverhead-Deerlodge, Kootenai, and Helena National Forests. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5427869.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5427869.pdf).
- USDA-USFWS. (2015). *ESA section 7 consultation agreement for the Flathead National Forest plan revision and amendment of Kootenai, Helena, Lewis and Clark, Lolo forest plans between the USDA Forest Service and USFWS Montana Field Office*. USDA Forest Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00095.
- USDA-USFWS. (2016). *Addendum [to 2008 MOU]: Memorandum of understanding between the U.S. Forest Service and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to promote the conservation of migratory birds*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00371.
- USDC-Missoula. (2010). *Swan View Coalition and Friends of the Wild Swan v Cathy Barbouletos et al*. Planning record exhibit # 00238.
- USDC-Missoula. (2010). *Swan View Coalition and Friends of the Wild Swan, plaintiffs, vs. Cathy Barbouletos, et al., defendants*. Missoula, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00369.
- USDC-Missoula. (2014). *Swan View Coalition, Friends of the Wild Swan, Native Ecosystems Council, and Alliance for the Wild Rockies, plaintiffs, vs. Chip Weber, Flathead National Forest supervisor, et al., defendants*. Missoula, MT: U.S. District Court for the District of Montana, Missoula Division. Planning record exhibit # 00092.
- USDI-BR. (1994). *Montana bald eagle management plan*. Billings, MT: USDI Bureau of Reclamation. Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered Species/Recovery and Mgmt Plans Montana Bald Eagle mgmt plan.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered%20Species/Recovery%20and%20Mgmt%20Plans/Montana%20Bald%20Eagle%20mgmt%20plan.pdf), [http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered Species Recovery and Mgmt Plans.html](http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered%20Species/Recovery%20and%20Mgmt%20Plans.html).
- USDI-USDA. (2011). *A national cohesive wildland fire management strategy*. Retrieved from <https://www.forestsandrangelands.gov/strategy/index.shtml>.
- USDI-USDC. (2011). *2011 national survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation: Montana*. USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau. Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/prod/2013pubs/fhw11-mt.pdf>.
- USDOE-CEQ. (1999). *Executive Order 13112: Invasive species*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy, Council on Environmental Quality. Retrieved from <http://ceq.hss.doe.gov/nepa/regs/eos/eo13112.html>.
- USDOE-EPA. (1997). *Executive Order 12898: Federal actions to address environmental justice in minority and low-income populations*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Environmental Policy and Assistance. Retrieved from <http://homer.ornl.gov/sesa/environment/guidance/justice/eo12898.pdf>.

- US-EPA. (2014). Land use, land-use change, and forestry. *Full report, draft inventory of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions and sinks: 1990-2014*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved from <https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/usinventoryreport.html>.
- USFWS. (1986). *Recovery plan for the Pacific bald eagle*. Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3847245.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3847245.pdf).
- USFWS. (1987). *Northern Rocky Mountain wolf recovery plan*. Denver, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered\\_Species/Recovery\\_and\\_Mgmt\\_Plans/Northern\\_Rocky\\_Mountain\\_Gray\\_Wolf\\_Recovery\\_Plan.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered_Species/Recovery_and_Mgmt_Plans/Northern_Rocky_Mountain_Gray_Wolf_Recovery_Plan.pdf).
- USFWS. (1989). *Biological opinion on Summit House Restaurant expansion on Big Mountain, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish and Wildlife Enhancement. Planning record exhibit # 00481.
- USFWS. (1993). *Grizzly bear recovery plan*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/species/mammals/grizzly/Grizzly\\_bear\\_recovery\\_plan.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/species/mammals/grizzly/Grizzly_bear_recovery_plan.pdf), <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/>.
- USFWS. (1994). *50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; The Plant, Water Howellia (Howellia Aquatilis), Determined To Be a Threatened Species, Final Rule*. *Federal Register* Vol. 59, No. 134 (Thursday, July 14, 1994), [FR DOC #94-17134]. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1994-07-14/html/94-17134.htm>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/1994/07/14/94-17134-endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-the-plant-water-howellia-howellia-aquatilis-determined>.
- USFWS. (1994). *50 CFR Part 17; Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Endangered Status for the Kootenai River Population of the White Sturgeon*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1994-09-06/html/94-21864.htm>.
- USFWS. (1995). *Biological opinion on Big Mountain Ski Area expansion, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00480.
- USFWS. (1995). *Biological opinion on the Flathead National Forest plan amendment 19*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00199.
- USFWS. (1995). *Biological opinion on the Swan Valley grizzly bear conservation agreement between Montana Department of Natural Resource Conservation, Flathead National Forest, Plum Creek Timber Company, LTD, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service*. Denver, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6. Planning record exhibit # 00210.
- USFWS. (1995). *Consultation on the supplement to biological assessment of Feb. 10, 1995, for the Flathead National Forest amendment 19 to the forest plan and amendment to the incidental take statement in the Jan. 6, 1995, biological opinion*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00198.
- USFWS. (1996). *Incidental take statement regarding grizzly bears: Amendment to the May 10, 1982, biological opinion on the Lolo forest plan*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00636.
- USFWS. (1998). *50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Threatened Status for the Klamath River and Columbia River Distinct Population Segments of Bull Trout. Final Rule*. *Federal Register* /Vol. 63, No. 111 /Wednesday, June 10, 1998 /Rules and Regulations/Pages 31647 - 31674 (28 pages) [FR DOC #: 98-15319]. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.federalregister.gov/>, <https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/1998/06/10>, <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1998-06-10/pdf/98-15319.pdf>.
- USFWS. (1998). *Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Notice of 12-month finding on a petition to list the northern goshawk in the contiguous United States west of the 100th meridian*. *Federal Register*/Vol. 63, No. 124/Monday, June 29, 1998/Proposed Rules. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fsbdev3\\_021351.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fsbdev3_021351.pdf).
- USFWS. (1998). *A framework to assist in making Endangered Species Act determinations of effect for individual or grouped actions at the bull trout subpopulation watershed scale*. Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00471.
- USFWS. (1998). *Northern goshawk status review: Status review of the northern goshawk in the forested West*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/pacific/news/pdf/gh\\_sr.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/pacific/news/pdf/gh_sr.pdf).
- USFWS. (1999). *50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule To Remove the American Peregrine Falcon From the Federal List of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife, and To Remove the Similarity*

- of Appearance Provision for Free-Flying Peregrines in the Conterminous United States Federal Register/ Vol. 64, No. 164/ Wednesday, August 25, 1999/ Rules and Regulations 46542-46558. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/1999/08/25/99-21959>*  
*endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-final-rule-to-remove-the-american-peregrine-falcon.*
- USFWS. (1999). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register /Vol. 64, No. 210 / Monday, November 1, 1999 / Proposed rules. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Determination of threatened status for bull trout in the coterminous United States, Pages 58910-58933. Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-1999-11-01/pdf/99-28295.pdf>.*
- USFWS. (2001). *50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule To List Silene spaldingii (Spalding's Catchfly) as Threatened, Federal Register / Vol. 66, No. 196 / Wednesday, October 10, 2001 / Rules and Regulations / Pages 51598 - 51606 [FR DOC # 01-23912]. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2001-10-10/pdf/01-23912.pdf>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2001/10/10/01-23912>*  
*endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-final-rule-to-list-silene-spaldingii.*
- USFWS. (2001). *Biological opinion on the effects on lynx of ski resorts on Forest and BLM land in Montana.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00345.
- USFWS. (2002). *Bull trout (Salvelinus confluentus) draft recovery plan.* Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/pacific/bulltrout/Recovery.html>.
- USFWS. (2003). *Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; notice of remanded determination of status for the contiguous United States distinct population segment of the Canada lynx; Clarification of findings; Final rule.* Federal Register. Retrieved from <https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/lynx/lynxremandfrnotice.pdf>.
- USFWS. (2003). *Post-delisting monitoring results for the American peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus anatum).* Portland, OR: Federal Register. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/birds/apfalcon/Monitoring%20Results%20for%20Breeding%20American%20Peregrine%20Falcons.pdf>.
- USFWS. (2004). *Amendment to the 1982 biological opinion on the effects of the Lolo National Forest land and resource management plan on grizzly bears.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00617.
- USFWS. (2005). *Biological opinion on the effects on grizzly bears of the Flathead National Forest plan amendment 19 revised implementation schedule.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00201.
- USFWS. (2005). *Recovery outline, contiguous United States distinct population segment of the Canada lynx.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00382.
- USFWS. (2006). *Biological opinion on the effects of the Flathead National Forest plan on grizzly bears.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00336.
- USFWS. (2006). *Biological opinion on the effects of the Helena National Forest plan on grizzly bears.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, , Montana field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00584.
- USFWS. (2006). *Biological opinion on the effects of the winter motorized recreation forest plan amendment for the Flathead National Forest ("A24") on grizzly bears.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00237.
- USFWS. (2006). *Biological opinion on the effects to grizzly bears, bull trout, and bull trout critical habitat from the implementation of proposed actions associated with plan of operation for the Revett RC Resources Incorporated Rock Creek Copper/Silver Mine as proposed by the U.S. Forest Service, Kootenai National Forest.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Ecological Services Field Office. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/fseprd499362.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/fseprd499362.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00442.
- USFWS. (2006). *Biological opinion on the proposed Troy mine.* Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00677.
- USFWS. (2006). *Canada lynx conservation agreement: U.S. Forest Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as amended Aug. 31, 2006.* Portland, OR: U. S. F. a. W. Service. Planning record exhibit # 00618.
- USFWS. (2007). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register / Vol. 72, No. 130 / Monday, July 9, 2007 / Rules and Regulations Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Removing the Bald Eagle in the Lower 48 States From the List of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife, Pages 37346 - 37372 [FR DOC # 07-4302]. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2007-07-09/pdf/07-4302.pdf>.*

- <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2007). *Biological opinion on Big Mountain downhill bicycle trail expansion project, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00485.
- USFWS. (2007). *Biological opinion on the Northern Rockies lynx management decision*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00339.
- USFWS. (2007). *National bald eagle management guidelines*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fws.gov/southdakotafieldoffice/NationalBaldEagleManagementGuidelines.pdf>.
- USFWS. (2007). *Recovery plan for Silene spaldingii (Spalding's catchfly)*. Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 1. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/endangered/species/recovery-plans.html>, [http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/recovery\\_plan/071012.pdf](http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/recovery_plan/071012.pdf).
- USFWS. (2008). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register / Vol. 73, No. 39 / Wednesday, February 27, 2008 / Rules and Regulations. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule Designating the Northern Rocky Mountain Population of Gray Wolf as a Distinct Population Segment and Removing This Distinct Population Segment From the Federal List of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife, Pages 10514 - 10560 [FR DOC # 08-798]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2008-02-27/pdf/08-798.pdf>.
- USFWS. (2008). *Birds of conservation concern*. Arlington, VA: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Migratory Bird Management. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/NewReportsPublications/SpecialTopics/BCC2008/BCC2008.pdf>, <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/>.
- USFWS. (2008). *Bull trout (Salvelinus confluentus) 5-year review: Summary and evaluation*. Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/pacific/bulltrout/5yrreview.html>
- USFWS. (2009). *50 CFR part 17, endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Revised designation of critical habitat for the contiguous United States distinct population segment of the Canada lynx; Final rule. Federal Register Vol. 74, No. 36 / Wednesday, February 25, 2009 / Rules and regulations/Pages 8615 - 8702 [FR DOC # E9-3512]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2009-02-25/pdf/E9-3512.pdf>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>, <http://www.regulations.gov/>.
- USFWS. (2009). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register /Vol. 74, No. 62 /Thursday, April 2, 2009 /Rules and Regulations Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule To Identify the Northern Rocky Mountain Population of Gray Wolf as a Distinct Population Segment and to Revise the List of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife, Pages 15123 - 15188 [FR DOC # E9-5991]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2009-04-02/pdf/E9-5991.pdf>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2009). *Post-delisting monitoring plan for the bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) in the contiguous 48 states*. Twin Cities, MN: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Divisions of Endangered Species and Migratory Birds and State Programs, Midwest Regional Office. Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/protect/pdf/BEPDMP\\_100511\\_OMBFINALfor%20posting\\_Jan2013Final.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/protect/pdf/BEPDMP_100511_OMBFINALfor%20posting_Jan2013Final.pdf), [http://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/protect/FinalBAEA\\_PDMPlan.html](http://www.fws.gov/midwest/eagle/protect/FinalBAEA_PDMPlan.html).
- USFWS. (2009). *Spalding's catchfly (Silene spaldingii) 5-year review: Short form summary*. Boise, ID: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/five\\_year\\_review/doc2612.pdf](http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/five_year_review/doc2612.pdf).
- USFWS. (2009). *Species assessment and listing priority assignment form: Martes pennanti*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 8. Retrieved from <http://studylib.net/doc/10556175/u.s.-fish-and-wildlife-service--martes-pennanti>.
- USFWS. (2010). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register / Vol. 75, No. 73 / Friday, April 16, 2010 / Proposed Rules. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 90-day finding on a petition to list a distinct population segment of the fisher in its United States northern Rocky Mountain range as endangered or threatened with critical habitat, Pages 19925 - 19935 [FR DOC # 2010-8795]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2010-04-16/pdf/2010-8795.pdf>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2010). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register / Vol. 75, No. 200 / Monday, October 18, 2010 / Proposed rules. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Revised designation of critical habitat for bull trout in the coterminous United States, Page 63898-64070 [Docket No. FWS-R1-ES-2009-0085]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2010-10-18/html/2010-25028.htm>.

- USFWS. (2010). *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service species assessment and listing priority assignment form: Fisher (Martes pennanti)*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/r6/sfpnw/issssp/documents/planning-docs/cp-fws-candidate-ma-martes-pennanti-2010-05.pdf>.
- USFWS. (2011). *50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 12-Month Finding on a Petition To List Pinus albicaulis as Endangered or Threatened With Critical Habitat, Federal Register /Vol. 76, No. 138 Tuesday, July 19, 2011 / Proposed Rules /Pages 42631 - 42654 [FR DOC # 2011-17943]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2011-07-19/pdf/2011-17943.pdf>, <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2011-07-19/html/2011-17943.htm>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2011). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register / Vol. 76, No. 126 / Thursday, June 30, 2011 / Proposed Rules. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; 12-month finding on a petition to list a distinct population segment of the fisher in its United States northern Rocky Mountain range as endangered or threatened with critical habitat, Pages 38503 - 38532 [FR DOC # 2011-16349]*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collection.action?collectionCode=FR>, <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/FR-2011-06-30/pdf/2011-16349.pdf>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2011). *Biological opinion on effects to listed species from U.S. Forest Service aerial application of fire retardants on National Forest System lands*. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/fire/retardant/>.
- USFWS. (2011). *Biological opinion on the proposed Big Mountain Chair 4 and Chair 5 Project, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00484.
- USFWS. (2011). *Grizzly bear (Ursus arctos horribilis) 5-year review: Summary and evaluation*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Grizzly Bear Recovery Office. Retrieved from [https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/five\\_year\\_review/doc3847.pdf](https://ecos.fws.gov/docs/five_year_review/doc3847.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00211.
- USFWS. (2011). *Revised biological opinion on the effects of the final access management strategy for the Swan grizzly bear subunit on grizzly bears, Lolo National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00130.
- USFWS. (2012). *2012 amended incidental take statement in response to Nov. 17, 2011, request for review of Flathead National Forest updated baseline for grizzly bear*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00335.
- USFWS. (2012). *Biological opinion on Big Mountain downhill bike trail expansion project, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00486.
- USFWS. (2012). *Biological opinion on Flathead National Forest environmental baseline update for the September 23, 2005, effects of the Flathead National Forest plan on grizzly bears biological assessment (2011) and amended incidental take statement*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00597.
- USFWS. (2012). *Biological opinions on the effects of the Island Unit [Flathead National Forest] trail system addition project and management of the Island Unit under the forest plan on grizzly bears*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00598.
- USFWS. (2012). *Review of updated baseline for the 2004 biological assessment for grizzly bears within the Lolo National Forest outside the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem recovery zone*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00131.
- USFWS. (2013). *50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine Occurring in the Contiguous United States. Federal Register / Vol. 78, No. 23 / Monday, February 4, 2013 / Proposed Rules/ Pages 7864-7890*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.regulations.gov/>, <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/wolverine/>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2013). *Biological opinion on the revised forest plan for the Kootenai National Forest*. 061E11000-2013-F-0182. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.usda.gov/detail/kootenai/landmanagement/planning/?cid=stelprdb5345946>.
- USFWS. (2013). *Biological opinion on Whitefish Mountain Resort chair 8 project, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00475.
- USFWS. (2013). *Draft Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly bear conservation strategy*. [place of publication unknown]: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species>

- [mammals/grizzly/continentalindex.html](http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/mammals/grizzly/continentalindex.html), [http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/NCDE\\_Draft\\_CS\\_Apr2013\\_Final\\_Version\\_corrected\\_headers.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/NCDE_Draft_CS_Apr2013_Final_Version_corrected_headers.pdf).
- USFWS. (2013). *Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Draft conservation strategy for the Northern Continental Divide Ecosystem grizzly bear*. Federal Register / Vol. 78, No. 86 / Friday, May 3, 2013 / Notices Page 26064. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/endangered/species/recovery-plans.html>.
- USFWS. (2013). *Grizzly bear recovery plan, draft revised supplement: Revised demographic recovery criteria for the Yellowstone Ecosystem (approved February 19, 2013)*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/Grizzly\\_Bear\\_Recovery\\_Plan\\_March2013.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/grizzly/Grizzly_Bear_Recovery_Plan_March2013.pdf), [http://www.nps.gov/noca/upload/Grizzly\\_bear\\_recovery\\_plan.pdf](http://www.nps.gov/noca/upload/Grizzly_bear_recovery_plan.pdf).
- USFWS (2013). Modeled wolverine habitat in western United States. Boise, ID: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00033.
- USFWS. (2013). *Water howellia (Howellia aquatilis) 5-year review: Summary and evaluation*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Ecological Services Field Office. Retrieved from [http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/five\\_year\\_review/doc4271.pdf](http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/five_year_review/doc4271.pdf).
- USFWS. (2014). *50 CFR Part 17 Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Revised designation of critical habitat for the contiguous United States distinct population segment of the Canada Lynx and revised distinct population segment boundary; Final rule*. Federal Register Vol. 79 (No. 177), September 12, 2014. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/lynx/CHFinalRule2014/20140912\\_Lynx\\_CH\\_Final\\_Rule\\_Fed\\_Reg.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/lynx/CHFinalRule2014/20140912_Lynx_CH_Final_Rule_Fed_Reg.pdf).
- USFWS. (2014). *50 CFR Part 17, Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine occurring in the Contiguous United States*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. Proposed rules; withdrawal. Federal Register / Vol. 79, No. 156 / Wednesday, August 13, 2014 / Proposed Rules, 47522-47545. Retrieved from <http://www.regulations.gov/>, <http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/cfr/about.html>.
- USFWS. (2014). Appendix III news release: Service announces draft economic analysis, draft environmental assessment for revised Canada lynx critical habitat [Press release].
- USFWS. (2014). *Biological opinion on the effects of the Flathead National Forest plan amendment 19 revised implementation schedule on grizzly bears*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00200.
- USFWS. (2014). *Biological opinion on the effects of the Helena National Forest plan on grizzly bears*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00134.
- USFWS. (2014). *Final environmental assessment: Revised designation of critical habitat for the contiguous United States distinct population segment of the Canada lynx*. Denver, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 6. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/lynx/>.
- USFWS. (2014). Gray wolves in the northern Rocky Mountains: News, information and recovery status reports, mountain-prairie region. U.S Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/wolf/>.
- USFWS. (2014). *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service concurrence with programmatic biological assessment on North American wolverine: U.S. Forest Service Northern Region*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00652.
- USFWS. (2015). *Biological opinion on the Big Mountain summit project, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00476.
- USFWS. (2015). *Biological opinion on the effects to bull trout and bull trout critical habitat from the implementation of proposed actions associated with road-related activities that may affect bull trout and bull trout critical habitat in western Montana*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00533.
- USFWS. (2015). *Columbia Headwaters recovery unit implementation plan for bull trout (Salvelinus confluentus)*. Kalispell, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 1. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/pacific/bulltrout/pdf/Final\\_Columbia\\_Headwaters\\_RUIP\\_092915.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/pacific/bulltrout/pdf/Final_Columbia_Headwaters_RUIP_092915.pdf).
- USFWS. (2015). *Recovery plan for the coterminous United States population of bull trout (Salvelinus confluentus)*. Portland, OR: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Region. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/pacific>

- [bulltrout/Planning.html](#), [http://www.fws.gov/pacific/bulltrout/pdf/Final\\_Bull\\_Trout\\_Recovery\\_Plan\\_092915.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/pacific/bulltrout/pdf/Final_Bull_Trout_Recovery_Plan_092915.pdf).
- USFWS. (2015). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Helena National Forest, 4/8/2015*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00116.
- USFWS. (2015). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Kootenai National Forest, 4/8/2015*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00117.
- USFWS. (2015). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Lewis and Clark National Forest, 4/8/2015*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00118.
- USFWS. (2015). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Lolo National Forest, 4/8/2015*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00119.
- USFWS. (2016). *2016 conservation strategy for the grizzly bear in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*. Missoula, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/es/grizzlyBear.php>. Planning record exhibit # 00585.
- USFWS. (2016). *Biological opinion on Whitefish Mountain Resort Flower Point connector, Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00482.
- USFWS. (2016). Court ruling reopens comment period on North American wolverine proposed listing rule [Press release]. Planning record exhibit # 00589.
- USFWS (2016). [Letter re: new information related to amendment 19, Swan Valley subunits, Flathead National Forest]. Planning record exhibit # 00394.
- USFWS. (2016). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Flathead National Forest, 1/20/2016*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Montana Field Office.
- USFWS. (2016). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Flathead National Forest, 5/24/2016*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Planning record exhibit # 00160.
- USFWS. (2016). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Helena National Forest, 11/25/2016*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00492.
- USFWS. (2016). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Kootenai National Forest, 11/25/2016*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00495.
- USFWS. (2016). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Lewis and Clark National Forest, 11/25/2016*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00494.
- USFWS. (2016). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Lolo National Forest, 11/25/2016*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00493.
- USFWS. (2017). *50 CFR Part 17, Federal Register / Vol. 82, No. 192 / Thursday, October 5, 2017 / Proposed Rules. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: 12-month findings on petitions to list 25 species as endangered or threatened species, Pages 46618-46645*. Washington, DC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2017). *Biological opinion for the forest plan amendments--Incorporating habitat management direction for the NCDE grizzly bear population into the Helena, Lewis and Clark, Kootenai, and Lolo National Forest plans*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Retrieved from [www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr](http://www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr). Planning record exhibit # 00702.
- USFWS. (2017). *Biological opinion for the revised forest plan--Flathead National Forest*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Retrieved from [www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr](http://www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr). Planning record exhibit # 00703.
- USFWS. (2017). *Biological opinion on the effects of the Northern Rockies Lynx Management Direction on designated critical habitat for Canada lynx*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services, Montana Field Office. Planning record exhibit # 00146.
- USFWS. (2017). *Species status assessment report for the northern Rocky Mountains Fisher (Pekania pennanti), version 2.0*. Denver, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Mountain-Prairie Region. Planning record exhibit # 00667.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Flathead National Forest, 3/27/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00599.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Flathead National Forest, 8/4/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00679.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Flathead National Forest, 11/17/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered\\_Species/Listed\\_Species/Forests/Flathead\\_sp\\_list.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/montanafieldoffice/Endangered_Species/Listed_Species/Forests/Flathead_sp_list.pdf). Planning record exhibit # 00680.



- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Helena-Lewis and Clark National Forest, 11/17/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00681.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Kootenai National Forest, 3/27/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00600.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Kootenai National Forest, 11/17/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00682.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered and candidate species for the Lolo National Forest, 11/17/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00683.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered, and candidate species for the Helena-Lewis and Clark National Forest, 3/27/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00601.
- USFWS. (2017). *Threatened, endangered, and candidate species for the Lolo National Forest, 3/27/2017*. Helena, MT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Montana Field Office, Ecological Services. Planning record exhibit # 00602.
- USGS. (1978). *Mineral resources of the Bob Marshall Wilderness and study areas, Lewis and Clark, Teton, Pondera, Flathead, Lake, Missoula, and Powell counties, Montana*. USDI, U.S. Geological Survey. Retrieved from <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/ofr78295>.
- USGS. (2008). *National vegetation classification standard, version 2*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey, Federal Geographic Data Committee, Vegetation Subcommittee. Retrieved from [https://www.fgdc.gov/standards/projects/vegetation/NVCS\\_V2\\_FINAL\\_2008-02.pdf](https://www.fgdc.gov/standards/projects/vegetation/NVCS_V2_FINAL_2008-02.pdf).
- USGS. (2011). *Gap Analysis Program (GAP) land cover viewer, version 2*. Retrieved from: <https://gapanalysis.usgs.gov/gaplandcover/viewer/>.
- USGS. (2013, 2013). LANDFIRE existing vegetation type layer. U.S. Geological Service. Retrieved from <http://landfire.cr.usgs.gov/viewer/>.
- USGS. (2014). National Climate Change Viewer (NCCV). USDI U.S. Geological Survey, Climate and Land Use Change Research and Development Program. Retrieved from [http://www.usgs.gov/climate\\_landuse/clu\\_rd\\_nex-dcp30.asp](http://www.usgs.gov/climate_landuse/clu_rd_nex-dcp30.asp), [http://www.usgs.gov/climate\\_landuse/clu\\_rd/apps/nccv\\_documentation\\_v1.pdf](http://www.usgs.gov/climate_landuse/clu_rd/apps/nccv_documentation_v1.pdf).
- USGS. (2016). Water resources of the United States. U.S. Geological Survey. Retrieved from <http://waterdata.usgs.gov/mt/nwis/sw>.
- UW-CIG. (2012). *Northern Rockies climate change primer*. Seattle, WA: C. I. G. University of Washington. Retrieved from [http://www.greateryellowstonescience.org/download\\_product/3794/0](http://www.greateryellowstonescience.org/download_product/3794/0), <http://cses.washington.edu/db/pubs/allpubs.shtml#Year2012>.
- UWPHI. (2015). County health rankings and roadmaps: Montana 2015. University of Wisconsin Population Health Institute. Retrieved from <http://www.countyhealthrankings.org/app/montana/2015/overview>.
- Van de Water, K., & North, M. (2010). Fire history of coniferous riparian forests in the Sierra Nevada. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 260(3), 384-395. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.04.032. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000279582100018](https://www.wos.org/WOS:000279582100018).
- Van Dyke, F., Darby, B., Van Kley, S. E., Schmeling, J. D., & DeJager, N. R. (2002). Ecosystem management and moose: Creating a coherent concept with functional management strategies. *Alces*, 38, 55-72. Retrieved from [http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/Vol38/Alces38\\_55.pdf](http://flash.lakeheadu.ca/~arodgers/Alces/Vol38/Alces38_55.pdf).
- Van Dyke, F., Probert, B. L., & Van Beek, G. M. (1995). Moose home range fidelity and core area characteristics in south-central Montana. *Alces*, 31, 93-104.
- Van Eimeren, P., & Gardner, B. (2017). *2017 Bull Trout Baseline, Flathead National Forest*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00672.
- Van Wagtenonk, J. W. (2004). Fire and landscapes: Patterns and processes. In D. D. Murphy & P. A. Stine (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sierra Nevada Science Symposium. General Technical Report PSW-193* (pp. 69-78). Albany, CA: ISDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/26475>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw\\_gtr193\\_psw\\_gtr193\\_2a\\_02\\_Van\\_Wagtenonk.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw_gtr193_psw_gtr193_2a_02_Van_Wagtenonk.pdf), <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/26449>.
- Vanbergen, A. J. (2013). Insect pollinators initiative: Threats to an ecosystem service, pressures on pollinators. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 11(5), 251-259. doi:10.1890/120126. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>: [WOS:000319857700017](https://www.wos.org/WOS:000319857700017), <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/120126>, <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/pdf/10.1890/120126>.

- Vanbianchi, C. M., Murphy, M. A., & Hodges, K. E. (2017). Canada lynx use of burned areas: Conservation implications of changing fire regimes. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(7), 2382-2394. doi:10.1002/ece3.2824. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000399738700035.
- Vandendriesche, D. (2005). *Shawnee National Forest: Construction of vegetative yield profiles for forest plan revision*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Forest Management Service Center. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/fmfc/ftp/fvs/docs/gtr/topics/examples/Shawnee\\_Ylds.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/fmfc/ftp/fvs/docs/gtr/topics/examples/Shawnee_Ylds.pdf).
- Vander Wall, S. B., & Hutchins, H. E. (1983). Dependence of Clark's nutcracker, *Nucifraga columbiana*, on conifer seeds during postfledging period. *Canadian Field Naturalist*, 97(2), 208-214. Retrieved from <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89042>.
- Vanderzanden, D., Brown, S., & Ahl, R. (2009). *R1 VMap accuracy assessment procedures for Region 1*. Report 09-11.
- Varhola, A., Coops, N. C., Weiler, M., & Moore, R. D. (2010). Forest canopy effects on snow accumulation and ablation: An integrative review of empirical results. *Journal of Hydrology*, 392(3-4), 219-233. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.08.009. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000283903100010.
- Varley, N. (1998). Winter recreation and human disturbance on mountain goats: A review. *Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Proceedings 1998*. (pp. 7-13). Yellowstone National Park, WY: Symbiosis Consulting. Retrieved from <http://www.nwsgc.org/proceedings.html>, <http://www.nwsgc.org/contents/1998contents.html>, <http://media.nwsgc.org/proceedings/NWSGC-1998/1998-Varley.pdf>.
- Verry, E. S., Brooks, K. N., Nichols, D. S., Ferris, D. R., & Sebestyen, S. D. (2011). Watershed hydrology. In R. K. Kolka, S. D. Sebestyen, E. S. Verry, & K. N. Brooks (Eds.), *Peatlands biogeochemistry and watershed hydrology at the Marcell Experimental Forest*. (pp. 193-212). Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. Retrieved from [http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/jrnl/2011/nrs\\_2011\\_verry\\_004.pdf](http://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/jrnl/2011/nrs_2011_verry_004.pdf), <http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37981>.
- Vinkey, R. S. (2003). *An evaluation of fisher (Martes pennanti) introductions in Montana*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Vinkey, R. S., Schwartz, M. K., McKelvey, K. S., Foresman, K. R., Pilgrim, K. L., Giddings, B. J., & LoFroth, E. C. (2006). When reintroductions are augmentations: The genetic legacy of fishers (*Martes pennanti*) in Montana. *Journal of Mammalogy*, 87(2), 265-271. doi:10.1644/05-Mamm-a-151r1.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000237125800009.
- Vogelmann, J. E., Howard, S. M., Yang, L. M., Larson, C. R., Wylie, B. K., & Van Driel, N. (2001). Completion of the 1990s National Land Cover Data set for the conterminous United States from Landsat Thematic Mapper data and ancillary data sources. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 67(6), 650-662. Retrieved from [http://eserv.asprs.org/PERS/2001journal/jun/2001\\_jun\\_highlight.pdf](http://eserv.asprs.org/PERS/2001journal/jun/2001_jun_highlight.pdf), <http://www.asprs.org/Photogrammetric-Engineering-and-Remote-Sensing/PE-RS-Archive-Search-2009-and-earlier.html>.
- Von Kienast, J. A. (2003). *Winter habitat selection and food habits of lynx on the Okanogan Plateau, Washington*. (Thesis), University of Washington, Seattle, WA.
- Vore, J. (2013). *Region One mountain goat report*. Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00161.
- Vore, J. M. (2012). *Interoffice memo to J. Williams from J. Vore, April 30, 2012, re: Elk survey in the South Fork Flathead, HDs 140 & 150*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- Vore, J. M., Hartman, T. L., & Wood, A. K. (2007). Elk habitat selection and winter range vegetation management in northwest Montana. *Intermountain Journal of Sciences*, 13, 86-97. Retrieved from <http://www.intermountainjournal.org/>.
- Vore, J. M., & Schmidt, E. M. (2001). Movements of female elk during calving season in northwest Montana. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 29(2), 720-725. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000169858100037, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3784200>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdfplus/3784200.pdf?acceptTC=true&jpdConfirm=true>.
- Vose, J. M., Peterson, D. L., & Patel-Weynand, T. e. (2012). *Effects of climatic variability and change on forest ecosystems: A comprehensive science synthesis for the U.S. forest sector*. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/42610>.
- Walker, R., & Craighead, L. (1997). *Least-cost-path corridor analysis: Analyzing wildlife movement corridors in Montana using GIS*. Bozeman, MT: ESRI Users Conference. Retrieved from <https://gapanalysis.usgs.gov/blog/analyzing-wildlife-movement-corridors-in-montana-using-gis/>.
- Wallace, A., McArthur, E. D., & Haferkamp, M. R. (1989). *Proceedings: Symposium on shrub ecophysiology and biotechnology, June 30-July 2, 1987*. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Retrieved from <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/100070#/summary>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.100070>.

- Wallace, G. (2005). *Missoula County community wildfire protection plan*. Missoula, MT: M. County. Retrieved from <http://www.co.missoula.mt.us/des/>. Planning record exhibit # 00465.
- Waller, J. S. (1992). *Grizzly bear use of habitats modified by timber management*. (MS thesis), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/710631762101749107.pdf?sequence=1>.
- Waller, J. S., & Mace, R. D. (1997). Grizzly bear habitat selection in the Swan Mountains, Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 61(4), 1032-1039. doi:10.2307/3802100. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000071737200005, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3802100>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3802100.pdf>.
- Waller, J. S., & Miller, C. S. (2015). Decadal growth of traffic volume on US Highway 2 in northwestern Montana. *Intermountain Journal of Sciences*, 21(1-4), 29-37. Planning record exhibit # 00489.
- Waller, J. S., & Servheen, C. (2005). Effects of transportation infrastructure on grizzly bears in northwestern Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 69(3), 985-1000. doi:10.2193/0022-541x(2005)069[0985:Eotiog]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from [http://www.jstor.org/stable/3803338#fndtn-references\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3803338#fndtn-references_tab_contents), <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3803338.pdf?acceptTC=true>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X\(2005\)069\[0985:EOTIOG\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.2193/0022-541X(2005)069[0985:EOTIOG]2.0.CO;2)
- Wallmo, O. C., Gill, R. B., Carpenter, L. H., & Reichert, D. W. (1973). Accuracy of field estimates of deer food-habits. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 37(4), 556-562. doi:10.2307/3800322. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1973R866700016, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3800322>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3800322.pdf?acceptTC=true>.
- Walters, C. J., & Holling, C. S. (1990). Large-scale management experiments and learning by doing. *Ecology*, 71(6), 2060-2068. doi:10.2307/1938620. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1990EL09600005, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1938620>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/1938620.pdf>.
- Walthall, C. L., Hatfield, J., Backlund, P., Lengnick, L., Marshall, E., Wash, M., . . . Ziska, L. H. (2012). *Climate change and agriculture in the United States: Effects and adaptation*. Washington, DC: USDA Agricultural Research Service, Climate Change Program Office. Retrieved from [http://www.usda.gov/oce/climate\\_change/effects\\_2012\\_CC%20and%20Agriculture%20Report%20\(02-04-2013\)b.pdf](http://www.usda.gov/oce/climate_change/effects_2012_CC%20and%20Agriculture%20Report%20(02-04-2013)b.pdf).
- Walther, G.-R., Post, E., Convey, P., Menzel, A., Parmesan, C., Beebee, T. J. C., . . . Bairlein, F. (2002). Ecological responses to recent climate change. *Nature*, 416(6879), 389-395. doi:10.1038/416389a. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000174607800036, <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v416/n6879/full/416389a.html>.
- Wang, D., & Holsinger, J. R. (2001). Systematics of the subterranean amphipod genus *Stygobromus* (Crangonyctidae) in western North America, with emphasis on the hubbsi group. *Amphipacifica*, 3(2), 39-147.
- Wang, L. H., & Kanehl, P. (2003). Influences of watershed urbanization and instream habitat on macroinvertebrates in cold water streams. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 39(5), 1181-1196. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2003.tb03701.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000186238800014.
- Ward, J. V. (1989). The four-dimensional nature of lotic ecosystems. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, 8(1), 2-8. doi:10.2307/1467397. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1467397>.
- Warner, M. D., Mass, C. F., & Salathe, E. P. (2015). Changes in winter atmospheric rivers along the North American west coast in CMIP5 climate models. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, 16(1), 118-128. doi:10.1175/Jhm-D-14-0080.1. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000349367500009.
- Warren, C. E., & Liss, W. J. (1980). Adaptation to aquatic environments. In R. T. Lackey & L. A. Nielsen (Eds.), *Fisheries management*. (pp. 15-40). New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. Retrieved from <http://fw.oregonstate.edu/system/files/u29371980%20-%20Book%20-%20Fisheries%20Management%20-%20Lackey%20and%20Nielsen.pdf>.
- Warren, N. (2016, April 13). [Notes on phone call with J. Squires April 13 re: mountain lion predation on lynx in relation to snow compaction]. Planning record exhibit # 00242.
- Warren, N. (2016, April 13). [Summary of April 13, 2016, phone conversation with J. Squires, Rocky Mountain Research Station re: lynx effects analysis section of Flathead forest plan revision]. Planning record exhibit # 00167.
- Warren, N. (2016, March 24). [Summary of March 24, 2016, phone conversation with J. Squires, Rocky Mountain Research Station re: lynx effects analysis section of Flathead forest plan revision]. Planning record exhibit # 00165.
- Warren, N. (2017). *NCDE grizzly bear amendments: Documentation of forest plan direction in zone 2 and zone 3*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00639.

- Warren, N., Van Eimeren, P., & Trechsel, H. (2017). *Biological assessment for threatened, endangered, and proposed species: Forest plan amendments--incorporating habitat management direction for the NCDE grizzly bear population into the Helena, Lewis and Clark, Kootenai, and Lolo National Forest plans*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from [www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr](http://www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr). Planning record exhibit # 00547.
- Warren, N., Van Eimeren, P., & Trechsel, H. (2017). *Errata sheet: Biological assessment for threatened, endangered, and proposed species: Forest plan amendments--incorporating habitat management direction for the NCDE grizzly bear population into the Helena, Lewis and Clark, Kootenai, and Lolo National Forest plans*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Retrieved from [www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr](http://www.fs.usda.gov/goto/flathead/fpr). Planning record exhibit # 00651.
- Warren, N. M. (1998). *Old-growth associated wildlife: Status and management strategies*. Kalispell, MT: USDA Forest Service, Flathead National Forest. Planning record exhibit # 00188.
- Warwell, M. V., Rehfeldt, G. E., & Crookston, N. L. (2007). Modeling contemporary climate profiles of whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*) and predicting responses to global warming. *Proceedings of the conference Whitebark Pine: A Pacific Coast Perspective, 2006 August 27-31, Ashland, OR. R6-NR-FHP-2007-01* (pp. 139-142). Ashland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region.
- Wasserman, T. N., Cushman, S. A., Littell, J. S., Shirk, A. J., & Landguth, E. L. (2013). Population connectivity and genetic diversity of American marten (*Martes americana*) in the United States northern Rocky Mountains in a climate change context. *Conservation Genetics*, 14(2), 529-541. doi:10.1007/s10592-012-0336-z. Retrieved from <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10592-012-0336-z>, [http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/340/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10592-012-0336-z.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10592-012-0336-z&token2=exp=1456172058~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F340%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10592-012-0336-z.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10592-012-0336-z\\*~hmac=9da538b5bb2ef233561aaf48e596acff4119cddb2f50d96a9c2b292aa3ab2ab2](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/340/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10592-012-0336-z.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10592-012-0336-z&token2=exp=1456172058~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F340%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10592-012-0336-z.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10592-012-0336-z*~hmac=9da538b5bb2ef233561aaf48e596acff4119cddb2f50d96a9c2b292aa3ab2ab2).
- Wasserman, T. N., Cushman, S. A., Schwartz, M. K., & Wallin, D. O. (2010). Spatial scaling and multi-model inference in landscape genetics: *Martes americana* in northern Idaho. *Landscape Ecology*, 25(10), 1601-1612. doi:10.1007/s10980-010-9525-7. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000283371000011](http://www.wos.org/WOS:000283371000011).
- Watson, A., Martin, S., Christensen, N., Fauth, G., & Williams, D. (2015). The relationship between perceptions of wilderness character and attitudes toward management intervention to adapt biophysical resources to a changing climate and nature restoration at Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. *Environmental Management*, 56(3), 653-663. doi:10.1007/s00267-015-0519-8. Retrieved from [Go to ISI>://WOS:000359161900007](http://www.wos.org/WOS:000359161900007), <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00267-015-0519-8>.
- Watson, P., Wilson, J., Thilmany, D., & Winter, S. (2007). Determining economic contributions and impacts: What is the difference and why do we care? *The Journal of Regional Analysis and Policy, Pedagogy in Regional Studies*, 37(2), 140-146. Retrieved from <http://www.jrap-journal.org/pastvolumes/2000/v37/F37-2-6.pdf>, <http://www.jrap-journal.org/pastvolumes/2000/v37/index372.html>.
- Wear, D. N. (2011). *Forecasts of county-level land uses under three future scenarios: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA assessment*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39404>.
- Weaver, J. L. (2013). *Safe havens, safe passages for vulnerable fish and wildlife: Critical landscapes in the southern Canadian Rockies, British Columbia and Montana*. Toronto, ON: Wildlife Conservation Society Canada. Retrieved from [http://crownmanagers.org/storage/Weaver2013\\_SCR\\_WCSweb.pdf](http://crownmanagers.org/storage/Weaver2013_SCR_WCSweb.pdf).
- Weaver, J. L. (2014). *Conservation legacy on a flagship forest: Wildlife and wildlands on the Flathead National Forest, Montana*. Bozeman, MT: Wildlife Conservation Society. Retrieved from [http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKewjI5LmQ19nKAhUK6mMKHeRNC38QFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.wcsnorthamerica.org%2FAdmin-Plus%2FDocustore%2FCommand%2FCore\\_Download%2FEntryId%2F28194.aspx&usq=AFOjCNfBCN6XJsIT6iW\\_LSda\\_zKBLU1O8g&bvm=bv.113034660.d.cGc](http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKewjI5LmQ19nKAhUK6mMKHeRNC38QFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.wcsnorthamerica.org%2FAdmin-Plus%2FDocustore%2FCommand%2FCore_Download%2FEntryId%2F28194.aspx&usq=AFOjCNfBCN6XJsIT6iW_LSda_zKBLU1O8g&bvm=bv.113034660.d.cGc).
- Weaver, T. (1998). *Interoffice memoranda on 1997 bull trout spawning runs--Flathead Lake, Swan Lake, Hungry Horse Reservoir, and disjunct populations*. Kalispell, MT: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Planning record exhibit # 00553.
- Weaver, T. M., & Fraley, J. (1991). *Fisheries habitat and fish populations*. Kalispell, MT: Flathead Basin Commission.

- Weaver, T. M., & Fraley, J. J. (1993). A method to measure emergence success of westslope cutthroat trout fry from varying substrate compositions in a natural stream channel. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management*, 13(4), 817-822. doi:10.1577/1548-8675(1993)013<0817:AMTMES>2.3.CO;2. Retrieved from <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1577/1548-8675%281993%29013%3C0817%3AAMTMES%3E2.3.CO%3B2>, <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1577/1548-8675%281993%29013%3C0817%3AAMTMES%3E2.3.CO%3B2>, [http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8675\(1993\)013<0817:AMTMES>2.3.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1577/1548-8675(1993)013<0817:AMTMES>2.3.CO;2).
- Webb, S. M., Anderson, R. B., Manzer, D. L., Abercrombie, B., Bildson, B., Scrafford, M. A., & Boyce, M. S. (2016). Distribution of female wolverines relative to snow cover, Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 80(8), 1461-1470. Retrieved from <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jwmg.21137/full>.
- Weckwerth, R. P., & Wright, P. L. (1968). Results of transplanting fishers in Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 32(4), 977-980. Planning record exhibit # 00439.
- Weekes, A. A., Torgersen, C. E., Montgomery, D. R., Woodward, A., & Bolton, S. M. (2012). A process-based hierarchical framework for monitoring glaciated alpine headwaters. *Environmental Management*, 50(6), 982-997. doi:10.1007/s00267-012-9957-8. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000311292800002, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs00267-012-9957-8>.
- Weidner, E., & Todd, A. (2011). *From the forest to the faucet: Drinking water and forests in the U.S.* USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Services and Markets Program Area, State and Private Forestry. Retrieved from [http://www.test.fs.fed.us/ecosystemservices/pdf/forests2faucets/F2F\\_Methods\\_Final.pdf](http://www.test.fs.fed.us/ecosystemservices/pdf/forests2faucets/F2F_Methods_Final.pdf).
- Weigel, D. E., Peterson, J. T., & Spruell, P. (2003). Introgressive hybridization between native cutthroat trout and introduced rainbow trout. *Ecological Applications*, 13(1), 38-50. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2003)013[0038:Ihbnct]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000181663700004, [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761\(2003\)013%5B0038:IHBNCT%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/1051-0761(2003)013%5B0038:IHBNCT%5D2.0.CO;2/epdf).
- Weilgus, R. B. (2002). Minimum viable population and reserve sizes for naturally regulated grizzly bears in British Columbia. *Biological Conservation*, 106(3), 381-388. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222297668\\_Minimum\\_viable\\_population\\_and\\_reserve\\_sizes\\_for\\_naturally\\_regulated\\_grizzly\\_bears\\_in\\_British\\_Columbia](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222297668_Minimum_viable_population_and_reserve_sizes_for_naturally_regulated_grizzly_bears_in_British_Columbia).
- Weir, R. D., Lofroth, E. C., & Phinney, M. (2011). Density of fishers in boreal mixed-wood forests of northeastern British Columbia. *Northwestern Naturalist*, 92, 65-69. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41300880>.
- Welty, J. J., Beechie, T., Sullivan, K., Hyink, D. M., Bilby, R. E., Andrus, C., & Pess, G. (2002). Riparian aquatic interaction simulator (RAIS): A model of riparian forest dynamics for the generation of large woody debris and shade. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 162(2-3), 299-318. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00524-2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000176604700013.
- Wemple, B. C., Swanson, F. J., & Jones, J. A. (2001). Forest roads and geomorphic process interactions, Cascade Range, Oregon. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 26(2), 191-204. doi:10.1002/1096-9837(200102)26:2<191::Aid-Esp175>3.0.Co;2-U. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000166974600007, [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/1096-9837\(200102\)26:2%3C191::AID-ESP175%3E3.0.CO;2-U/epdf](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/1096-9837(200102)26:2%3C191::AID-ESP175%3E3.0.CO;2-U/epdf).
- Wenger, S. (1999). *A review of the scientific literature on riparian buffer width, extent and vegetation*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia, Institute of Ecology. Retrieved from <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/A-Review-of-the-Scientific-Literature-on-Riparian-Wenger/866ae8d8a9fc075bf9f057af72b6ea2131ea54a0>.
- Wenger, S. J., Isaak, D. J., Dunham, J. B., Fausch, K. D., Luce, C. H., Neville, H. M., . . . Chandler, G. L. (2011). Role of climate and invasive species in structuring trout distributions in the interior Columbia River Basin, USA. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 68(6), 988-1008. doi:10.1139/F2011-034. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f2011-034>, <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/f2011-034>.
- Westerling, A. L., & Bryant, B. P. (2008). Climate change and wildfire in California. *Climatic Change*, 87, S231-S249. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9363-z. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000254987600015, <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10584-007-9363-z>.
- Westerling, A. L., Hidalgo, H. G., Cayan, D. R., & Swetnam, T. W. (2006). Warming and earlier spring increase western U.S. forest wildfire activity. *Science*, 313(5789), 940-943. doi:10.1126/science.1128834. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000239817000035, <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/313/5789/940>, <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/313/5789/940.full.pdf>.

- Western Native Trout Campaign. (2001). *Imperiled western trout and the importance of roadless areas: A report by the Western Native Trout Campaign*. Tucson, AZ: Center for Biological Diversity, Independent Scientific Advisory Board. Planning record exhibit # 00430.
- Westfall, M. J., & May, M. L. (1996). *Damselflies of North America*. Gainesville, FL: Scientific Publishers: Distributors, Flora & Fauna Books.
- Whitaker, A., Alila, Y., Beckers, J., & Toews, D. (2002). Evaluating peak flow sensitivity to clear-cutting in different elevation bands of a snowmelt-dominated mountainous catchment. *Water Resources Research*, 38(9). doi:10.1029/2001wr000514. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000180394800011, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2001WR000514/pdf>.
- White, C. M., Clum, N. J., Cade, T. J., & Hunt, W. G. (2002). Peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*). *The birds of North America online*. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/660>.
- White, C. M., McLaren, M. F., Van Lanen, N. J., Pavlacky Jr., D. C., Blakesley, J. A., Sparks, R. A., . . . Hanni, D. J. (2015). *Integrated monitoring in bird conservation regions (IMBCR): 2014 field season report*. Brighton, CO: Rocky Mountain Bird Observatory. Retrieved from <http://www.birdconservancy.org/what-we-do/science/monitoring/imbcr-program/>, [http://www.birdconservancy.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/2014\\_IMBCR\\_report.pdf](http://www.birdconservancy.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/2014_IMBCR_report.pdf).
- White, D., Kendall, K. C., & Picton, H. D. (1999). Potential energetic effects of mountain climbers on foraging grizzly bears. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 27(1), 146-151. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783951>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3783951.pdf>.
- White, J., Don, Kendall, K. C., & Picton, H. D. (1998). Grizzly bear feeding activity at alpine army cutworm moth aggregation sites in northwest Montana. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 76(2), 221-227. doi:10.1139/z97-185. Retrieved from <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/z97-185#.WGVv0Xy7paQ>.
- Whitefish Area CWPP Collaborative. (2009). *Whitefish area community wildfire protection plan*. Whitefish, MT: Whitefish Area CWPP Collaborative. Planning record exhibit # 00406.
- Whitlock, C., Marlon, J., Briles, C., Brunelle, A., Long, C., & Bartlein, P. (2008). Long-term relations among fire, fuel, and climate in the northwestern U.S. based on lake-sediment studies. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 17(1), 72-83. doi:10.1071/Wf07025. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000253219200008, <http://www.publish.csiro.au/?paper=WF07025>.
- Whittington, J., St Clair, C. C., & Mercer, G. (2005). Spatial responses of wolves to roads and trails in mountain valleys. *Ecological Applications*, 15(2), 543-553. doi:10.1890/03-5317. Retrieved from <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/03-5317>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/03-5317>, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1890/03-5317/epdf>.
- Whittle, E., Hanauska-Brown, L., Brown, T., & Bodenhamer, h. (2015). *Hobo data logger retrieval and bat roost observations for Little Bitterroot Canyon Ice Cave on Plum Creek land near Marion, Flathead County, Montana*. Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks and the Montana Natural Heritage Program. Planning record exhibit # 00226.
- Wiedinmyer, C., & Hurteau, M. D. (2010). Prescribed fire as a means of reducing forest carbon emissions in the western United States. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 44(6), 1926-1932. doi:10.1021/es902455e. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000275325600010.
- Wiggins, D. A. (2004). *Black swift (Cypseloides niger): A technical conservation assessment*. Oklahoma City, OK: Strix Ecological Research. Retrieved from [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281860959\\_Black\\_Swift\\_Cypseloides\\_niger\\_A\\_Technical\\_Conservation\\_Assessment](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281860959_Black_Swift_Cypseloides_niger_A_Technical_Conservation_Assessment).
- Wiggins, D. A. (2005). *Harlequin duck (Histrionicus histrionicus): A technical conservation assessment*. Oklahoma City, OK: Strix Ecological Research. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/r2/projects/scp/assessments/harlequinduck.pdf>, [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182003.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5182003.pdf).
- Wiggins, G. B. (1996). *Larvae of the North American caddisfly genera (Trichoptera)*. (2nd ed.). Toronto, Canada: Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press.
- Wilk, R. J., Raphael, M. G., Nations, C. S., & Ricklefs, J. D. (2010). Initial response of small ground-dwelling mammals to forest alternative buffers along headwater streams in the Washington Coast Range, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 260(9), 1567-1578. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.08.005. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000283458600016.
- Wilkinson, R. G., & Pickett, K. E. (2006). Income inequality and population health: A review and explanation of the evidence. *Social Science & Medicine*, 62(7), 1768-1784. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2005.08.036. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000236488600017.

- Williams, G. W. (2005). *The USDA Forest Service--The first century*. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Office of Communication.
- Williams, J. E., Williams, R. N., Thurow, R. F., Elwell, L., Philipp, D. P., Harris, F. A., . . . Sedell, J. R. (2011). Native fish conservation areas: A vision for large-scale conservation of native fish communities. *Fisheries*, 36(6), 267-277. doi:10.1080/03632415.2011.582398. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000291489400002, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03632415.2011.582398>.
- Williams, J. E., Wood, C. A., & Dombeck, M. P. (1997). *Watershed restoration: Principles and practices*. Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society. Retrieved from <http://fisheries.org/bookstore/all-titles/professional-and-trade-x55024xm/>.
- Williams, M. A., & Baker, W. L. (2012). Spatially extensive reconstructions show variable-severity fire and heterogeneous structure in historical western United States dry forests. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21(10), 1042-1052. doi:10.1111/j.1466-8238.2011.00750.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000308641500009.
- Williamson, J. R., & Neilsen, W. A. (2000). The influence of forest site on rate and extent of soil compaction and profile disturbance of skid trails during ground-based harvesting. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, 30(8), 1196-1205. doi:10.1139/cjfr-30-8-1196. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000089017000002.
- Wilsey, C. B., Lawler, J. J., Maurer, E. P., McKenzie, D., Townsend, P. A., Gwozdz, R., . . . Hutten, K. M. (2013). Tools for assessing climate impacts on fish and wildlife. *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management*, 4(1), 220-241. doi:10.3996/062012-Jfwm-055. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000320306700022, <http://www.fwspubs.org/doi/abs/10.3996/062012-JFWM-055>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3996/062012-JFWM-055>.
- Wilson, S. F., & Shackleton, D. M. (2001). *Backcountry recreation and mountain goats: A proposed research and adaptive management plan*. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Wildlife Branch. Retrieved from <http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/techpub/b103.pdf>.
- Wilson, S. M., Madel, M. J., Mattson, D. J., Graham, J. M., Burchfield, J. A., & Belsky, J. M. (2005). Natural landscape features, human-related attractants, and conflict hotspots: A spatial analysis of human-grizzly bear conflicts. *Ursus*, 16(1), 117-129. Retrieved from [http://dx.doi.org/10.2192/1537-6176\(2005\)016\[0117:NLFHAA\]2.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.2192/1537-6176(2005)016[0117:NLFHAA]2.0.CO;2), <http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.2192/1537-6176%282005%29016%5B0117%3ANLFHAA%5D2.0.CO%3B2>.
- Winkler, R. D., Moore, R. D., Redding, T. E., Spittlehouse, D. L., Smerdon, B. D., & Carlyle-Moses, D. E. (2010). The effects of forest disturbance on hydrologic processes and watershed response. In R. G. Pike, T. E. Redding, R. D. Redding, R. D. Moore, R. D. Winkler, & K. D. Bladon (Eds.), *Compendium of forest hydrology and geomorphology in British Columbia. Land management handbook 66* (pp. 179-212). Kamloops, BC: FORREX Forum for Research and Extension in Natural Resources. Retrieved from <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/Docs/Lmh/Lmh66.htm>.
- Winkler, R. D., Spittlehouse, D. L., & Golding, D. L. (2005). Measured differences in snow accumulation and melt among clearcut, juvenile, and mature forests in southern British Columbia. *Hydrological Processes*, 19(1), 51-62. doi:10.1002/hyp.5757. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000226593200004, <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229504931> Measured differences in snow accumulation and melt among clearcut juvenile and mature forests in southern British Columbia.
- Winward, A. H. (2000). *Monitoring the vegetation resources in riparian areas*. General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-47. Ogden, UT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr047.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr047.pdf).
- Wipfli, M. S., Richardson, J. S., & Naiman, R. J. (2007). Ecological linkages between headwaters and downstream ecosystems: Transport of organic matter, invertebrates, and wood down headwater channels. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 43(1), 72-85. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2007.00007.x. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000244429900007.
- Wisdom, M. J., & Bate, L. J. (2008). Snag density varies with intensity of timber harvest and human access. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 255(7), 2085-2093. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.12.027. Retrieved from <https://www.treearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33276>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/journals/pnw\\_2008\\_wisdom001.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/journals/pnw_2008_wisdom001.pdf).
- Wisdom, M. J., Holthausen, R. S., Wales, B. C., Hargis, C. D., Saab, V. A., Lee, D. C., . . . Eames, M. R. (2000). *Source habitats for terrestrial vertebrates of focus in the interior Columbia Basin: Broad-scale trends and management implications; Volume 1--Overview*. General Technical Report PNW-485. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service,

- Pacific Northwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/3081>, <https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/gtr485/>, <https://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/gtr485/gtr485v1.pdf>.
- Witt, E. L., Barton, C. D., Stringer, J. W., Kolka, R. K., & Cherry, M. A. (2016). Influence of variable streamside management zone configurations on water quality after forest harvest. *Journal of Forestry*, 114(1), 41-51. doi:10.5849/jof.14-099. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000368303600006, <http://dx.doi.org/10.5849/jof.14-099>, <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/saf/jof/2016/00000114/00000001art00007?token=00561a28a3e0dc10ab437a63736a6f5e476321767034776a234a6f644a467c79675d7c4e7247700a9380ba>.
- Wondzell, S. M. (2001). The influence of forest health and protection treatments on erosion and stream sedimentation in forested watersheds of eastern Oregon and Washington. *Northwest Science*, 75, 128-140. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000172892400015.
- Wondzell, S. M., & King, J. G. (2003). Postfire erosional processes in the Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mountain regions. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 178(1-2), 75-87. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00054-9. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000183234200005.
- Wood, F. L., Heathwaite, A. L., & Haygarth, P. M. (2005). Evaluating diffuse and point phosphorus contributions to river transfers at different scales in the Taw catchment, Devon, UK. *Journal of Hydrology*, 304(1-4), 118-138. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.07.026. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000227881700009.
- Woodall, C., Smith, J., & Nichols, M. (2013). *Data sources and estimation/modeling procedures for National Forest System carbon stocks and stock change estimates derived from the US National Greenhouse Gas Inventory*. USDA Forest Service, Research and Development, Northern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.fs.fed.us/climatechange/documents/NFSCarbonMethodology.pdf>.
- Woods, T., Morey, S., & Mitchell, M. (2014). *Wolverine Science Panel Workshop*. Spokane, WA: Retrieved from [http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/science/PeerReviewDocs/Final Wolverine Panel Report.pdf](http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/science/PeerReviewDocs/Final%20Wolverine%20Panel%20Report.pdf).
- WRA (2008). Comprehensive regional transmission planning data, Montana, map (1). Western Resource Advocates. Retrieved from <http://westernresourceadvocates.org/energy/maps/MT%20Map%201.pdf>.
- WRCC. (2015). Climate of Montana. Western Regional Climate Center. Retrieved from <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/narratives/montana/>.
- Wright, J. W. (1976). *Introduction to forest genetics*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Wright, V. (1996). *Multi-scale analysis of flammulated owl habitat use: Owl distribution, habitat management, and conservation*. (MS thesis), University of Montana, Missoula, MT. Planning record exhibit # 00370.
- Wright, V. (2000). The Aldo Leopold Wilderness Research Institute: A national wilderness research program in support of wilderness management. In S. F. McCool, D. N. Cole, W. T. Borrie, & J. O'Loughlin (Eds.), *Wilderness science in a time of change. RMRS-P-15, Vol. 3* (pp. 260-268). Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [http://www.wilderness.net/library/documents/Wright\\_3-36.pdf](http://www.wilderness.net/library/documents/Wright_3-36.pdf).
- Wright, V., Hejl, S. J., & Hutto, R. L. (1997). *Conservation implications of a multi-scale study of flammulated owl (Otus flammeolus) habitat use in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA*. General Technical Report NC-190. St. Paul, MN: USDA Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/10254>, [https://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr\\_nc190/gtr\\_nc190.pdf](https://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr_nc190/gtr_nc190.pdf).
- WSWG. (2012). *Recommendations for domestic sheep and goat management in wild sheep habitat*. Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Wild Sheep Working Group. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5385708.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5385708.pdf).
- Wu, H., Kimball, J. S., Elsner, M. M., Mantua, N., Adler, R. F., & Stanford, J. (2012). Projected climate change impacts on the hydrology and temperature of Pacific Northwest rivers. *Water Resources Research*, 48. doi:10.1029/2012wr012082. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000311850700001, <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2012WR012082/abstract>.
- Xerces. Red list of bees: Native bees in decline. *Xerces Society red listed bees of North America*. Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation. Retrieved from <http://www.xerces.org/pollinator-redlist/>.
- Youmans, H. B. (1979). *Habitat use by mule deer of the Armstrong Winter Range, Bridger Mountains, Montana*. (MS thesis), Montana State University, Bozeman, MT. Retrieved from <http://scholarworks.montana.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1/6423/31762100227329.pdf?sequence=1>.
- Youmans, H. B. (1991). *Statewide elk management plan for Montana*. Helena, MT: Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks.
- Young, B., Byers, E., Gravuer, K., Hall, K., Hammerson, G., & Redder, A. (2011). *Guidelines for using the NatureServe Climate Change Vulnerability Index (Release 2.1 7 April 2011)*. Arlington, VA: Retrieved from <https://>



- [connect.natureserve.org/science/climate-change/ccvi](https://connect.natureserve.org/science/climate-change/ccvi), [https://connect.natureserve.org/sites/default/files/documents/Guidelines\\_NatureServeClimateChangeVulnerabilityIndex\\_r2.1\\_Apr2011.pdf](https://connect.natureserve.org/sites/default/files/documents/Guidelines_NatureServeClimateChangeVulnerabilityIndex_r2.1_Apr2011.pdf).
- Young, M. K. (1995). *Conservation assessment for inland cutthroat trout*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/31928>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs\\_rm/rm\\_gtr256.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_rm/rm_gtr256.pdf).
- Young, M. K., Isaak, D. J., McKelvey, K. S., Wilcox, T. M., Bingham, D. M., Pilgrim, K. L., . . . Schwartz, M. K. (2016). Climate, demography, and zoogeography predict introgression thresholds in salmonid hybrid zones in Rocky Mountain streams. *PLoS One*, *11*(11), e0163563. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0163563. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000387724300007.
- Youngblood, A., Metlen, K. L., & Coe, K. (2006). Changes in stand structure and composition after restoration treatments in low elevation dry forests of northeastern Oregon. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *234*(1-3), 143-163. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2006.06.033. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000241292000015.
- Yount, J. D., & Niemi, G. J. (1990). Recovery of lotic communities and ecosystems from disturbance: A narrative review of case studies. *Environmental Management*, *14*(5), 547-569. doi:10.1007/Bf02394709. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1990EC58900003.
- Zager, P., Jonkel, C., & Habeck, J. (1983). Logging and wildfire influence on grizzly bear habitat in northwestern Montana. *Bears: Their Biology and Management*, *5*, 124-132. doi:10.2307/3872529. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3872529>, <http://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/3872529.pdf>.
- Zarnoch, S. J., Cordell, H. K., Betz, C. J., & Langner, L. (2010). *Projecting county-level populations under three future scenarios: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA assessment*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/35892>, [https://www.srs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr\\_srs128.pdf](https://www.srs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr_srs128.pdf).
- Zarnoch, S. J., White, E. M., English, D. B. K., Kocis, S. M., & Arnold, R. (2011). *The National Visitor Use Monitoring methodology and final results for round 1*. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39683>, [https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr\\_srs144.pdf](https://www.srs.fs.usda.gov/pubs/gtr/gtr_srs144.pdf).
- Zhang, F. M., Chen, J. M., Pan, Y. D., Birdsey, R. A., Shen, S. H., Ju, W. M., & He, L. M. (2012). Attributing carbon changes in conterminous U.S. forests to disturbance and non-disturbance factors from 1901 to 2010. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences*, *117*. doi:10.1029/2011jg001930. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000305154000001.
- Zhang, J. W., Ritchie, M. W., & Oliver, W. W. (2008). Vegetation responses to stand structure and prescribed fire in an interior ponderosa pine ecosystem. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research-Revue Canadienne De Recherche Forestiere*, *38*(5), 909-918. doi:10.1139/X07-230. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000256120400002.
- Zielinski, W. J., & Kucera, T. E. (1995). *American marten, fisher, lynx, and wolverine: Survey methods for their detection*. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. Retrieved from <https://www.treeseearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/28924>, [https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw\\_gtr157\\_psw\\_gtr157.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw_gtr157_psw_gtr157.pdf).
- Zielinski, W. J., Thompson, C. M., Purcell, K. L., & Garner, J. D. (2013). An assessment of fisher (*Pekania pennanti*) tolerance to forest management intensity on the landscape. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *310*, 821-826. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.028. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000330601000085.
- Zielinski, W. J., Truex, R. L., Schmidt, G. A., Schlexer, F. V., Schmidt, K. N., & Barrett, R. H. (2004). Home range characteristics of fishers in California. *Journal of Mammalogy*, *85*(4), 649-657. doi:10.1644/Bos-126. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000223457700008.
- Zielinski, W. J., Truex, R. L., Schmidt, G. A., Schlexer, F. V., Schmidt, K. N., & Barrett, R. H. (2004). Resting habitat selection by fishers in California. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, *68*(3), 475-492. doi:10.2193/0022-541x(2004)068[0475:Rhsbfj]2.0.Co;2. Retrieved from <Go to ISI>://WOS:000222901700006.
- Ziesak, R. (2015). *Montana forestry best management practices monitoring: 2014 forestry BMP field review report*. Missoula, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, Forestry Division. Retrieved from <http://dnrc.mt.gov/divisions/forestry/docs/assistance/practices/2012bmplongrpt.pdf>.
- Ziesak, R., Sugden, B., Sims, B., Kolb, P., & Sanders, G. (2015). *Montana forestry best management practices*. Missoula, MT: Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. Retrieved from <http://dnrc.mt.gov/divisions/forestry/docs/assistance/practices/mt-forestry-management-best-practices-guide.pdf>.
- Zilka, N. T. (1972). *Geology and mineral resources of the Flathead River study area*.

- Zouhar, K., Kapler Smith, J., Sutherland, S., & Brooks, M. L. (2008). *Wildland fire in ecosystems: Fire and nonnative invasive plants*. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Retrieved from [https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs\\_gtr042\\_6.pdf](https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr042_6.pdf).
- Zubik, R. J., & Fraley, J. J. (1987). *Determination of fishery losses in the Flathead system resulting from the construction of Hungry Horse Dam: Final completion report 1986*. Portland, OR: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Retrieved from <http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38619224>, <http://dx.doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.57870>, <http://ia802605.us.archive.org/0/items/AAD37025-88C3-4267-B9E6-DAAE17AE120E/AAD37025-88C3-4267-B9E6-DAAE17AE120E.pdf>.
- Zwickel, F. C., & Bendell, J. F. (2005). Blue grouse (*Dendragapus obscurus*). *The Birds of North America Online*. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. Retrieved from <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/015>.